# INDEX TO VOL. 207

## NAMES


### A

A.A.S.H.O. Bridge Committee, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 670
AB Svenska Maskinverken, Thermal Power Plant for Stockholm, 591
Access Equipment, Ltd., Communications for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546
Accles and Pollock, Ltd., Standpipe Head Precision Tube, 678
A.C.E. Machinery, Ltd., Road Gritting Equipment, 73 ; Weigh-Batching Plants for Concrete, 928
Acheson Colloids, Ltd., Low-Temperature-Curing Anti-Friction Coatings, 466
Acheson Industries, Inc., Low-Temperature-Curing Anti-Friction Coatings, 466
Acme Conveyors Ltd., Pneumatic Conveyors, 882
Acme Steel Company, Technological Progress in the Steel Industry, 747
Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., "Jet" Dredger, (Plate 4, 9.1.59)
Adams Hydraulics, Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 427
Adcock and Shipley, Ltd., Turret Milling Machines, 779
Addison Electric Company, Ltd., Rope Tension Gauge, 550
Admiralty, Changes in Wages Rates, 75 ; Hydro-Ballistic Research Establishment, Life Saving from Submerged Aircraft, 227 ; Klystrons, 461 ; Life Saving from Submerged Aircraft, 227 ; Machinery Installations for the "Ashanti" General Purpose Frigate, 89 ; Reports, 72 ; Royal Navy-1958, 46 ; Tribal Class Frigate H.M.S. "Ashanti", 430
Advanced Research Project Agency (A.R.P.A.), Rocket Development in 1958, 24
Advisory Committee on Arid Zone Research, Unesco and Science in 1959-60, 118
Advisory Committee on Further Education, Education for Commerce, 465
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 787
Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1958, 68
AEG Allgemeine Elektricätsgesellschaft, Hoesch Broad Strip Mill, 550
A.E.I. Group, Electrical Drives, (Plate 5, 9.1.59)
A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Company, Ltd., Berkeley Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59) ; Progress at Berkeley, 220 ; "Herald" 5MW Test Reactor, 19 ; Nuclear Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741 ; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (322) ; Tests on Berkeley Reactor Pressure Vessel, 956
Aerojet-General Corporation, "Thor-Able" Vehicle, (Plate 9, 9.1.59)
Aerotaps, Ltd., Radiator Valve, (651)
AGARD, Meetings, 316
A.G.I.P. Nucleare, Export of Reactors, 20
Agricultural Research Council, Organising Scientific Research, 614
Ailsa Craig, Ltd., Mark R.F., R.K., and R.A. Engines, 183
Air Products (Great Britain), Ltd., The Tonnage Oxygen Plant, 687
Air Products Incorporated, The Tonnage Oxygen Plant, 687
Air Service Training, Ltd., Training of Air Line Pilots, 780
Aircraft Research Association, Ltd., Wind Tunnel Facilities, 179
Airmec, Ltd., Ultrasonic Drilling Equipment, 317
Airscrew Company and Jicwood Ltd., Wood Chip Board Plant, 925
Aitken, Ian, M. E., Using Water Over and Over Again, 418
Ajax Marine Engines, Ltd., Several Examples from the Leyland/Albion Range of Marine Engines Including the "Argonaut", 184
Aktieselskabet Brüel and Kjaer, Impedance Deviation Bridge, 934
Alabama Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Company, Liquefied Methane Carrier, 353
Alabama State Docks Department, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 398
Albatross Marine, Ltd., F.W.E. Engine Installed in a "Continental" Four-Seater Runabout, 183
Albion Motors, Ltd., Crawler Tractors, 338
Alderton Construction Company, Ltd., Chiswick Flyover, 22
Alexander Shipping Company, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Shaftesbury", 106
Alexander, T., Train Resistance, 181
Alfa Laval and Co., Ltd., Ship Conversion to Free Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, 580
Allegheny Ballistic Laboratory, "Thor-Able" Engine, (Plate 9, 9.1.59)
Allen, W. H., Sons and Co., Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Eight-Cylinder, Pressure-Charged Vee-Form Diesel Engine, Epicyclic Gear for 160-h.p. Mine Tunnelling Machine, 561 ; Fast Patrol Boat Trials, (322) ; New Gas Turbine Alternator for H.M.S. "Llandaff", 88 ; Self-Regulating Alternator, 187
Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gessellschaft, "Multiple Free Jet" Switch, Components of the "Logistat" System of Construction Units, 10kV, 350MVA Compressed Air Switch, 743
Allied Employers' National Federation, Engineering Industrial Relations, 247
Allied Kennecott Titanium Corporation, New Prospects for Titanium, 551
Allweather Paints, Ltd., Metal Conditioner for Paint, (788)
Aluminium Company of South Africa (Pty.) Ltd., Aluminium Alloy Footbridge in Natal, 314 ; Aluminium Screens for South African Drive-in Cinemas, 235 ; S.A.A. "Viscounts" Fitted with Aluminium Alloy Galleys, 314
Aluminium Union, Ltd., Shaped Aluminium Ingot, (322)
Aluminium-Industrie-A.G., Aluminium Suppt. 5, 19.6.59
Aluminiumwerke A.G., Aluminium Suppt. 5, 19.6.59
Aluminum Company of America, Highway Bridge of Light-Gauge Aluminium Cellular Construction, 592
Amalgamated Engineering Union, Engineering Industrial Relations, 247 ; Forty-Hour Week, 703 ; Overtime and the Shorter Week, 780 ; Wages and Hours, 714
Amber Chemical Company, Ltd., Fuel Additives, 272
American Concrete Institute, 55th A.C.I. Convention in Los Angeles, 281
American Electric Power Company, Ravenswood Works of Kaiser Aluminum, West Virginia, 318
American Machine and Foundry Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 934 ; "Hydrocracker" Bearing Test Apparatus, 200
American Toll Bridge Company, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630
Amsler, Alfred J., and Co., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 32, 19.6.59
Andre Rubber Company, "Raykin" Fender for Harbour Installations, Examples of Rubber Bonded to Metal Components, 604 ; Slade Lane Bridge, 10
Andrews, Kent and Stone, Warehouse Structure to Resist Mining Subsidence, 270
Anglian Building Products, Ltd., Slade Lane Bridge, 10
Anglo-American Council on Productivity, International Conference on Materials Handling, 780
Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Fiftieth Anniversary, (672)
Angus, George, and Co., Ltd., Electro-Mechanical Thrust Units, 819
Angwin, Sir Stanley, Obituary, 689
A.P.V. Company, Ltd., Aluminium and Methane, (788) ; Liquefied Methane Carrier, 353
Apex Construction, Ltd., Ball Mills, 469
Apparechi Scientifici Frederici, Ultrasonic Drilling Equipment, 317
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Company, Horsehay Blast-Furnaces, 424
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Versuchs - Reaktor G.m.b.H., High Temperature Reactor for a Thermal Output of 50MW, or 15MW Electrical, 782
Arc Manufacturing Company, Ltd., 100A Oil-Cooled Welding Rectifier, Method of Resistance Heating of Tubes, 732
Archdale, James, and Co., Ltd., Structural Steel Fabrication in Canada, 466 ; Vertical Milling Machine, 228
Ardleigh Engineering, Ltd., Governors for Prime Movers, 192 ; Two Sets of General Purpose Diesel Engines, 266
Argonne National Laboratory, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 786, 825 ; Argonne Low Power Reactor in Idaho, 79, 119 ; Experimental Boiling Water Reactors, 865 ; "Jason" Reactor for Training and Research, 582
Argyriadis, Doros, A., Cargo Container Ships, 578
Arkansas Power and Light Company, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 474
Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., "Double Mamba" Engines, 8 ; Four-Chamber "Gamma" 201, 182 ; Oil Engine Manufacture, 392
Armstrong Whitworth, Sir W. G., Aircraft, Ltd., Electronic Test Apparatus for Industry, 388 ; Five-Channel Cathode-Ray Tube Recording Equipment Complete with Camera, Sweep Oscillator and Vibration Controller, 642 ; Receiver for 420/470 Mc/s Band, 546 ; Ship-to-Air Weapon, 307 ; Wind Tunnel Investigations, (Plate 11, 9.1.59)
Arnold Engineering Development Centre, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 474
Arrol, Sir William, and Co., Ltd., 82-Ton Prefabricated Railway Bridge, 150
Artificial Satellite Sub-Committee, Satellites and Rockets, 466
AS Frydensboe Bergen, Contactless Control for a Rudder Engine, 743
Asea Company, Swedish Hydro-Electric Development, 36
Asquith Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., The Machine Tool Industry, 547
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., Brushless Marine Alternators, 665 ; New London Suburban Diesel Trains, 926 ; Heavy Plant Division, Semi-conductor Devices, Silicon Crystal Production, 802 ; Tribal Class Frigate H.M.S. "Ashanti", 430
Associated Ethyl Company, Ltd., Semi-conductor Rectifiers for High-Power Electro-Chemical Duty, 408
Aston, A. C., Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812
Ateliers de Charmilles S.A., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 23, 19.6.59
Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi, "SGX A-2" Recording Spectrometer, 100 kg Capacity Induction Melting Furnace, Pulley for a 987-Ton Per Hour Inclined Skip Hoist, 783
Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Delle, Compressed Air Breaker, 824
Atkins, W. A., and Partners, High-Voltage Laboratory for Power Cables, 348
Atlantic Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., Vehicle and Container Transport "Ionic Ferry", 109
Atlas Construction Co., Ltd., Honore Mercier Reconstruction on the St. Lawrence River, 971 ; Jacques Cartier Bridge ; St. Lawrence River Development, 876
Atlas Copco, Ltd., "Air Partner" Mobile Compressor, 824 ; Air-Cooled Compressors, 228
Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., Heavy-Duty Portable Grinder, (828)
Atlas-Winston, Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 876
Atomenergi, A. B., Swedish Hydro-Electric Development, 36
Atomic Energy Commission, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 438 ; National Reactor Testing Station, SPERT-III Achieves Criticality, 321
Atomic Energy Research Establishment, De Havilland High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor, 794 ; Construction of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, 428 ; Microphotography of Report from U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, (225) ; Modification of "Zeta", 814 ; Recent Thermonuclear Experiments with Sceptre IIIA, 760 ; Tongs for Radioactive Materials, 432
Atomic Industrial Forum, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 865
Atomic Power Constructions, Ltd., Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 941, 955
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Nuclear Physics Research at Aldermaston, 917
Atomics International, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825
Auckland Harbour Bridge Authority, Auckland Harbour Bridge, 892
August Thyssen-Hütte Aktiengesellschaft, Annual Report, 629 ; Large Blast-Furnace, 959
Austinlite, Ltd., Communications for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546
Australian Atomic Energy Commission, Open Days at Lucas Heights, N.S.W., 57
Australian Department of National Development, Development Projects in Australia, (345)
Australind Steam Shipping Company, Ltd., "Araluen" Cargo Ship, 107
Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd., "Microm" Filter Combining a Plate and a Paper Element, 563
Automatic Telephone and Electric Company, Ltd., Communications for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546 ; "Standardised System", 30 ; Trunk Dialling at Railway Exchange, 778 ; Subscriber Trunk Dialling, (Plate 8, 2.1.59)
Autoset (Production), Ltd., Braked Castor, 151
Avery, W. and T., Ltd., New Testing Machine with Deflection Correction, 728
Avro Aircraft, Ltd., "Arrow" All-weather Interceptor, 60 ; "Blue Steel" Powered by a Liquid-Fuel Rocket, 67
Aylett, P. D., Turbo-Generator Behaviour in Abnormal Operating Conditions, 216

### B

BBC-Krupp Atomic Power Group, High Temperature Reactor for a Thermal Output of 50MW, or 15MW Electrical, 781
B.I.P. Chemicals, Ltd., Plastic Moulding Compound, (40)
B.P. Exploration Company, Oil Find in Lincolnshire, 139
B.P. Tanker Company, Ltd., "British Architect" Oil Tanker, 70 ; "British Honour" Tanker, (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
Babcock and Wilcox Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825 ; Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279 ; Propelling Machinery for the "Independence" Aircraft Carrier, 91
Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station Starts Generating Electricity, 391 ; Nuclear Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741 ; Pressurised Water Reactor System, 795 ; "Selectable Superheat" Boilers, 70 ; Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 955
Bailey, C. H., Ltd., Docks, 32
Bailey, G. L., Organising Scientific Research, 614
Bailey, Sir W. H., and Co., Ltd., Air Engines, 722 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Steam Control Stop Valve, 619
Bakelite, Ltd., Epoxide Resin DR19120, (282) ; Vapour Blasting Equipment, 309
Balding Engineering, Ltd., Vertical Milling Machine, 74
Balfour Beatty and Co., Ltd., Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (322)
Balfour, D., and Sons, Construction of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, 428
Ballay, Marcel, Centre d'Information du Nickel, 358
Bally's Shoe Factories, Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 32, 19.6.59
Bamford, J. C., (Excavators), Ltd., Barge-Mounted Excavator, 152
Bank Line, Ltd., "Birchbank" and "Streambank" Cargo Ships, 106
Bank of Scotland, Scotland's Industries, 547
Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., "Wimbledon" and "Weybridge" Cargo Ships, (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
Barclay's Bank Ltd., Closed-Circuit TV for Document Viewing, 966 ; Prices and Production, 116
Bardeen, J., "Basic Research on Semi-conductors—A Review", 797
Barlow, H. E. M., Long-Distance Transmission by Waveguide, 172
Barlow and Young, Ltd., Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812
Barlow-Whitney, Ltd., Electric Furnaces, 392 ; Trolley-Loading Ovens, 507
Barr, W., Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, 766
Barron, D. A., Subscriber Trunk Dialling, 185
Bartholomew, J., and Son, Ltd., Sectional Combustion Chamber for Small Oil-Fired Boilers, 544
Basalt Rock Company, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630
Batelier, J. P., Water Tower at Caen—La Guérinière, 315
Bauer, A. D., Rocket Development in 1958, 24, 66
Bayerischer Rundfunk, Ochsenkopf Television Tower, 863 ; Television Transmitter Tower, 901
Bechtel Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825
Beesley, J. H., Group Routing and Charging Equipment, 484
Beharrell, Sir George, Obituary, 342
Belg. Bayreuth, Ochsenkopf Television Tower, 901
Bell Telephone Laboratories, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 827 ; Compatibility of Stereophonic Broadcasting and Single-Channel Reception, 707 ; Production of Synthetic Quartz, 360 ; Radio Transmission into Buildings, 439 ; "Time Assignment Speech Interpolation", 54, 515 ; "Twistor" Magnetic Wire for Shift Register in Computers, 201
Bellis and Morcom, Ltd., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943
Bell's Asbestos, Ltd., Revival of Venetians, 942
Belmos Company, Ltd., Flameproof Circuit Breaker, 928 ; Flameproof Drill Control Unit, 231 ; Flameproof Lighting Transformer, 430
Ben Line Steamers, Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 425
Benson, R. S., Stroboflash-Coincident Unit for Engine Indicating, 334
Bergius Company, Ltd., Four-Stroke Model "T" Engine, "Kelvin Ricardo" Giving 7.5 b.h.p. at 1150 r.p.m., 734 ; "T6" and "T8" Engines, 183
Berkshire County Council, Newbury Relief Road Completed, 465
Berman, L. D., "The Evaporative Cooling of Circulating Water", 588
Berry, C. J., "On the Heating Effect in a Resonance Tube", (748)
Berry, Z. D., and Sons, Ltd., Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812
Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Shipbuilding Yards, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630
Bethlehem Steel Company, Contract for the Design and Construction of a Nuclear Powered Guided Missile Frigate ; Nuclear Powered Guided Missile Cruiser "Long Beach", 91
Beyer Peacock and Co., Ltd., Beyer-Garratt Locomotives on Rhodesia Railways, 226
Birch, F. H., Turbo-Generator Behaviour in Abnormal Operating Conditions, 216

Birlec, Ltd., "Hump Back" Continuous Furnace, New Design of Laboratory Dryer, 679 ; Inert Gas Generator, (788) ; New Electric Melting Shop, 686 ; Pilot Dryer, 855

Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Company, Ltd., British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353

Birmingham University, 7000-Ton Magnet for 7GeV Proton Synchrotron, 838

Bischoff Textiles Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 32, 19.6.59

Blackburn and General Aircraft Ltd., N.A.39 Strike Aircraft, 8 ; N.A.39 Attack Aircraft, (Plate 13, 2.1.59)

Blackman, Keith, Ltd., "Aristocrat" Centrifugal Fans, 601 ; Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812 ; Sound Ratings for Fans and Blowers, (40)

Blackman, Raymond V.B., Naval Construction in 1958, 88

Blakeborough, J., and Sons, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719

Blakeborough and Sons, Ltd., 60-in. Bore Motor-Operated Butterfly Valve, Bellows Sealed Gate-and Globe-Valves for Radioactive Gas Conditions, 680

Blankevoort and Zoon, Earth Moving by Dredger, 22

Blaw-Knox and Co., Ltd., Ready-Mixed Concrete Plant, (Plate 4, 9.1.59) ; Large Steel Moulds for Dams, 38

Blickman, S., Incorporated, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 937

Blohm and Voss, 200-Ton Floating Cranes, 435

Blythswood Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., Hugh Macmillan Memorial Lecture, (40) ; Ore Carrier "Edenmore", 107

Board of Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, Appointments Service for Professional Engineers, 852

Board of Trade, Anglo-Russian Trade, 703, 862 ; Association of Consulting Engineers, 308 ; British Exhibition in New York, 470 ; British Export to North America, 589 ; Development Areas, 275, 820 ; Distributing Industry, 125, 539 ; Engineering Production and Orders, 780 ; Export of Iron and Steel Scrap, 862 ; Exports in 1958, 196 ; Industrial Building, 275 ; Industry's Capital Expenditure, 196, 511, 703 ; The Machine Tool Industry, 355 ; Manufacturing Industry's Stocks, 667 ; New Industries in Unemployment Areas, 470 ; Overseas Trade, 75, 155, 355, 511, 701, 898 ; Refrigerator Factory for South Wales, 434 ; Vital Statistics, 752 ; Wholesale Prices in 1958, 355 ; World Exports of Manufactured Goods, 547 ; Departmental Committee, The Yard and the Pound (Avoirdupois) for Science and Technology, 137

Boby, Wm., and Co., Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719

Bochumer Verein, Resistance Heating of Billets, 238

Bochumer Verein für Gusstahlfabrikation A.G., 29-Ton Turbine Shaft, 822

Boeing Airplane Company, Boeing 707 "Jet Stratoliner", 689

Bolinders Company, Ltd., Mark MD.1 Penta Unit, 185

Bolton Gate Company, Ltd., Motor-Operated Traffic Barrier, 353

Bonallack and Sons, Ltd., Communications for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546 ; Radiography for Miners, 147

Booker and Tarran, Ltd., Water Supply at Hull, 774

Boomsma, M., Pitting in Gears, 572

Boot, Henry, and Sons, Ltd., Completion of Tunnelling Scheme on the Great Northern Line, 858

Booth, Joseph, and Bros., Heavy Engineering Shop, 736

Boots Pure Drug Company, Ltd., Video Recording, 55

Borsig A.G., 200-Ton per hour Boiler Designed for Stop Valve Conditions, 824

Bosch, Robert, A.G., Flask Concrete Vibrators, 650VA, 230V, 50 c/s Miniature Generating Set, 744 ; Level Adjustment Valve, 668

Bosworth, R. C. L., The Use of Non-Dimensional Groups, 381

Boulton and Paul, Ltd., Structural Steel Fabrication in Canada, 466

Boulton, William, Ltd., Continuous Pipeline Mixer, 152

Boving and Co., Ltd., Operation of the Shin Hydro-Electric Scheme, 227

Bowater Corporation, Electrical Drives, (Plate 5, 9.1.59)

Bowater Steamship Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Constance Bowater" ; Cargo Ship "Elizabeth Bowater", 69 ; "Nicolas Bowater" Cargo Ship, (Plate 7, 2.1.59)

Bowaters Southern Paper Company, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 398

Bowden, A. T., Engineering Developments in Nuclear Power, 528

Bowers, Eric H., Hydrostatic Tractor, 14

Boyd, Sir Archibald, Obituary, 769

Boyd, John, and Co., (Engineers), Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719

Boxall, A., and Partners, Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812

Brackett, F. W., and Co., Ltd., Water Supply at Hull, 774

Braddyll, J. R. G., "Design", (554)

Bradford Corporation, Replanning the Centre of Bradford, 168

Brand, Charles, and Son, Ltd., Completion of Tunnelling Scheme on the Great Northern Line, 858

Brattain, W. H., "Historical Development of Concepts Basic to the Understanding of Semi-conductors", 796

Bray, George, and Co., Ltd., Lighting Progress, (828)

Brayhead (Ascot), Ltd., Series of Turret Tuners Adaptable to Numerous Home and Overseas Requirements, 609

Breguet Company, 940 "Integral", (Plate 10, 9.1.59)

Brentford Transformer Company, Ltd., High-Voltage Laboratory for Power Cables, 348

Bride, William L., Solution of Strain Gauge Rosettes, 144

Bridge and Tank Company of Canada, Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 913

Bridges, F. W. and Sons, Ltd., Olympia in the Spring, 557

Brightside Engineering Co., Ltd., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943

Brightside Heating and Engineering Company, Ltd., High Velocity Dual-Duct Air Conditioning System, 110

Bristol Control Centre, Alternator Stability Tests at Poole Power Station, 13

Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., "Porteus" Gas Turbines Adapted for the Royal Navy for "Brave Swordsman and "Brave Borderer", 89

Bristol-Siddeley Engines, Ltd., A Big Risk, 45 ; Maybach "MD650" Engine of 1152-h.p. at 1500 r.p.m., 731 ; "Orpheus" Mark 803 Turbo-Jet, Gas Turbine Compressor Unit, 706

Bristol University, Fatigue of Engineering Structures, 894 ; Fundamental Work on the Vibration of Ships' Panels, 71

Bristol Waterworks Company, Newcomen Society's Summer Meeting, 966

Britain Steamship Company, Ltd., "Wimbledon" and "Weybridge" Cargo Ships, (Plate 12, 9.1.59)

British Arca Regulators Ltd., Car Ferry for Continental Services, 950

British Air Registration Board, S.A.A. "Viscounts" Fitted with Aluminium Alloy Galleys, 314

British Aluminium Company, Ltd., Welding of Thin Aluminium, 738

British Broadcasting Corporation, Midlands-East Anglia Television Links, 699 ; Video Recording, 54

British Cast Concrete Federation, Congress of Precast Concrete, 358

British Council, Visit of Felix Candela to Britain in May, (608)

British Electrical Power Convention, Britain and Nuclear Power in 1958, 16

British Electricity Authority, "Standardised System", 30

British Employers' Confederation, Education and Careers Exhibition, 464, 793 ; Expansion of Industrial Training, 232 ; Exporting Ideas, 406 ; Industrial Costs, 434 ; Industry's Medical Services, 898 ; Overtime and the Shorter Week, 780 ; Prices and Wages, 395 ; Restrictive Practices, 313

British European Airways, Air Fare Differentials, 285 ; British Aviation Developments, 182 ; Contractors and Transport, 791 ; Test Bed for Turbo-Prop Engines at London Airport, 224 ; "Vanguard" Progress, 883

British India Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., Fast Cargo Ship "Bulimba", 817

British Industrial Plastics, Ltd., Acoustic Ear Muffs, 930

British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Continuously Transposed Conductors, (693) ; Federation of British Industries, 628 ; High-Voltage Laboratory for Power Cables, 346 ; Mineral Insulated Thermocouples, 927 ; Submarine Power Cables, 52

British Insulated Callender's Construction Company, Ltd., British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 618 ; High-Voltage Laboratory for Power Cables, 348 ; 25kV A.C. Railway Electrification, (Plate 5, 2.1.59)

British Insulated Callender's (Submarine Cables) Ltd., Submarine Power Cables, 52

British Iron and Steel Federation, Automatic Rolling Mill Control, 897 ; British Iron and Steel, 742 ; British Steel, 547, 628 ; Education and Careers Exhibition, 793 ; Films on Steel, 547 ; Iron and Steel Gallery at Science Museum, 270 ; Iron and Steel Scrap, 434 ; Production and Capacity, 49 ; Scotland's Strip Mill Project, 155 ; Training Foremen, 470

British Methane, Ltd., Liquefied Methane Carrier, 353

British National Committee on Space Research, Satellites and Rockets, 466

British Overseas Airways Corporation, Air Fare Differentials, 285 ; Artificial Horizon with Stand-By Facility, 150

British Overseas Fairs, Ltd., British Exhibition in New York, 470

British Oxygen Company, Ltd., Computer-Controlled Port and Starboard Gas Cutting Machine for Steel Plate, 560

British Petroleum Company, Ltd., Fiftieth Anniversary, (672) ; Grangemouth Refinery, (710) ; Kent Refinery, (345) ; Oil Find in Lincolnshire, (139)

British Phosphate Commissioners, Cargo and Passenger Ship "Tri-Ellis", 33

British Physical Laboratories, Impedance Bridge for Resistance, Inductance and Capacity Measurements, 575

British Plaster Board, Ltd., Laboratories, Plant and Offices, 891

British Plastics Federation, Centres on Injection Moulding Machines, (788) ; Convention on Plastics Technology, 388 ; Welding of Thermoplastic Materials, (40)

British Polar Engines, Ltd., Direct Reversing Marine Vertical Two-Stroke Diesel Engine, Mark M45M, 737

British Post Office, Britain's Telephones, 589 ; Telecommunications, 54

British Productivity Council, Productivity, 667

British Railways, British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 618 ; British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; British Railways in 1958, 8 ; Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, 765 ; Double-Bolted Facing Points, 390 ; Driver-Guard Communication in Trains, 664 ; Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 889 ; Metropolitan Line Modernisation, 955 ; Motor-Generator Locomotives for Kent Coast Electrification, 267 ; Oil Engine Manufacture, 392 ; Oxford Road Station, Manchester, 468 ; Railway Electrification in East Anglia, 520 ; Railway Modernisation, (Plate 3, 2.1.59) ; Resignalling at Newcastle, 605 ; Self-Supporting Telephone Line, 858 ; Semi-Conductor Rectifiers, 53 ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 759 ; Traction Voltage Indicator, 738 ; 2300-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 696

British Road Federation, Hammersmith Flyover, 230 ; Road Maintenance Grants, 196 ; Road Taxation and the Budget, 445

British Tabulating Company, Ltd., Computers, (Plate 1, 9.1.59)

British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 421 ; Electrical Drives, (Plate 5, 9.1.59) ; Electrical and Mechanical Equipments for Marine and Industrial Application, 567 ; Locomotives for New Zealand, 506 ; Multiple Presentation Marine Radar, 454 ; Prototype Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 306 ; Prototype 330kV Lenticular Tank Oil-Circuit Breaker, 52 ; Semi-conductor Devices, 802 ; Semi-Conductor Rectifiers for High-Power Electro-Chemical Duty, 408 ; 75kW, 8.7 kc/s Vertical Shaft Motor-Alternator Set, 567 ; Synchronous Welding Control Equipment, Transistor Voltage Regulator, Three-Phase Automatic Circuit Recloser, 421 ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802 ; Universal Boring and Milling Machine with Electronic Controls, 505 ; Group Research Laboratory, Electro-Luminescent Panels, 802

British Timken, Ltd., Traction Equipment of New Southern Region Electric Stock, 892

British Transport Commission, BEAMA Annual Report, 464 ; British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 618 ; British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; British Railways in 1958, 2, 8 ; British Railways Workshops, 820 ; Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, 765 ; Driver-Guard Communication in Trains, 664 ; Institution of Locomotive Engineers, (402) ; Progress With British Railways Electrification, 740 ; S.S. Maid of Kent, 950 ; South Wales Docks Modernisation, 470 ; 2300-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 698 ; Unwanted Canals, 327

British Twin Disc, Ltd., Derrick Cranes Fitted with Torque Converters, 895

British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Company, Ltd., Large Industrial Mobile Vacuum Cleaning Plant, 272

British Waterways, Barge-Mounted Excavator, 152 ; Ponders End Lock, 353

British-American Chamber of Commerce, British Exhibition in New York, 470

Broadbent and Co., (Rochdale), Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719

Brockhouse Steel Structures, Ltd., Warehouse Structure to Resist Mining Subsidence, 270

Brodie, J. L. P., Obituary, 500

Bronx Engineering Company, Ltd., Levelling and Bending Machine, 509

Brook Motors, Ltd., Cleaning and Maintenance Equipment, 352

Brookhaven National Laboratory, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825

Brookhirst Igranic, Ltd., "BI-stat" System of Static Control Units, Additional Fitments for 25A and 50A "Armaster" Contactors, 461

Broom and Wade, Ltd., Two-Stroke, Double Acting Air-Compressor, 562

Brown Bayley Steels, Ltd., Forging Press Contract, 75

Brown Boveri, Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943

Brown, Boveri et Cie, A.G., Electric Equipment, Shipboard Compressors, Refrigeration Machinery, Contactless Control, Press-button Control Desk, 743 ; Hoesch Broad Strip Mill, 550 ; Low Pressure Cylinder and Rotor of a 25MW Turbine for Korneuburg II Power Station, 705 ; Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 17, 19.6.59 ; Stuttgart-Senkenkopf Television Tower, 901 ; Railways, Suppt. 5, 19.6.59 ; Universal Manipulating Machine the "ADE-100" ; Welding Converter for Automatic, Semi-Automatic or Manual Welding, 705

Brown, Boveri et Cie/Krupp Nuclear Working Group, High Temperature Reactor for a Thermal Output of 50MW, or 15MW Electrical, 781

Brown Brothers, Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 426

Brown, David, Corporation, Ltd., 42-B.H.P. Agricultural Tractor, 191

Brown, John, and Co., Ltd., I.N.S. "Brahmaputra" Anti-Aircraft Frigate, 91

Brown, John, and Co., (Clydebank), Ltd., Replacement of the "Queen" Liners, 597

Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Recent Industrial Films, 700

Bruce, A. K., On the Bi-Centenary of the Birth of Robert Burns, 142

Brunei Shell Petroleum Company, Ltd., Mobile Oil Drilling Platform "Orient Explorer", 312

Brush Electrical Engineering Company, Ltd., Dry Flameproof Transformer, 460 ; Dry Type Flameproof Mining Transformer, 503 ; Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812 ; High-Voltage Laboratory for Power Cables, 348 ; Machine Control, 52

Bryans Aeroquipment, Ltd., Pressure and Vacuum Test Equipment, (202)

Brymbo Steel Works, Ltd., Pre-Refining Steel for Electric Furnaces, 685

Buckle, G. H., and Partners, Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812

Buckley and Taylor, Ltd., Water Distillation Using Waste Heat, 428

Buhr Machine Tool Company, Semi-Automatic Machining Line for Transmission Cases, 709 ; Transfer Machine Tool, 361

Buhrle and Co., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt., 32, 19.6.59

Building Research Station, Biomechanics as a Service to Man, 681 ; Building Trials with Large Perforated Bricks, 625 ; Multi-Storey Factories, 434 ; Warehouse Structure to Resist Mining Subsidence, 270

Bunge, J. H. O., Obituary, 611

Bureau of Aeronautics, Super-Cavitating Propeller for Ships, 38

Burma Engineering Company, Ltd., Boring Machine for Coupling Flanges, 895

Burness Corlett and Partners, Ltd., Fast Cargo Ship "Bulimba", 817

Burntisland Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Huntsfield", 106

Burrough, James, Ltd., Distillery at Kennington, 545

Butler Experimental and Electrical Company, Ltd., Roller Transporting Kit, 65 ; Transporter Skates, 928

Butterley Company, Ltd., Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802 ; Preserving a Fen Pumping Engine 367

Butters Bros. and Co., Ltd., Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 391


## C


C.A.S. (Industrial Developments), Ltd., Warehouse Structure to Resist Mining Subsidence, 270

C.A.W.C. Sub-Committee on Water Resources, Using Water Over and Over Again, 325

Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Automatic Correction of Telegraphic Errors, 394 ; Transatlantic Telephone Cable Orders, 467

Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "City of Hereford," 107 ; Cargo Ship "Constance Bowater" ; Cargo Ship, "Elizabeth Bowater", 69 ; Cargo Ship "Menestheus", 106 ; Cargo Ship "Temple Main", (Plate 12, 9.1.59)

California Toll Bridge Authority, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630

Caltex Tankkraft A.G., Rotterdam-Rhine Pipeline, 550

Cambridge Instrument Company, Ltd., Control Co-ordinating System, 231 ; New Instrument Laboratory, (516)

Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., "Grampus" Submarine, 89 ; "Talwar" Fast Anti-Submarine Frigate, 91

Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers), Ltd., Extensions to Existing Docks, 32

Campbell, J. P., Train and Car Ferries, 577

Canada Iron Foundries, St. Lawrence River Development, 913

Canadair, Ltd., Strategic Freighter Order, 308

Canadian General Electric Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 904

Canadian Industries, Ltd., Gas Turbine for Industrial Duty in Canada, (282)

Canadian Ingersoll Rand, St. Lawrence River Development, 913

Canadian National Railways, Victoria Bridge on the St. Lawrence River, 950

Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, Submarine Cable Telephone System Between Canadian Mainland and Newfoundland, 54 ; Transatlantic Telephone Cable Orders, 467

Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Lifting Bridge at Caughnawaga on the St. Lawrence River, 950

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Canadian Pacific Liner, (202)

Canadian Vickers, Ltd., H.M.C.S. "Restigouche" Destroyer Escort, 90 ; St. Lawrence River Development, 913

Canamont Construction Co., Ltd., Cote Ste. Catherine Lock on the St. Lawrence River, 969

Candela, Felix, Mexican Shell Structures, 770 ; Visit to Britain in May (608)

Canit Construction Ltd., Cote Ste. Catherine Lock on the St. Lawrence River, 969

Canning and Co., Ltd., Electrodeposition Research Centre, 545

Cape Government Railways, Enlargement of East London Harbour, 154

Carbon Dioxide Company, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719

Carborundum Company, Advanced Materials Technology, 595

Cargocaire, Ltd., Industrial Humidity Control, 626

Carolinas-Virginia Nuclear Power Associates, Incorporated, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825

Carr Committee, Expansion of Industrial Training, 232 ; Training for Industry, 872

Carron Company, Bicentenary, 919

Carruthers, J. H., and Co., Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 427

Carter, F. C., Post Office "700-type" Telephone, 576

Cass, G. R., "The Application of Ferrites to Railway Signalling Systems", (527)

Cass and Philip, Ltd., Elapsed Time Indicators, 352

Cathodeon, Ltd., Miniature Crystal Oven for Mobile Radar Equipment, New Plug-In Sub-Miniature Crystal Unit, 2MM, Matching in Size Transistors and Other Sub-Miniature Components, 609

Cathodeon Crystals, Ltd., Miniature Crystal Oven for Mobile Radar Equipment, 609

Cavendish Laboratory, New Brit. I.R.E. Premiums, 544

Cawkell Research and Electronics, Ltd., Equipment for the Non-Destructive Testing of Materials, 139 ; Storage Oscilloscope, 585

Cayla, Bernard, Water Tower at Caen—La Gueriniere, 315

Celotex, Ltd., Illuminated Acoustic Ceiling, 587

Central Advisory Water Committee, Growing Demand for Water; Information on Water Resources, 351 ; National Water Resources, 308; Using Water Over and Over Again, 325

Central Eletricas de Furnas, Furnas Power Station, 358

Central Electricity Authority, Electrical Engineering in 1958, 27 ; Electricity and Standards of Living, 923

Central Electricity Generating Board, Alternator Stability Tests at Poole Power Station, 11 ; Atmospheric Pollution, 406 ; Atomic Research Centre for Berkeley, 429 ; Britain and Nuclear Power in 1958, 16 ; British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 618 ; Chapelcross and Calder Hall, 713 ; Construction of 132kV Switch House at Belvedere, Kent, 454 ; Electrical Engineering in 1958, 27 ; Electrical Research Association, 888 ; Electricity and Standards of Living, 923 ; An Engineering Application of Reinforced Resin, 343 ; Engineering Developments in Nuclear Power, 530 ; 550MW Turbo-Generator for Thorpe Marsh Generating

Station, 560 ; Fuel and Power Policy, 275 ; C.E.G.B. Generating Plant Installed in 1958, 55 ; Greer's Ferry, 165 ; Hams Hall "C" Power Station, 28 ; Nuclear Power, (Plate 9, 2.1.59) ; Submarine Power Cables, 52 ; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (322) ; Tests on Berkeley Reactor Pressure Vessel, 956 ; Thermal Efficiency of C.E.G.B. Power Station, 816 ; Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 941, 955 ; 200MW Turbo-Alternator for High Marnham, 666

Central Office of Information, British Exhibition in New York, 470

Centre d'Etude de l'Energie Nucléaire, Belgian Materials Testing Reactor, 35

Centre d'Information du Nickel, Dr. Marcel Ballay, 358

Centre Mondial de Promotion du Travail, International Institute for Labour Problems, 199

Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, Brussels Exhibition, 34 ; Space Structures, (Plate 15, 2.1.59)

CERN, Conference on High Energy Accelerators, 473 ; Council Meeting, 934 ; European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 238

Ceylon Government Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, 765

Chadwyck-Healey, Charles, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 226

Chadwyck-Healey, Sir Edward, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 507

Chalkley, A. P., Obituary, 653

Chamber of Shipping, Chamber of Shipping Report, 355

Chance Vought Aircraft Inc., "Crusader" (F8U–3) Aircraft, (Plate 13, 2.1.59)

Chaplin, R. De. V., Suspension Pipe Bridges, 498

Chapman, J. C., Design of Stiffened Plating in Compression, 292

Chapman, J., and Sons, Ltd., Rubber-Bonded-to-Metal Laboratory, 818

Charlton, H. E., Engineers, Ltd., Small Nitrogen Plants, (516)

Charlton, N., Fairlie Locomotives, 610

Charlton, T. M., Concept of Complementary Energy, 141

Charnley, John, "The Lubrication of Animal Joints", 585

Chatwood Milner, Ltd., Wind Tunnel Facilities, 179

Chemical and Industrial International of Nassau, Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943

Chemidus Plastics, Ltd., P.V.C. Water Main, (723)

Chemische Werke Hüls, Glued Structural Steel Joints, 238 ; North-West Oil Pipeline, 358

Chicago Bridge and Iron Company, Argonne Low Power Reactor in Idaho, 80

Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway, Microwave Telephony for Railways, 111

Child, H. C., "Vacuum Melting of Steels", 776

Chine Shipping Company, Ltd., "Thackery" Short Sea Trader, 109

Chiron-Werke G.m.b.H., Road-Marking Machine, 743

Chugach Electric Association, Incorporated, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825

Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., Machine Tools, (Plate 11, 2.1.59)

CIBA (A.R.L.), Ltd., Laboratories, Plant and Offices, 891

C.I.G.S., The Defence White Paper—1959, 285

Cinechrome, Ltd., Digital Computers, (868)

City of Edinburgh, Refuse Separation-Composting Plant, 23

City and Guilds of London Institute, Science Laboratory Technicians, 464

Civil Engineering Construction Conciliation Board, Wage Increase, 155

Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., "Clan Maciver" Cargo Ship, (Plate 12, 9.1.59) ; Cargo Ship, "Clan Menzies", 106

Clarke Chapman and Co., Ltd., Fast Cargo Ship "Bulimba", 817 ; Fish Factory Trawler "Fairtry II", 739 ; Rescue and Salvage Tugs, 311 ; Self-Contained Ward-Leonard Winch for a.c. Supply, and a Production Model of a Steam Automatic Mooring Winch, 564

Clark, H. E., Road Safety, 856

Clarke, J. S., Heavy Oil Burning, (389)

Clarke, S. G., Corrosion as a Design Problem, 847

Clausen, Hugh, American Control, 768 ; Dirty Hands, 14 ; Engineering History and Records, 59 ; Training Machine Tool Designers, 125

Clayton Dewandre Company, Ltd., Balanced Double-Acting Air Servo, 587 ; Adaptable Vehicle Heater, 74 ; "Clayton-Still" Wire-Wound Heat Transfer Tubes for Industrial Application, 733

Clayton Equipment Company, Ltd., British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; Locomotives for New Zealand, 506 ; Mechanical Parts for Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 421 ; Prototype Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 306

Clayton, P. S., Semi-Conductor Rectifiers for High-Power Electro-Chemical Duty, 408

Clements, R. E., An Analysis of Ship-Model Correlation Data using the 1957 I.T.T.C. Line, 620

Cleveland Bridge and Dorman Long Partnership, Auckland Harbour Bridge, New Zealand, (Plate 8, 9.1.59)

Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Company, Auckland Harbour Bridge, 893

Clifton and Baird, Ltd., Vertical Cold Sawing Machine, 896

Clough Smith and Co., Ltd., Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802

C.N.S. Instruments, Ltd., Tube Tester for Non-Magnetic Metals, 273

Coal Utilisation Council, B.C.U.R.A. Twenty-First Anniversary, 702

Cochran and Co., (Annan), Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719

Cochran, E. P., "Hydrocracker" Bearing Test Apparatus, 200

Cole, Boris N., Non-Uniform Burning in a High-Speed Parallel Sided Combustor, 93, 129

College of Advanced Technology, Education and Careers Exhibition, 793

Collins (Overseas), Ltd., Construction of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, 428

Collins Submarine Pipelines, Ltd., Construction of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, 428

Colonial Broach and Machine Company, Turbine Rotor Slotting Machine, 241

Colquhoun, Brian, and Partners, Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943

Colvilles, Ltd., Industrial Photography and Television, 700 ; "Public Accountability", 275 ; Scotland's Strip Mill Project, 155

Combustion Engineering Incorporated, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 786 ; Nuclear Reactors for Marine Propulsion, 848

Commercial Solvents Corporation, Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943

Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique, French Atomic Developments, 35

Commission Internationale de l'Eclairage (C.I.E.), High-Speed Digital Computers, 239

Commissioner for the Harbours and Docks of Leith, Motor Tug "Craigleith", 109

Committee of Inquiry into Inland Waterways, Unwanted Canals, 327

Commonwealth Astronautical Committee, Space Flight Conference, 429

Commonwealth Edison Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 787

Commonwealth Spaceflight Committee, Space Flight Conferences, 429

Communications Systems, Ltd., Trunk Dialling at Railways Exchange, 778

Compagnie Electro-Mécanique, French Observation Railcars, 396

Compagnie Francaise d'Entreprise, Low Friction Valve Control, 629

Compania Shell de Venezuela, 400-Ton Floating Crane for Lake Maracaibo, 590

Concor Construction (Pty.), Ltd., Kyle Dam, Southern Rhodesia, 154

Concrete Equipment and Metal Products (Westminster), Ltd., Two-Cylinder Hydraulically-Operated Concrete Pump, 782

Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Claim for Shorter Hours, 355 ; Efficient Use of Engineering Manpower, 313 ; Restrictive Practices in Industry, 286 ; Wages and Hours, 713

Connell, Charles, and Co., Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 425

Conn's Engineering Works, Aluminium Screens for South African Drive-in Cinemas, 235

Conseil l'Etude, et la Documentation, International Congress for Building Studies, 199

Conseil National de Patromat Français, Annual General Meeting, 436

Consett Iron Company, Ltd., Films on Steel, 547

Consolidated Edison Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 785

Consolidated Electrodynamic Corporation, Pressure Pickups, (161)

Consolidated Machine Tool Division, Ravenswood Works of Kaiser Aluminium, West Virginia, 318

Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Company, Ltd., "F.E." Range of Compressors, 562 ; Kyle Dam, Southern Rhodesia, 154 ; Raising the Kafue Bridge, 623 ; Self-Propelled Drilling Rig, 957

Constock International Methane, Ltd., Liquefied Methane Carrier, 353

Constructors John Brown, Ltd., Automatic Control of Hydrogen Production, (815) ; Construction of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, 428 ; Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943

Contraves, Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt., 32, 19.6.59

Coode and Partners, Deep Water Pier at Bahrain, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)

Cooke, Troughton and Simms, Ltd., Self-Aligning Surveyors' Levels, 148

Cooper Roller Bearings Company, Ltd., 90in. Bore Angular Contact Ball Bearings, 678

Cooper, W. Roylands, Obituary, 217

Copperad, Ltd., Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812

Cork Dockyard Ltd., Developments of Cork Dockyard, (906)

Cornford, E. C., Research Rocket, 507

Corning Glass Works, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 937

Costain, Richard, Ltd., Earth Moving by Dredger, 22

Council of Europe, Council of Europe Research Competition, 317

Council of Industrial Design, Education for Design, 832

Council of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Works Training, 3

Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 894 ; National Engineering Laboratory, 664 ; New Brooms in D.S.I.R., 753 ; Work on Research Associations, 965

Council of Underground Machinery Manufacturers, Mining Machinery Exhibition, 926

Counting Instruments, Ltd., Electric Reset for Counters, (162)

County Councils of Berkshire, Maidenhead By-Pass Motorway, 665

Couves, L. J., and Partners, Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 716

Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd., C.D.4 Diesel Engine, 183 ; Godiva 40 Outboard Motor, 183 ; Mark K.F.4 Four-Cylinder Two-Stroke Water-Cooled Diesel Engine, 183

Coventry Victor Motor Company, Ltd., "Neptune" Twin and Four-Cylinder Petrol Engines, 185 ; 16/20-h.p. "Victor Vixen" Transportable Power Pack, Lightweight Portable Compressor Set, Portable Aerohydraulic Testing Equipment, 733 ; "Victor Vixen" Horizontally Opposed Twin-Cylinder Diesel Engines, 185

Cowley Concrete Company, Ltd., Chiswick Flyover, 22

Cox, E. F. G., Obituary, 343

Coyne, André, Kyle Dam, Southern Rhodesia, 154

Cozens and Sutcliffe, Ltd., Demolition of Cannon Street Roof, 209

Crabtree, J. A., and Co., Ltd., Electrical Handbook, (828) ; Heavy-Duty Contactor-Starters, 860

Cravens, Ltd., New Trains for Metropolitan Line, 393

Cremer and Brearley, Underground Gasification Experiments, 207

Cristiani, Luigi, Tonnage Measurement, 694

Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., "Croft-Ring" Flexible Coupling, A 16in. "Ritespeed" Motorised Conveyor Pulley, New Kinds of Universal-Mounting Gear Units, 733 ; Reduction Gear Units, 193

Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Adaptable Trunking for Medium Power Circuits, 153 ; British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; Engine-Generator Set, 696 ; Fractional Horsepower Motors, 895 ; Range of Panel-Mounting Miniature D.C. Moving-Coil Ammeters, Volt Meters, and a Prototype of the Latest Addition to the Range of "Series 5" C.P. Motors, 502 ; Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 955

Cronin, H. F., Retirement, 695

Crossley Brothers, Ltd., "Carisbrooke Castle" Motor Ship, 887 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Main Propelling Machinery for "Carisbrooke Castle", 887

Crossthwaite, William, and Son, Tractor Tug "Banbury Cross", 109

Crow, Catchpole and Co., Ltd., Medium-Capacity Plant for Coated Macadam, 433

Cubiertas Ala, S.A., Visit of Felix Candela to Britain in May, (608)

Cubitts-Fitzpatrick-Shand, The "Set Piece" of the Road Programme, 909

Cullum, H. W., and Co., Ltd., Test Bed for Turbo-Prop Engines at London Airport, 224

Cunard Steam-ship Company, Ltd., Replacement of the "Queen" Liners, 597

Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Rotary Precision Forging Plant at Buffalo, 159

Cuthbertson, James A., Ltd., Crawler Tractors, 338

Cuthbertson, R. H., Breaclaich Rockfill Dam, 64

Cyclone Gate and Fence Company, Ltd., Aluminium Alloy Footbridge in Natal, 314


## D


Dale Benz, Incorporated, Stressed-Skin Aluminium Dome, 553

Dalgiesh, R. S., Ltd., "Pennyworth" Ore Carrier, 108

Dalton, Sir John, Obituary, 815

Danish Laboratory for Welding, Organising Scientific Research, 616

Danks of Netherton Ltd., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943

Dansk Betonvare Industrie, Congress of Precast Concrete, 358

Darlaston Galvanised Holloware Company, Ltd., Plastic Finish on Metal Products, (660)

Darwins Ltd., Permanent Magnet Chucks, 895

Davey Paxman and Co., Ltd., Two Sets of General Purpose Diesel Engines, 266

Davies Charlton, Ltd., Air Engines, 722

Davies and Metcalfe, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, 765 ; Traction Motors and Control, 697

Davy and United Engineering Company, Ltd., Forging Press Contract, 75 ; New Mill, (Plate 2, 9.1.59)

Dawe Instruments, Ltd., Stroboscope, 853

Dawson, Bros., Ltd., Component Washing Machine, (582)

Dav Summers and Co., "Norris Castle" Car Ferry,886 ; "Princess Elizabeth", the Last of a Long Line of Paddle Steamers, 886

De Havilland Aircraft, Ltd., "Firestreak" Homing Missile, 68 ; "Gyron Junior" Engines, 8 ; Long Range Rocket, 66 ; "Spectre" for Saunders Roe "S.R.177", 68

De Havilland Engine Company, Ltd., British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; Engine-Generator Set, 696 ; Nuclear Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741

De Havilland Nuclear Power Group, High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor, 794

Dean, J. and J., Ltd., Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802

Decca Radar, Ltd., D.7 Series Consisting of Seven Marine Radars, Marine Automatic Plotter and Marine Dectra Equipment, 604 ; Industrial Photography and Television, 700 ; Radar Demonstration Unit, 73 ; Surveillance Radar at Test Airfield, 859 ; Visual Transmission of Train Information, 467

DECHEMA, Achema Congress, 1961, 513

Degenhardt and Co., Ltd., Precision Optical Measuring Equipment, 472

DeLong Corporation, Mobile Oil Drilling Platform "Orient Explorer", 312

Deloro Stellite, Ltd., Hardfacing Using Induction Heating, (322) ; "Spray-Fusing" Equipment for Hard Facing Components, 730

Demag A.G., Hoesch Broad Strip Mill, 550

Demag Aktiengesellschaft, 200-Ton Floating Cranes, 435

Demag Zug G.m.b.H., Travelling Cranes, 784

Demolition and Construction Company, Ltd., Blooming Mill Replacements, 223

Denis Ferranti Meters, Ltd., Acoustic Ear Muffs, 930

Denny, William, and Brothers, Ltd., Cargo Ship, "Nicolas Bowater", (Plate 7, 2.1.59), S.S. "Maid of Kent", 950 ; Vehicle and Container Transport "Ionic Ferry", 109

Dent, E., and Co., Ltd., Centenary of the Westminster Clock, 914

Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa, Hydro-Electric Progress in Canada, 1958, (259)

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 894 ; Atmospheric Pollution, 405 ; Hydraulic Design of Channels and Pipes by "Wallingford Charts", 229 ; Installation of Instruments in "Hastings" Aircraft, 608 ; Long-Term D.S.I.R. Grants, 269 ; National Engineering Laboratory, 664 ; National Institute of Industrial Psychology Annual Report, 464 ; New Brooms in D.S.I.R., 753 ; New Equipment for Measuring Large Rates of Flow of Water, 729 ; Organising Scientific Research, 614 ; Performance of Handsaws, 929 ; Processing Coal, 638 ; Re-Organisation of Research, 831 ; Technical Colleges and Research, 391 ; Vigour in Machine Tools, 791 ; Water Pollution Research, 741 ; Wolfe Award : Atomic Frequency Standard of Time, 507 ; Work of Research Associations, 965

Desourdy Construction Company, Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 876

Deutsche M.A.W. Strager and Co., G.m.b.H., Portable Diesel-Driven Air Compressor, 745

Deutsche Shell A.G., Rotterdam-Rhine Pipeline, 550

Deutsches Elektronen-Synchrotron (D.E.S.Y.) Research Group, 40 MeV Linear Accelerator for Deutsches Elektronen-Synchrotron, Hamburg, 310

Development Areas Treasury Advisory Committee, Distribution of Industry, 539

Dew, G., and Co., Ltd., Barton High-Level Bridge on the Stretford-Eccles By-Pass, 214

Dimplex, Ltd., Portable Infra-Red Fire, 460

Distillers Company, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719

Distributors Fishing Company (Aberdeen), Ltd., "Aberdeen Distributor" Trawler, (Plate 13, 9.1.59)

Dollar Exports Council, British Exhibition in New York, 470

Dominion Bridge Company, Ltd., Riviere des Prairies Bridge, Quebec, 276 ; Bridges on the Locks on the St. Lawrence River, 950 ; Honore Mercier Reconstruction on the St. Lawrence River, 971 ; Jacques Cartier Bridge, 876 ; St. Lawrence River Development, 913 ; Structural Steel Fabrication in Canada, 466

Donovan Construction Company of Canada, Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 913

Dore, John, and Co., Distillery at Kennington, 545

Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., Universal Beam and Heavy Structural Mill, (Plate 3, 9.1.59)

Dorman Long (Africa), Ltd., Aluminium Alloy Footbridge in Natal, 314

Dorman Long (Bridge and Engineering), Ltd., Auckland Harbour Bridge, 893

Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., Large Industrial Mobile Vacuum Cleaning Plant, 272 ; Vertical Cold Sawing Machine, 896

Dorman and Smith, Ltd., "Cubicon" Cubicle Switchboard, 502

Dorman, W. H., and Co., Ltd., "LC" Engines, "6LCT" Engine of 200 b.h.p., "Q" Series of Engines, 603

Doughty, G. H., Training for Design, 58

Douglas Aircraft Company, Aircraft Engineering in the United States of America, 612 ; Competition and the Aircraft Industry, 597 ; "Skyhawk" A4D–2 Attack Aircraft, 60

Douglas, Donald W., "The American Aircraft Industry", 612

Douglas, R. M., (Contractors), Ltd., Warehouse Structure to Resist Mining Subsidence, 270

Dowell, T. M., Electromagnetic Vibration Generators in Resonant Fatigue Testing, 262

Downie, George, John Morris Memorial Award, 898

Dowson, P. M., Laboratories, Plant and Offices, 891

Doxford, William, and Sons (Engineers), Ltd., Three Models of Ships Recently Completed, Mark 65 L.B.D.S.6 Oil Engine, Fuel Injection Timing Valve System, 679

Doxford, William, and Sons (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Cargo Ships, "Administrator" and "Author", 106 ; Cargo Ships, "Birchbank" and "Streambank", 106

Dracone Developments, Ltd., Flexible Oil Barge Progress, 392

Drake, James, Northern Approach to Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 627

Drummond Brothers, Ltd., Automatic Cycle Multi-Tool Production Lathe, 543

Drysdale and Co., Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 427 ; Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 391 ; Twin "Axoil" Forced Lubrication Pump, 735

Du Pont Company (United Kingdom), Ltd., Elastomers Research Laboratory, 819

Duckworth, R. A., Initial Protection of Structural Steel, 141

Duff and Geddes, Breaclaich Rockfill Dam, 64

Dunlop Rubber Company, Ltd., High-Pressure Flexible Hose, 393

Durham University, Detergents and River Pollution, 664

Durrant, A. E., The Fairlie Locomotive, 14, 180 ; Mechanics of Train Running, 96

Duyster, Ir., Space Structures, (Plate 15, 2.1.59)


## E


E.I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825 ; Elastomers Research Laboratory, 819

Eagle Tanker Company, Ltd., "San Edmundo" Tanker, (Plate 6, 2.1.59)

East African Railways and Harbour Board, Large Locomotive Traverser, 662 ; Prototype Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 306

Eastern Bloc's Economic Mutual Assistance Council, Soviet Oil Pipe Line, 958

Eastern Region of British Railways, Barking Flyovers, 73 ; Bethnal Green Bridge Reconstruction, 497 ; British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 658 ; Completion of Tunnelling Scheme on the Great Northern Line, 858 ; Eastern Region Modernisation, (938) ; 82-Ton Prefabricated Railway Bridge, 150 ; Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 889 ; M.V. "Colchester", New Cargo Vessel for the Harwich-Antwerp Services, 305 ; Railway Electrification, 9 ; Railway Modernisation, (Plate 3, 2.1.59) ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 757, 799 ; Visual Transmission of Train Information, 467 ; Voice-Frequency Control of Traction Supply, 738

Easton, Amos and Sons, Ltd., Newcomen Society's Summer Meeting, 966

E.C.S.C., Euratom Progress, 36

Eckersley, T. L., Obituary, 301

Economic Foundations, Ltd., Rig for Cylinder Piles, 967

Edison Group, Nuclear Power Plant for Italy, 902

Edwards, F. J., "Derivation of an Expression for Friction Coefficient", 585 ; "The Lubricating Properties of Synovial Fluid", 585
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Sheet Metal Guillotine, 897
Eggers and Higgins, Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279
Eisen - and Stahlwarenfabrik A.G., Programme-Controlled Suspended Electric Railway with Electronic Point Switching, 705
Ekco Plastics, Ltd., Large Injection Moulding Machine, 934
Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd., "Daru" Cargo Ship, (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Electric Construction Company, Ltd., Regulated Power Supply for Telecommunication Equipment, and an Electronic Control Panel, 504
Electric Home and Farm Authority, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 438
Electrical Installations, Ltd., High-Voltage Laboratory for Power Cables, 348
Electricite de la Lienne S.A., Swiss Power Schemes, 970
Electricity Council, Electrical Engineering in 1958, 27
Electro-Chemical Engineering Company Ltd., Metal Cleaning Equipment, 897
Electrolube Sales Company, Contact Lubrication, (828)
Electro-Methods, Ltd., Optical Monitoring of Feed Water Contamination, 113
Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd., Electrolytic Conductivity Recorder, 957
Electro-Watt S.A., Mauvoisin Dam, (Plate 16, 2.1.59)
Elektro Spezial G.m.b.H., Electronic Stroboscope, 782
Elgar Machine Tool Company, Ltd., Mannaioni "Man-au-Cycle" High-Speed Automatic Screw-Cutting Machine; Mecof Boring/Milling Machine ; Mössner Heavy Duty Band Sawing Machine ; Rambaudi Milling Machine, Utita Multi-Chuck, Ending, Centring and Boring Machine ; Traub Single-Spindle Automatic Chucking Machine, 278 ; Weisser "Frontor 35" Semi-Automatic Turning Machine, 278
Ellerman Lines, Ltd., Cargo Ship, "City of Lancaster", 107 ; "Malatian" Coastwise Ship, (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Radiation Monitoring Equipment for Field Use, 112
Ellis, James W., and Co., Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Ellison, George, Ltd., 11kV, 250MVA Circuit Breaker Unit, and Oil Switch Unit, 423 ; Switchboard with Two Circuit Breaker Cubicles Controlling, Respectively, a 750kVA Transformer and a 600-h.p. Motor, 603
Elm Engineering, Ltd., Welded Aluminium Tubes, 469
Elmeso Werkzeugfabrik Elfried Mengel, Jaw Blocks, 824
E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., Closed Circuit Television Equipment Mark VI, 784 ; Control System for Automatic Weighing, 151 ; Driverless Guided Industrial Truck System, 664 ; Electronic Positional Drilling Machine, 966
Emanueli, Luigi, Obituary, 342
"Energie Nucleaire S.A.", Atomic Power, Suppt. 9, 19.6.59
Energia Nucleare Sud Italia, Nuclear Power in Southern Italy, 958
Enfield Cables, Ltd., Water Supply at Hull, 774
Engel, F. V. A., The Use of Non-Dimensional Groups, 534
Engelhard Industries, Ltd., Catalytic Recombination Units, 139
Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation, Claim for Shorter Hours, 355 ; Efficient Use of Engineering Manpower, 313 ; Restrictive Practices in Industry, 286 ; Overtime and the Shorter Week, 780
Engineers Joint Council, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 865, 935
English Electric Company, Ltd., A Big Risk, 45 ; Air Engines, 722 ; Anglo-American Collaboration on Organic-Liquid-Cooled Reactors, 916 ; Automatic Rolling Mill Control, 897 ; British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 618 ; British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Construction of 132kV Switch House at Belvedere, Kent, 454 ; Electric Locomotives for South Africa, 508 ; Electrical Drives, (Plate 5, 9.1.59) ; Greer's Ferry, 165 ; Heavy-Current, Off-Load Isolator, New Range of Load-Breaking Fuse Switches, "9350" Series Washing Machine Motor and Maximum Demand Meters, 462 ; "Lightning" and "Canberra" Jet Aircraft, 808 ; "Lightning" Interceptor Aircraft, 61 ; "Lightning" Rocket Pack, (938) ; Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 889 ; Motor-Generator Locomotives for Kent Coast Electrification, 268 ; New Electric Melting Shop, 686 ; P.1B. "Lightning" Fighter, 60 ; Tilbury Power Station, 29
English Electric Valve Company, Communications for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546 ; Germanium Rectifiers, 855 ; Midlands-East Anglia Television Links, 699 ; Radio Link With Travelling-Wave Tubes, 431 ; Storage Oscilloscope, 585 ; X-Ray Image Amplifier, 860
English Electric-Babcock and Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow Atomic Power Group, Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (322)
English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, 765
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Films on Steel, 547
English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Films on Steel, 547
ENSIDESA (Empresa Nacional Siderurgica S.A.), Steel Melting Plant at Aviles, Spain, 236
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., Subscriber Trunk Dialling, (Plate 8, 2.1.59)
Escher Wyss A.G., Axial-Flow Compressor for an Output of 6500kW, Eight-Stage Pusher Centrifuge, 704
Escher Wyss Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit-Suppt., 21, 19.6.59
Esso A.G., Annual Meeting, 934 ; German Motorisation Trends, 237 ; North-West Oil Pipeline, 356
Esso Petroleum Company, Ltd., Flexible Oil Barge Progress, 392
Esso Research and Engineering Company, Oil-Fired Snow Disposal Equipment, 201
Esso Standard S.A., Bordeaux Refinery, 668
Esso Tankschiff Ruderei G.m.b.H., Annual Meeting of Esso A.G., 934
E.T.R. Tankers, Ltd., "Llanishen" Tanker, 108
Etablissements Benoto, Five-Cubic Metre, 160-h.p. Power Shovel, 782
Euratom Commission, Euratom Progress, 35 ; United Kingdom/Euratom Atomic Energy Agreement, 254
European Atomic Energy Community, United Kingdom/Euratom Atomic Energy Authority, 254
European Coal and Steel Community, Fall in European Coal Output in 1958, 436 ; Production, Consumption and Exports, 50
European Nuclear Energy Agency, High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor Project, 415
European Productivity Agency, Fourth Symposium on Applied Research, 591
Evans, J. I., "Silica Binders for Investment Castings", 798
Everard, F. T., and Sons, Ltd., Small General Purpose Tanker "Grit", 109
Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., "Megger" Line-Earth Loop Tester, "Megger" Dielectric Testing Set, and a Pipe Type "Dionic" Conductivity Cell, 504
Exhall Grinding and Engineering Company, Ltd., Suction Unit for Waste Removal, (554)
Experimental Nuclear Power Station Consortium, Nuclear Power Projects, 704
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Export Credits, 196


## F


Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour Ltd., Erratum, (906)
Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, Highway Bridge of Light-Gauge Aluminium Cellular Construction, 592
Fairclough, Leonard, Ltd., Slade Lane Bridge, 10
Fairey Aviation Company, Ltd., "Delta 2" Research Aircraft, 61 ; "Gannet" Anti-Submarine Aircraft, 8 ; Machine Control, 53 ; Machine Tools, (Plate 11, 2.1.59) ; Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 955 ; World Record for Rotocraft, (122)
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal, 426 ; "Chichester" Aircraft Direction Frigate, 88 ; Nuclear Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741 ; Nuclear Reactors for Marine Propulsion, 848 ; Ore Carrier "Morar", 373 ; Production of Fairfield-Stork Diesel Engine, 230
Falmouth Dock and Engineering Company, Queen Elizabeth Dock at Falmouth, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
Farmer and Dark, Construction of 132kV Switch House at Belvedere, Kent, 454
Farnell Instruments, Ltd., Fuel Consumption Measurement, (322)
Farr, A. E., Ltd., Ponders End Lock, 353 ; Water Supply at Hull, 774
Farrell Construction Company, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 476
Fawcett Preston and Co., Ltd., Grier-Mercier Hydro-Pneumatic Accumulator, Hydraulic Valves, 601
Fazekas, G. A. G., "Hydrocracker" Bearing Test Apparatus, 200
Federal Council for Science and Technology, Organising Scientific Research, 614
Federal German Railways, Oil Engine Manufacture, 392
Federal Institute of Technology, Technical Education, Suppt. 7, 19.6.59
Federal Power Board of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 330kV Transmission System, 51
Federation of British Industries, Annual General Meeting, 628 ; British Exhibition in New York, 470 ; Do Parents Earn These Scholarships ?, 676 ; Education and Careers Exhibition, 464, 793 ; Employment and Unemployment, 395 ; Export Trade Facilities, 616 ; F.B.I. Overseas Scholars, 628 ; Growing Demand for Water, 351 ; Industrial Trends, 313 ; Representations to the Chancellor, 167 ; Selling Overseas, 599 ; Water Pollution and Members of Parliament, 714
Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, Contractors and Transport, 791
Federation of European Petroleum Equipment Manufacturers, Petroleum Equipment Congress, 824
Federation of French Industries, Conseil National Du Patromat Français, 436
Federation National des Fabricants de Produits en Beton, Congress of Precast Concrete, 358
Feldmuhle Sudplastik und-Keramik, Sintered Aluminium Oxide Cutting Tools, 783
Felten and Guillaume Carlswerk A.G., Ochsenkopf Television Tower, 901
Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., Butyl Insulated Current-Transformer, Epoxy-Resin Voltage Transformer, Instrument Switches and High-Breaking Capacity Fuse-Links, 422 ; BVP17 Single-Busbar, Air-Insulated Metalclad Switchgear, ROP32 Oil Circuit-Breaker, Rotary and Control Switches, 422
Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., Transistor-powered Instruments, 855
Ferranti, Ltd., Aircraft Seat Reservations by Computer, 466 ; Anechoic Chamber for Research on Transformer Noise, 896 ; Artificial Horizon with Stand-By Facility, 150 ; Clip-On Ammeter for Railway Electrification, 626 ; Computers, (Plate 1, 9.1.59) ; Digital Display Voltmeter, 194 ; High-Speed Flash Tubes, 352 ; High-Voltage Laboratory for Power Cables, 348 ; Machine Control, 53 ; Portable Peak Accelerometer, 894 ; Selection of Klystrons, DC3 On-Load, Three-Phase Tap Changer, Remote Reading Meter and Billing Meter, 461 ; Simplified Code for Computer Problems, 272 ; Traction Voltage Indicator, 738 ; Transformer-Rectifier Units for Vickers "Vanguard", 231 ; Transistorised Desk Computer, 854 ; 2FX-Band Ferrite Isolator, 3F/1 Ferrite Switch, 609 ; Two-Rate Watt-Hour Meter, 115
Ferranti-Packard Electric, Ltd., Aircraft Seat Reservations by Computer, 466
Festo Maschinenfabrik G. Stoll, Four-Sided Automatic Planer-Moulder, 824
Fewkes, P. L., Transportable Steam-Driven Power Set, 856
Fezer, Albert, Maschinenfabrik G.m.b.H., Lifting Tackle Using Suction Pads, 783
Fielden Electronics, Ltd., Electronic Level Controller, 73
Fierro Esponja S.A., Recent Industrial Films, 700
Film Cooling Towers Ltd., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943
Findlay, Alex., and Co., Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Findlay and Co., Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station Starts Generating Electricity, 391
Finkelstein, T., Air Engines, 492, 522, 568, 720
Firma Paul Ferd. Peddinghaus, Flame Hardening with Oxy-Town Gas, 449
First Atomic Power Industrial Group (F.A.P.I.G.), Japan's First Nuclear Power Station, 325
Firth, Thos., and John Brown, Ltd., Recent Industrial Films, 700
Fischer, Georg, A.G., Construction Jig System, 705
Fischer, George, Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 19, 19.6.59
Fisher Governor Company, Recent Industrial Films, 700
Fisons, Ltd., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943
Fitzpatrick and Son (Contractors), Ltd., Doncaster By-Pass Motorway, 702
Fleck, Sir Alexander, Non-Ferrous Metals Research Facilities, 846
Fleck Committee, The Atomic Energy Authority, 18
Floor Care Experimental Centre, Cleaning and Maintenance Equipment, 352
Flug- und Fahrzeugwerke A.G., Light Structural Element in the Form of a Glass Fibre Reinforced Plastic Slab, 705
Focke-Wulf G.m.b.H., Hydraulic Lifting Trolley, 822
Fodens, Ltd., Sectional Model of the FD.6 Mark III and the Complete Engines of the Marks FD.4, FD.6 and FD.12, 185
Food and Agriculture Organisation, Atomic Waste Disposal, 278
Ford Motor Company, Ltd., Design of Machine Tools, 482
Formica, Ltd., Printed Circuits Exhibition, 585
Forty, F. J., Constructing Route 11 from Aldersgate Street to Moorgate, (Plate 7, 9.1.59)
Foster Transformers, Ltd., Toroidal Voltage Regulators, 274
Foster-Wheeler, Ltd., Compressed Air Hose-Handling Installations at Fawley, 508
Fowkes, W. S., "Investment Castings and Some Aspects of their Costs", 798
Fowler, P. P., Construction of 132kV Switch House at Belvedere, Kent, 450
Fox, Samuel, and Co., Ltd., Hot Rolling Mill for Stainless Steel, 511 ; Steel Town, (828)
France, William, Fenwick and Co., Ltd., Ship Conversion to Free Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, 580
Frank, Karl, 1000 kg Electronic Tensile Testing Machine, 823
Frankfurter Maschinenbau A.-G. vorm. Pokorny and Wittekind, "Hydroment" Hydraulic Power Elements, 744
Frederickson and Watson Construction Company, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630
Freeman, E. R., 1959-60 Grid Tariff and Off-Peak Electricity Supplies, 380
Freeman, Fox and Partners, Auckland Harbour Bridge, 893 ; Auckland Harbour Bridge, New Zealand, (Plate 8, 9.1.59) ; Demolition of Cannon Street Station Roof, 209 ; Maidenhead By-Pass Motorway, 665 ; Progress at the Forth Bridge Site, 429 ; Raising the Kafue Bridge, 623
French Iron and Steel Research, Institute, Oxygen Lime-Powder Steel-making Process, 317
French National Railways, French Observation Railcars, 396
French Railways, French Railway Electrification, 864
French, W. and Co., Ltd., Barking Flyovers 73 ; Bridge for Mono-Rail Transporter, 857 ; Metropolitan Water Board : New Works in 1958, 111 ; Railway Modernisation, (Plate 3, 2.1.59) ; Sewer Diversion at Hyde Park Corner, 467 ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802
Frieseke and Hoepfner G.m.b.H., Accessories for the "Lukas" Universal Hydraulic Tool System, 824
Fry, D. W., Energy From Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions, 691
Fuel Research Station, Atmospheric Pollution, 405 ; New Brooms in D.S.I.R., 753
Fuller Electric, Ltd., British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 618 ; Resistor Transition Tap-Changer, 503
Furnace Construction Company, Ltd., Electric Furnace Elements, 153
Furness Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship, "Procyon", 106 ; Oil Tanker, "Violetta", 70 ; Tanker, "San Edmundo", (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
Furness Withy and Co., Ltd., Ore Carrier "Edenmore", 107


## G


Gammon (Pakistan), Ltd., Deep Water Pier at Bahrain, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
Gardner, L., and Sons, Ltd., Air Engines, 722 ; "Medina", the First Motor-Driven Vessel for Isle of Wight Services, 886 ; Motor Ship for Southampton and Cowes Service, "Carisbrooke Castle", 886
Gas Council of Great Britain, Liquefied Methane Carrier, 353
Gate Electronics, Ltd., Telephone Answering Machine, 816 ; Warning Bell Simulated Electronically, 224
Gear Grinding Company, Ltd., Machine Tools, (Plate 11, 2.1.59)
Gebr. Canali, Heavy Horizontal Band Saw with Hydraulic Adjustment and Feed, 784
G.E.C.-Simon Carves Atomic Energy Group, Hunterston Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59) ; Japan's First Nuclear Power Station, 325, 389 ; Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 914
G.E.C.-Simon Carves, A.E.I.-John Thompson, and English Electric-Babcock and Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow Group, Export of Reactors, 20
Gee, Walker and Slater, Ltd., Heavy Engineering Shop, 736 ; Multi-Storey Garage, 64
Gelsenberg Benzin A.G., Rotterdam-Rhine Pipeline, 550
General Dynamics Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825 ; De Havilland High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor, 794 ; Nuclear Powered Attack Submarine "Skate", 92 ; Nuclear Powered Radar Picket Submarine, "Triton", 92 ; Prototype Submarine "Skipjack", 92
General Electric Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 786, 825 ; Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279 ; Engines for Nuclear Powered Submarine "Triton", 92 ; Exhibits at the American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 865 ; Infra-Red Progress, 37 ; "J.79" Variable-Stator Units, (Plate 13, 2.1.59) ; Nuclear Power Plant for the New "DLG(N)" Nuclear Powered Warship, 91 ; Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 477 ; Two-Shaft Arrangement of Steam Turbines and Gears for the Nuclear Powered Guided Missile Cruiser "Long Beach", 91
General Electric Company, Ltd., Alternator Stability Tests at Poole Power Station, 11 ; Anglo-German Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 857 ; Demonstration of Air-Pressurised Electrical System, Various Systems of Busbar and Cable Trunking, 422 ; Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, 765 ; Diesel-Electric Propulsion Machinery for Pilot Tender "Arnet Robinson, (Plate 13, 9.1.59) ; Export Prospects, 155 ; Fish Factory Trawler "Fairtry II", 739 ; Freedom from Glare in Lighting, 430 ; G.E.C./Simon-Carves Reactor, 754 ; General Purpose Vacuum Furnace, 779 ; Highland Water Power, 391 ; Impermeable Graphite Demonstration, 139 ; Japan's First Nuclear Power Station, 325, 389 ; Microwave Oscillator with Electrostatic Focusing, 860 ; New London Suburban Diesel Trains, 926 ; Niagara Falls Floodlighting Film, (660) ; Nuclear Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741 ; Nuclear Reactors for Marine Propulsion, 754 ; 150MW Nuclear Power Station for Tokai-Mura, Japan, 622 ; "Osram" Lamps and Tubes, "Three-Eighty" Lantern for "Osram" 5ft., 80W Tubes, New Z8430CM" Lantern, Hose-Proof Weatherproof Fuseboard, 421 ; Silicon Rectifiers, 784 ; "Standarised System", 30 ; Standpipe Head Precision Tube, 678 ; Steel Strip Shear and Classifier Drives at Velindre, 295, (440) ; Subscriber Trunk Dialling, (Plate 8, 2.1.59) ; Switch Functioning at Microwave Frequencies, 138 ; Temperature Control for Nylon Setting, 195 ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802 ; Withdrawable Relays, 393
General Metals Corporation, Rotary Atomisers, 439
General Motors Engineering Journal, A Good Grip on the Road, 167
General Motors Suisse S.A., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 24, 19.6.59
General Post Office, Aluminium Sheathing of Electric Cables by Direct Extrusion, 221 ; Automatic Correction of Telegraphic Errors, 394 ; Cheaper Radio-telephone Calls to Ships, (788) ; Midlands-East Anglia Television Links, 699
German Air Force, German Aircraft Industry, 117
German Federal Railway, German Locomotive Programme, 78 ; Installation of Further Diagrammatic Control Equipment, 473
Gesellschaft für Angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik, Ludwig Prandtl Memorial Lecture, 629
Gesellschaft für die Entwicklung der Atomkraft m.b.H., German Atomic Power Project, 358
Gessler, J. K., Electrogyro Traction, 541
Gest, J. M., Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 913
Gibb, Sir Alexander, and Partners, Underground Gasification Experiments, 207
Gibb, Sir Claude, Technology and Teachers, 365 ; Obituary, 128
Gibbs and Cox, Incorporated, Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279
Gibson, A. H., Obituary, 342
Gifford-Wood Company, Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279
Gillet, Guillaume, Water Tower at Caen—La Gueriniére, 315
G.K.N. Reinforcements, Ltd., New Electric Melting Shop, 686
Glacier Metal Company, Ltd., "Anti-Whirl" Turbine Bearing, 680 ; Self-Contained Self-Aligning Journal Bearing, 679
Glamorgan Acid and Alkali Company, Ltd., Germanium Rectifier Cubicle, 53
Glanville, W. H., James Forrest Lecture, 466
Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., Newcomen Society's Summer Meeting, 966 ; Water Supply at Hull, 774
Globe Pneumatic Engineering Company, Ltd., Portable Capstan Winch, 310
Glover, I., Construction of 132kV Switch House at Belvedere, Kent, 450
Gomex, Carbide-Tipper Circular Saws, 744
Goodier, A., Fully Transistorised Frequency Modulated Indicator for Field Tests, 374, 412
Goodman, George, Ltd., Nylon Driving Chain, (649)
Goodyear Pumps, Ltd., Marine Pressure Water Supply Set, Mining Pump Set for Face-Drainage, 732

Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Company, Ltd., M.V. "Colchester", New Cargo Vessel for the Harwich-Antwerp Services, 305 ; Small General Purpose Tanker "Grit", 109
Gourock Ropework Company, Ltd., Inflatable "Airhouse", 588
Grace Line, Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279
Grant Mills Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 876
Graton and Knight, Ltd., Belt Dressing, (242)
Graviner Manufacturing Company, Ltd., High Sensitivity Oil Mist Detector, 728
Grayson, Rollo and Clover Docks, Ltd., Docks, 32
Great Northern Telegraph Company, Submarine Cable to Iceland, 586
Green, T. E., Electrogyro Traction, 541
Greenham Equipments, Ltd., Self-Erecting Jib Crane, 782
Greenock Dockyard Company, Ltd., "Clan Maciver" Cargo Ship, (Plate 12, 9.1.59) ; "Clan Menzies" Cargo Ship, 106
Gregory, R. W., and Partners, Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 391
Griggs and Son, Ltd., Multi-Storey Garage, 64
Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd., Drilling and Boring Machine, 779 ; Unit Drilling Head, 310
Griscom-Russell Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 937
Grossrohrwer Mannesmann-Hoesch, North-West Oil Pipeline, 356
Grundig Werke, Transistorised Dictating Machine, 591
Gutehoffnungshutte Sterkrade Aktiengesellschaft, Screw Compressors, 782 ; 30,000-Ton Floating Dock, 34
Guyrex Equipment, Ltd., Trussing for Temporary Structures, 194
G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943


## H


H.M. Dockyard, Aircraft Carrier "Victorious", 90 ; "Leopard" Novel Anti-Aircraft Frigate, 88
H.F. Industrial Services, Ltd., V.H.F. Welder for Plastics, 115
H.M. Stationery Office, Averages of British Rainfall, 1916–1950, (527) ; Electrical Accidents, 116 ; Hydraulic Design of Channels and Pipes by "Wallingford Charts", 229 ; Longer-Term D.S.I.R. Grants, 269 ; National Water Resources, 308 ; Safety Code for Radioactive Device, 667 ; Safety and Health in Shipbuilding, 589 ; Traffic and Highway Administration in the London Area, 193 ; Whitworth Fellowships, 683
Hackbridge Cable Company, Ltd., Aluminium Sheathing of Electric Cables by Direct Extrusion, 221
Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Company, Ltd., British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 618
Haefely, Emil, et Cie A.G., Automatic Oscillograph, 705
Halbritter and Niephaus Maschinenbaugesellschaft, m.b.H., Fast-Cutting Bandsaw for Wood, Top Planing Attachment for Workpieces, 745
Halcrow, Sir William, and Partners, Completion of Tunnelling Scheme on the Great Northern Line, 858 ; Metropolitan Water Board : New Works in 1958, 111
Hall and Co., Ltd., Ready-Mixed Concrete Plant, (Plate 4, 9.1.59)
Hall, Alexander, and Co., Ltd., "Aberdeen Distributor" Trawler, (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
Hall Engineering, Ltd., Wind Tunnel Facilities, 179
Hall, I. M., "On the Heating Effect in a Resonance Tube", (748)
Hall, J. and E., Ltd., Cargo Container with Built-in Refrigeration Equipment, 563 ; Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 426 ; Eight-Cylinder "Veeblock" Compressor, 562 ; Fast Cargo Ship "Bulimba", 817 ; Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 809
Hall, Matthew, and Co., Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Hall Russell and Co., Ltd., Sugar Carrier "Sugar Transporter", 69 ; Up-River Collier "Ewell", 109
Halling, J., The Characteristic Method of Solution for the Problem of Plane Plastic Strain, 250
Haltrac, Ltd., Lightweight Hoist, (162)
Hammerson Property and Investment Trust, Ltd., Replanning the Centre of Bradford, 168
Hammond, E., Refractory Concrete Moulds, 878
Hamworthy Engineering Company, Ltd., Ship Conversion to Free Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, 582
Hancock and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., "Hancomatic" Oxygen Profiling Machine, 566
Handley Page, Ltd., Aeronautics in 1958, 61
Hardeman, Paul, Incorporated, SPERT-III Achieves Criticality, 321
Hardings (Leeds), Ltd., Propeller Tachometer Equipment, 567
Harland Drives, Ltd., Steel Strip Shear and Classifier Drives at Velindre, 295, (440)
Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Air Conditioning of "Orcades", 465 ; "Alaric" Cargo Ship, (Plate 7, 2.1.59) ; "Blackpool" Anti-Submarine Frigate, 88 ; "British Honour" Tanker, (Plate 6, 2.1.59) ; Cargo and Passenger Ship "Tri-Ellis", 33 ; "Durtbank", "Garrybank" and "Minchbank" Cargo Ships, 106 ; 85,000 s.h.p. Twin-Screw Liner "Canberra", 567 ; Fast Cargo Ship "Bulimba", 817 ; Liner "Pendennis Castle", 31 ; "New Mexico" Oil Tanker, 70 ; Ore Carrier the "Iron Age", 107 ; Six-Cylinder Exhaust Turbo-Charged Vertical, Four-Stroke Auxiliary Engine, 60 c/s Three-Phase Revolving Field Salient Pole Marine Alternator, 735 ; "Trishul" Fast Anti-Submarine Frigate, 91
Harris, A. J., and J. D., Aircraft Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 65
Harris, L. E., Obituary, 573
Harrison, McGregor and Guest, Ltd., Verge Trimmer, (699)
Harrison, P. W., Measuring the Diameter of Very Small Bores, 851
Harte, J. G., The Fairlie Locomotive, 180
Hartley, F. St. A., Science Museum Changes, 456
Hartmann and Braun A.G., Electro-Dynamic Voltmeter with Light Pointer, "Complex Alternating Current Compensator", Electronic Compensating Recorders, 783
Harvey, G. A., and Co., Ltd., Wind Tunnel Facilities, 179
Hatfield Development Corp., Bridge for Mono-Rail Transporter, 857
Hav, A/S., and Havtank A/S., "Stavern" Cargo Ship, (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
Hawker Siddeley Aviation, Ltd., Short-Haul Transport, 741
Hawker Siddeley Group, A Big Risk, 45 ; Aircraft Prospects, 354
Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Company, Ltd., "Jason" Reactor for Training and Research, 582 ; Nuclear Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741 ; Organic Moderated Ship's Reactor, 755
Hawthorn Leslie (Engineers), Ltd., Turbine Propelling Machinery, (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
Hawthorn Leslie, Ltd., "Llandaff" Aircraft Direction Frigate, 88
Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., "Caltex Newcastle" Tanker, 108 ; Full-Scale Trials Completed on the Hawthorn-Leslie Double Casing h.p. Turbine and Nozzle Leakage Eliminated, 72 ; "Halia" Tanker, (Plate 6, 2.1.59) ; "Jedmoor" Motorship, (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Hayes Engineers (Leeds), Ltd., Copy Milling Machine, 433 ; Machine Tool Demonstration, (402)
Hayward Tyler and Co., Ltd., Air Engines, 722
Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 391 ; Process for Coal and Mineral Treatment, 824
Head Wrightson Colliery Engineering, Ltd., Process for Coal and Mineral Treatment, 824
Head Wrightson Machine Company, Ltd., Continuous Galvanising Line at Ebbw Vale, (Plate 2, 9.1.59) ; Steel Strip Shear and Classifier Drives at Velindre, 295
Head Wrightson Stockton Forge, Ltd., Fertiliser Plant, 466 ; Rufford Colliery Winding Plant, 190
Hediger, H., Surface Finish Tester, 118
Hedin, Ltd., Large Capacity Ovens, 701
Heenan and Froude, Ltd., Adjustable Speed Fractional-Horse-Power Drive, and a Range of Stationary-Field Eddy-Current Couplings, 460 ; Test Bed for Turbo-Prop Engines at London Airport, 224
Heinz, H. J., Company, Ltd., Factory at Kitt Green, 809
Henderson, John M. and Co., Ltd., Derrick Cranes Fitted With Torque Converters, 895
Henderson-Tate, R., Peak-Hour Travel, 218
Hengstler, K. G., Electromagnetic Counters, 544
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Company, Ltd., British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 618 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Plastics Joint Boxes for Cables, 586
Hensoldt, M., and Soehne, Precision Optical Measuring Equipment, 472
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Lapping Attachment for Face Milling Cutters, 73 ; Tapping Attachment, 150
Herbert, Edward G., Ltd., Adjustable Head Brinell Hardness Tester, 309
Hertfordshire County Council, The "Set Piece" of the Road Programme, 909
Heslop and Co., Ltd., Industrial Photography and Television, 700
Heywood, S. H., and Co., Ltd., Large Locomotive Traverser, 662
Hibberd, R. G., "Transistors and Associated Semi-conductor Devices—A Review of Progress", 797
Higgs and Hill, Ltd., Development Scheme at the P.L.A.'s Royal Docks, 112
High Voltage Engineering Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 935
High Voltage Corporation, Nuclear Physics Research at Aldermaston, 917
High-Duty Alloys, Ltd., Multi-Hole Extrusions, (304)
Hilger and Watts, Ltd., Self-Aligning Surveyors' Levels, 148 ; 7000-Ton Magnet for 7GeV Proton Synchrotron, 838
Hill, Charles, and Sons, Ltd., Rescue and Salvage Tugs, 311
Hill, G. H., and Sons (Manchester), Ogston Reservoir, 23 ; Water Supply at Hull, 774
Hill, Thos., (Rotherham), Ltd., Electrogyro Traction, 541
Hiller Aircraft Corporation, Tilting-Wing Hiller X-18, 105
Hillier, M. J., Correlation of Thermal Stresses in Circular Cylinders and Flat Plates, 56, 95
Hilton, W. F., Wind Tunnel Investigations, (Plate 11, 9.1.59)
"Hinchcliffe", Launching Ballistic Missiles from Ships, 610
Hindle, Joshua, and Sons, Ltd., Gate Valves, 627
Hirst Electronic, Ltd., Welding Current Measurement, 151
Hivolt, Ltd., High-Voltage Electrostatic Generator, 463
Hochreuter and Baum Maschinenfabrik, Adjustable Friction Clutch, 199
Hodgson Committee, The Yard and the Pound (Avoirdupois) for Science and Technology, 137
Hoesch-Werke Aktiengesellschaft, Hoesch Broad Strip Mill, 548
Hoffmann Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Traction Equipment of New Southern Region Electric Stock, 892
Hojalata y Lamina, Recent Industrial Films, 700
Holland-America Line, Holland-America Liner "Rotterdam", (477)
Holland, Hannen and Cubitts (Great Britain), Ltd., Doncaster By-Pass Motorway, 702
Holloway, Edward, Why Restrict Output, 499
Holman, A. Treve, Obituary, 953
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Hydraulically-Operated Rock Drill Feed Leg, 153 ; Remote Controls for Air Motors, 432 ; Trailer Mounted Compressor, (122)
Holman Group, Air Cylinders and Control Valves, 732 ; Marine Pressure Water Supply Set, Mining Pump Set for Face-Drainage, 732
Holmes, W. C., and Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Inert Gas Generator of 3,000 Cubic Feet per Hour Capacity, Electrically Reactivated Solid Desiccant Dryer, 641
Holmpress Piles, Ltd., Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802
Holset Engineering Company, Ltd., Complete Range of Holset Turbo-Chargers, Flexible Rubber-Block Couplings Including Both Wedge Block and Round Block Designs, 735
Holt, Alfred, and Co., Ltd., "Menestheus" Cargo Ship, 106
Holt, H. P., Demolition of Cannon Street Station Roof, 209
Hommel Werke, Surface Texture Reproduction, 864
Hootsen, Ir. A., "The Stork Marine Diesel Engine", (540)
Hoover, Ltd., Continuous Rotary Milling Machines, 433
Hopkins, George, and Sons, Ltd., Ultrasonic Beer Fobbing, 929
Hopkinsons, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Small Oily Water Separator, 273
Horsehay Furnace Company, Horsehay Blast-Furnaces, 424
Houlder Line, Ltd., "Denby Grange" Oil Tanker, 70
Howard, John, and Co., Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 21 ; Progress at the Forth Bridge Site, 429 ; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (322)
Howden, James, and Co., Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Hudson, G. J., Heavy Oil Burning, (389)
Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Company, Ltd., Docks, 32
Humphreys and Glasgow Ltd., Romford Gas Reforming Plant, 842 ; Underground Gasification Experiments, 207
Hunt and Mitton, Ltd., Pneumatically-Operated Four-Way Valve for Operating a Double-Acting Hydraulic Cylinder, 734 ; Two-Pressure Hydraulic Throttling Valves, (122)
Hürth, Carl, Maschinen- und Zahnradfabrik, Two-Speed Gearbox for Uninterrupted Torque Transmission, 744
Husband and Co., Cadeby Colliery, (Plate 12, 2.1.59)
Hydraulic Research Board, Manchester Ship Canal, (440)
Hydraulics and Pneumatics, Ltd., Automatic Variable Delivery Constant Pressure Pump, "Hi-Lo" 2½-h.p. Double-Spindle Pump, 600 ; Hydraulic or Pneumatic Actuators, 468
Hydraulics Research Station, Wave Action on Moored Ships, 741
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 200MW Turbo-Generators, 29


## I


Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., "Data Processing", (162)
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Automatic Control of Hydrogen Production, (815) ; Bulk Production of Pure Silicon in Britain, (322) ; Education and Careers Exhibition, 793 ; Experiments on the Compressive Strength of Anhydrite, 288 ; Fibre Filter for Acid Mists and Fumes, 624 ; Gas Turbine for Industrial Duty in Canada, (282) ; "Introview" Flaw and Corrosion Detector, 680 ; New Silicone Compounds, (516)
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Experimental and Theoretical Investigation, 69 ; Experimental Work to Verify Mathematical Methods for Calculating Stresses in High Temperature and Pressure Steam Lines, 71 ; Ferrites in Railway Signalling, (527)
Independent Television Authority, Burnhope Television Station, Co. Durham, 146
Industrial Hydraulics, Ltd., Hydraulic Accumulators, 231
Industrial and Trade Fairs Ltd., Engineering Materials Exhibition, (963) ; Industrial Photography and Television, 700 ; International Convention on Transistors, 796
Industrial Training Council, Assistance for Training, 898 ; Training for Industry, 872
Institut International pour l'Etude des Problemes Humains du Travail, International Institute for Labour Problems, 199
Intermit, Ltd., "Comprair" Compressed Air Filters, "Far-Air" Filtration and Air-Conditioning Products, "Birfield-Hilco" Oil Maintenance Equipment, 735
International Atomic Energy Agency, Atomic Waste Disposal, 278 ; Euratom Progress, 36 ; I.A.E.A. Signs Uranium Deals, 591 ; International Study of Atomic Liability, 277
International Combustion, Ltd., Heavy Engineering Shop, 736
International Combustion (Holdings), Ltd., Trawsfynydd Power Station, 955
International Committee on Space Research (C.O.S.P.A.R.), Rocket Development in 1958, 24
International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., Digital Computers, (868)
International Council for Building Research Studies and Documentation, International Congress for Building Studies, 199
International Council of Scientific Unions, Unesco and Science in 1959–60, 118
International Federation of Operational Research Societies, Operational Research, 44
International General Electric Company, Boiling Water Reactors, 20 ; Nuclear Power in Southern Italy, 958
International Geophysical Year, Rocket Development in 1958, 24 ; "Skylark" Rocket, 66 ; Unesco and Science in 1959–60, 118
International Union of Pure and Applied Physics, Conference on High Energy Accelerators, 473
Ipsen Industries, Inc., Control of Furnace Atmospheres, 432
Iron and Steel Board, British Iron and Steel, 955 ; British Steel, 443, 547 ; Iron and Steel, 155, 313, 470, 820 ; Iron and Steel Prices, 898 ; Scotland's Strip Mill Project, 155 ; Shipbuilding Statistics, 667 ; Steel Development Programme, 49
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, British Iron and Steel, 742
Ironmonger, The, "The Ironmonger" Centenary, 833
IRSID, Oxygen Lime-Powder Steel-making Process, 317
Ishikawajima-Koehring, Spanish Excavator Factory, 513


## J


Jackson, S. B., 1959-60 Grid Tariff and Off-Peak Electricity Supplies, 211
Jacob, W. and R., and Co., Ltd., Warehouse Structure to Resist Mining Subsidence, 270
Jäger, A. and R., Motorised Hand Shovel, 706
James, R. T., and Partners, Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 391 ; Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812
Janin, A., Company, Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 876
Japan Atomic Power Company, Export of Reactors, 20 ; Japan's First Nuclear Power Station, 325, 389 ; 150MW Nuclear Power Station for Tokai-Mura, Japan, 622
Jarvis, J., and Sons, Ltd., Construction of 132kV Switch House at Belvedere, Kent, 454 ; Metropolitan Water Board : New Works in 1958, 111
Jarvis, J., and Co., New Instrument Laboratory, (516)
Jessop, H. T., The Work of Coker and Filon in Photoelasticity, 656
Jessop-Saville, Ltd., Vacuum-Melting of Metals, 607
Jodrell Bank, Moon as Radio Reflector, 816
Joint Committee for National Certificates in Metallurgy, Institution of Metallurgists, 816
Joint Committee on Structural Concrete, Visit of Felix Candela to Britain in May, (608)
Joint Iron Council, Iron Castings Production, 395 ; Iron and Steel, 820
Johns, Slater and Haward, Timber Shell Roofs, 353
Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., Cobalt-Platinum Alloy "Platinax II", (122) ; "Mallory" 1000, 274 ; Tool Shank Material, (710)
Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 391 ; 150MVA, 3.3kV Oil-Circuit Breaker, 460 ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802
Johnson, R. A., Obituary, 383
Jones, A. A., and Shipman, Ltd., High Precision Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 274


## K


K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., Mobile Crane, 587
K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., Sheathed Element Glow Plugs, 588
Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, Highway Bridge of Light-Gauge Aluminium Cellular Construction, 592 ; Ravenswood Works of Kaiser Aluminium, West Virginia, 318 ; Stressed-Skin Aluminium Dome, 553
Kaiser Engineers-ACF Industries, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825
Kaiser, Henry J., Company, Technological Progress in the Steel Industry, 747
Kalla-Bishop, P. M., Fairlie Locomotives, 652
Karachi Electric Supply Corporation, Conservation in West Pakistan, 507
Kärcher, Alfred, Range of Steam Generators, 823
Karo, D., Accurate Speed-Torque Tracer for Electric Motor Testing, 248
Kässbohrer, Karl, Fahrzeugwerke G.m.b.H., Electro-Hydraulic 6–7-Ton Trailer, Universal Auto-Crane "KS36", 745
Kaylor and Pick, Ltd., Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812
Kaymat, Ltd., Research Laboratories Extension, (695)
Kearns, H. W., and Co., Ltd., Universal Boring and Milling Machine with Electronic Controls, 505
Keelavite Hydraulics, Ltd., Hydraulically-Operated 1-ton Winch, Hydraulic Steering Unit, 730
Keir, J. L., and Co., Ltd., Cadeby Colliery, (Plate 12, 2.1.59)
Kellogg International Corporation, Kent Refinery, (345) ; Recent Industrial Films, 700
Kellogg, M. W., Company, Recent Industrial Films, 700
Kelvin and Hughes (Marine), Ltd., Unit Radar System for Ships, 109
Kennedy and Donkin, Operation of the Shin Hydro-Electric Scheme, 227
Kennedy, W., Ltd., Portable Power Hacksaw, 626
Kent, George, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Strip Chart Indicator-Recorder, 352
Kerr Stuart and Co., Ltd., Preservation of Two Contractors' Locomotives, 776
Kiewit, Peter, Sons' Company, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630
Kilpatrick, James, and Sons, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station Starts Generating Electricity, 391
King, C. R., Electricity and Standards of Living, 923
King's College, Biomechanics as a Service to Man, 681 ; Theoretical Work on Aspects of Entrained Water Effect on Hull Vibrations, 71 ; Symposium on the Treatment of Waste Waters, (554)
Kinnear Moodie and Co., Ltd., Colliery Modernisation, 51 ; Metropolitan Water Board : New Works in 1958, 111
Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz Aktiengesellschaft, Emergency Generator Set of 36kVA Capacity, 1500 r.p.m.
Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, American Nuclearing Engineering Conference, 825


**Figures in Brackets ( ) refer to paragraphs**

Knottley, Peter, Road Safety, 726, 804
Kodak, Ltd., Radiation Monitoring Film, (906)
Koehring Company, Spanish Excavator Factory, 513
Kraftwerke Hinterrhein AG., Hinterrhein Scheme, Suppt. 13, 19.6.59
Krauss-Maffei Aktiengesellschaft, "V40-550" Injection Moulding Machine, Enclosed Mixer for Plastic Substances, 744
Krosse, H., Replacement of Bridge at Mülheim, 590
Krupp, Fried., B.B.C./Krupp High Temperature Reactor for a Thermal Output of 50MW, or 15MW Electrical, 781 ; Maschinen-und Stahlbau Rheinhausen, Replacement of Bridge at Mülheim, 590 ; Track Laying Support, Light-Weight Compressors for Driving Railway Tamping Tools, 821
Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., Mobile Crane, Mechanical Dust Extractor, 822
Kubon, W. J., Company, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630
Kuhr, Gustav, Self-Righting Lifeboat, 668
Kunz, Alfred, and Co., Ochsenkopf Television Tower, 901
Kyle, Stewart, (Contractors), Ltd., Completion of Tunnelling Scheme on the Great Northern Line, 858
Kynos S.A., Spanish Excavator Factory, 513


## L


La Technique Integrale, Low Friction Valve Control, 629
Lacey, G., Telford Gold Metal Award, 464
Lacrinoid Products, Ltd., Container for Liquids, 741
Laing, John, and Son Limited, London-Birmingham Motorway, (Plate 1, 2.1.59) ; Maidenhead By-Pass Motorway, 665 ; Motorway Bridgeworks, (Plate 2, 2.1.59) ; The "Set Piece" of the Road Programme, 909 ; Shell-Roofed Hangars at Abingdon, 65 ; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (322)
Laithwaite and Bak, Distillery at Kennington, 545
Lalonde and Valois, Honore Mercier Reconstruction on the St. Lawrence River, 971
Lamberton and Co., Ltd., Blooming Mill Replacements, 223
Lamont, James, and Company, Ltd., River Mersey Ferry "Royal Daffodil II", (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
Lancashire County Council, Closing of the Preston By-Pass, 171
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., Electromagnetic Counters, 544 ; Electronic Process Timers, 151 ; Level Control and Indication, 115
Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin, Ltd., Electrical Drives, (Plate 5, 9.1.59) ; "Varionic" Variable Speed Drive, 53
Lancashire Steel Corporation, Ltd., Blooming Mill Replacements, 223
Lancers Machinery, Ltd., Side Loader Transporters, 273
Land Pyrometers, Ltd., Radiation Pyrometer for Foundry Measurements, 189
Langham Thompson, J., Ltd., Rapid Process Photography, 352
Larke, Sir William, Obituary, 727
Lasker Boiler Works, Argonne Low Power Reactor in Idaho, 81
Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 426 ; "Corrector" Winch for A.C. and D.C. Supply, 642 ; Fusegear Testing Facilities, 348 ; Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943 ; Water Supply at Hull, 774
Lausanne Polytechnic, Suppt. 9, 19.6.59
Le Bas Tube Company, Ltd., Construction Jig System, 705
Lehane, Mackenzie and Shand, Ltd., Doncaster By-Pass Motorway, 702 ; Ogston Reservoir, 23
Lehigh University, Highway Bridge of Light-Gauge Aluminium Cellular Construction, 592
Leicester, Lovell and Co., Ltd., Plastics Products, 584
Lewis, Frank, and Co. (London), Ltd., High-Speed Hydraulic Press, 191
Lewis W. B., Canadian Atomic Energy Development, 646
Ley Colbeck and Partners, Proposed Lecture Theatre, 820
Leybold – Hochvakuum – Anlagen G.m.b.H., Vacuum Gauge, "Thermotron II" Hot-Filament (Pirani) Gauge, Ionisation Gauge, 783
Leybold's, E., Nachfolger, Vacuum Gauge, "Thermotron II" Hot-Filament (Pirani) Gauge, Ionisation Gauge, 783
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Fuel Consumption Measurement, (322) ; UE250 Four-Cylinder Industrial Engine, Six-Cylinder UE350 Industrial Engine, Ajax "Argonaut" Turbo-Charged Engine, 604
Libra Compania Naviera S.A., Oil Tanker "N. Georgios", (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
Liebman, R. C., International Fair at Liège, 199
Limi Torque Valve Controls, Ltd., Automatic Valve Actuation, 515
Lincoln Electric, Ltd., Equipments for Automatic Arc Welding, 566 ; 384ft. Geodesic Dome, 360
Lincoln Electric Company, Ltd., Twin-Head Automatic Submerged Arc Tractor Head, "Arcmaker" Silicon Rectifier-Transformer, 565
Lind, William, and Son, Highland Water Power, 391
Lindt and Sprüngli, Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 32, 19.6.59
Lisborg, Niels, Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812
Lister Blackstone Rail Traction, Ltd., Prototype Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 306
Lithgows, Ltd., Ore Carrier "Morar", 370
Livesay, Edward H., Rough-Riding Locomotives, 140
Liversedge and Associates, Multi-Storey Garage, 64
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Lloyd's Annual Report, 434 ; Lloyd's Shipbuilding Returns, 155 ; Merchant Ships Lost, (845) ; Returns for the First Quarter of the Year, 703 ; Ships Launched in 1958, 308 ; Table 1—Ships Under Construction, 32 ; Work at the Glengarnock Testing Establishment, 69
Lobeck Casting Processes Incorporated, Continuous Casting Machine for Aluminium Strip, 595
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, F-104A "Starfighter", 61 ; Three World Records for Aerodynes, 61
Loher and Söhne G.m.b.H., Electric Motors for Lifts and Materials Hoists, 823
Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, Ravenswood Works of Kaiser Aluminium, West Virginia, 318 ; Automatic Steel Bar Processing Line, 552
Londex, Ltd., Plug-In Relay, 310
London Computer Centre, Simplified Code for Computer Problems, 272
London County Council, Blackwall Tunnel Duplication, 737 ; Civil Engineering in London, (Plate 7, 9.1.59) ; Detergents and River Pollution, 664 ; Hammersmith Flyover, 230 ; L.C.C. and Town Development, 540 ; "Post-Planning" London's Roads, 444 ; Proposed Strand Underpass, 894 ; Roads Much in the News, 205 ; Sewer Diversion at Hyde Park Corner, 467 ; Traffic and Highway Administration in the London Area, 193
London Ferroconcrete Company, Ltd., Aircraft Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 65
London Midland Region of British Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, 765 ; Double-Bolted Facing Points, 390 ; Esk Viaduct Reconstruction, (463) ; Locomotives, (Plate 4, 2.1.59) ; New London Suburban Diesel Trains, 926 ; Railway Electrification, 9 ; Railway Modernisation, (Plate 3, 2.1.59) ; Slade Lane Bridge, 10 ; 2300-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 696
London School of Economics. Engineers and Business Administration, 481
London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd., Oil Facilities at Thames Haven, 893
London Transport, Diameter Gauge for Use With Ground Wheel Lathe, 431 ; Mechanical Wrapping of Silicone Insulation, 927; Metropolitan Line Modernisation, 955 ; New Lighting at Underground Stations, 579 ; New Trains for Metropolitan Line, 393 ; Peak-Hour Travel, 126 ; Trouble on the Tube, 86
London University, Training in Radiation Dangers, 816
Longley, James, and Co., Ltd., High-Voltage Laboratory for Power Cables, 348 ; Research Laboratories Extension, (695)
Lorient Navy Yard, Fast Anti-Submarine Frigates "L'Agenais", "L'Alsacien" and "Le Béarbais", 93
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos Power Reactor Experiment, No. 2, 747
Losenhausenwerk, Düsseldorfer Maschinen-bau A.G., Oil-Hydraulic Units, 824
Lotus Engineering Co., Ltd., Competition Car Evolution, 222
Lovell, A. C. B., Moon as Radio Reflector, 816
Low, Archibald, and Sons, Ltd., Aluminium Gratings and Treads, 74
Lowrie, G., Fibre Filter for Acid Mists and Fumes, 624
Lteé, P. Baillargeon, Cote Ste. Catherine Lock on The St. Lawrence River, 969
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., Pneumatically-Operated Register for Boilers, 729


## M


M. A. Hanna Company, Technological Progress in the Steel Industry, 746
Maag Gear Wheel Co., Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 26, 19.6.59
McAlpine, Sir Alfred, and Son, Ltd., Gatwick Airport, (Plate 6, 9.1.59)
McAlpine, Sir Alfred, and Son (Rhod.) (Pvt.), Ltd., Kyle Dam, Southern Rhodesia, 154
McAlpine and Concor (Pvt.), Kyle Dam, Southern Rhodesia, 154
McAlpine, Sir Robert and Sons, Ltd., Derrick Cranes Fitted with Torque Converters, 895 ; Doncaster By-Pass Motorway, 702 ; Shell Building on the South Bank, (Plate 7, 9.1.59) ; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (322)
McAlpine, Sir Robert, and Sons (North-Eastern), Ltd., Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 391
McCalls Macalloy, Ltd., Bars for Prestressed Concrete, 698
McClimont, W., "Fuel Problems in Merchant Ships, (259) ; Boiler Refractories : Operating Temperatures, 701
MacDonald, Sir Murdoch, and Partners, Operation of the Shin Hydro-Electric Scheme, 227 ; Telford Gold Medal Award, 464
Macfarlane Watson, Ltd., Pneumatics and Hydraulics Exhibition, (619)
MacGregor-Morris, J. T., Obituary, 500
McKenzie, D. S., "The Provision of Workable Substitutes for Missing or Defective Limbs", 585
McLellan and Partners, Steel Strip Shear and Classifier Drives at Velindre, 295, (440)
McLeod, R. J., (Contractors), Ltd., Breaclaich Rockfill Dam, 64
McLouth Steel Corporation, Technological Progress in the Steel Industry, 747
McNamara-Pigott-Peacock Construction Company, St. Lawrence River Development, 876, 912
McWane Cast-Iron Pipe Company, Technological Progress in the Steel Industry, 747
Madan, Charles S., and Co., Ltd., Portable Pressure Source, (489)
Maillart, Robert, Concrete Bridges, Suppt. 14, 19.6.59
Maksutov, D., Six-Metre Reflecting Telescope, 958
Management Training (P.E.), Ltd., Management Training, (710)
Manchester College of Science and Technology, Scholarships for Machine Tool Designers, 149 ; Training Machine Tool Designers, 125 ; Vigour in Machine Tools, 791
Manchester Ship Canal Company, Manchester Ship Canal, (440)
Mancuna Engineering, Ltd., Fibre Filter for Acid Mists and Fumes, 624
Manley, C. V., Further Study of Ship Losses, 661
Mannesmann-Meer A.G., Pipe Welding Transformer with Air-Cooled Primary Winding, Vertical Double-Acting Oil-Less Compressor of 135-h.p., 782
Marbaix, Gaston E., Ltd., Groove and Deep Bore Gauges, 956 ; Turbine Rotor Slotting Machine, 241
Marconi Instruments, Ltd., F. M. Carrier Deviation Meter, 152 ; Low-kV Mobile Industrial X-Ray Set, 113 ; Portable Industrial X-ray Apparatus, Cabinet Suitable for the Direct Visual Examination of Objects, 680 ; Telecommunication Measuring Equipment, 225 ; X-Ray Image Amplifier, 869
Marconi International Marine Communication Company, Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 426 ; Radar for Small Craft, 508
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd., Automatic Correction of Telegraphic Errors, 394 ; Burnhope Television Station, Co. Durham, 146 ; Closed-Circuit TV for Document Viewing, 966 ; Communications for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546 ; Ferrite Isolators, 149 ; Industrial Photography and Television, 700 ; Midlands-East Anglia Television Links, 699 ; New Port Radar Station at Liverpool, 227 ; Radio Link With Travelling-Wave Tubes, 431 ; Telecommunications, 54 ; Television in a Steel Works, 777 ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802
Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Guided Missile Nuclear Powered Submarine "Halibut", 92 ; "Sargo" Atomic Submarine, 92
Marine Industries Ltd., Dredging Lake St. Louis on the St. Lawrence River, 971 ; St. Lawrence River Development, 876
Marine Products and Engineering Company, Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279
Maritime Steel and Foundries, Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 913
Mark, H. F., "New Polymers : New Problems", 543
Marles Bearing Company, Ltd., Ball Bushings, 229
Marshall Andrew and Co., Ltd., Distillery at Kennington, 545
Martin Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 905, 935
Martindale Electric Company, Ltd., Storage Bin Cleaning Tool, (554)
Martins Bank, Ltd., Mutual Confidence in Industry, 116
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.G., Anglo-German Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 857 ; 100-Ton Universal Testing Machine with Pulsator and Electronic Equipment, "AV25/2" Mobile Crane, 822
Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon, Flywheel-Driven Motor-Generator Emergency Set, 704
Maschinenfabrik Reinhausen, Gebruder Scheubeck K.G., Jansen Type Transformer On-Load Tap-Change Equipment, 451
Maschinenfabrik Rüegger and Co., A.G., 40-Ton Travelling Hoist, 705
Masheder, H., Research and Design, 180
Mason and Hanger, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630
Mason, Silas, Incorporated, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630
Mason, T. H., Turbo-Generator Behaviour in Abnormal Operating Conditions, 216
Massman Construction Company, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 476
Mathews, J. Douglas, and Partners, Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812
Maunsell, G., and Partners, Hammersmith Flyover, 230
Maxam Power, Ltd., Air Cylinders and Control Valves, 732 ; Mechanical Work Handling in a Press Shop, 774
Maybrey, H. J., and Co., Ltd., New Type of Bearing Repeater Compass Stand, 680
Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, National Engineering Laboratory, 664 ; New Brooms in D.S.I.R., 753
Medical Research Council, Organising Scientific Research, 614
Megator Pumps and Compressors, Ltd., Floating Suction Strainer for Pumping Systems, 312 ; On Ignoring Instructions, 445
Melbourne Harbor Trust Commissioners, Port of Melbourne : New Steel Handling Berth, 149
Mellanby, W. R., Ship Plate Production, (828)
Menrow, Ltd., Two Sizes of a Multi-Purpose Treatment Unit, 563
Mercantile Dry Dock Company, Ltd., Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 391
Meritus (Barnet), Ltd., Butt Welder, 113
Merritt, H. E., Pitting in Gears, 726
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Dock Reconstruction Scheme, (Plate 14, 9.1.59) ; New River Entrance Lock at the Mersey Docks, 62 ; Pilot Tender "Arnet Robinson", (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
Merton Engineering Co., Ltd., Front Loading Shovel, 858
Merton Park Studios, Training Foremen, 470
Merz and McLellan, Alternator Stability Tests at Poole Power Station, 13 ; Behaviour of Monolith, 842 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 716 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station Starts Generating Electricity, 391
Messwandler-Bau-G.m.b.H., Combined Voltage and Current Transformer, 823
Metachemical Processes, Ltd., Vapour Blasting Equipment, 309
Metal Propellers, Ltd., Glitsch Ballast Tray, (938)
Metalastik, Ltd., "Cushyfoot" "S" Mounting and Torque Transfer Coupling, 678 ; Rubber-Bonded-to-Metal Laboratory, 818
Metallurgical Engineering Committee, Metallurgical Annual Meetings, 588
Metals and Controls Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 903
Meteorological Office, Hydraulic Design of Channels and Pipes by "Wallingford Charts", 229
Metropole Electric Inc., St. Lawrence River Development, 913
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Company, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, 765
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, Ltd., Blooming Mill Replacements, 223 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Cobalt Container for Industrial Radiography, 954 ; Electric Locomotives for South Africa, 508 ; 40 MeV Linear Accelerator for Deutsches Elektronen-Synchrotron, Hamburg, 310 ; High-Pressure Cylinder Casing and Rotor of the 12,500/13,750 s.h.p., 4840 r.p.m., Two-Cylinder Geared Propulsion Steam Turbine, 564 ; Locomotives, (Plate 4, 2.1.59) ; Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943 ; Nuclear Physics Research at Aldermaston, 917 ; Steam Turbines, Gas Turbines, Gearing and Control Gear for "Ashanti" General Purpose Frigate, 89 ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802 ; 3000 h.p. 3580 r.p.m. Filter-Ventilated Motor for a Boiler Feed Pump, 564 ; 330kv Air-Blast Circuit Breaker for Snowy Mountain Scheme, 52 ; Tribal Class Frigate H.M.S. "Ashanti", 430 ; Two-Speed Change-Pole Squirrel-Cage Motor, Drip-Proof Squirrel-Cage Motors, Mine-Hoist Chart Recorder, "M2I" Resistor-Transition on-load Tap Changer, 420 ; Water Supply at Hull, 774
Metropolitan-Vickers-Beyer-Peacock, Ltd., Electric Locomotives for South Africa, 508
Metropolitan-Vickers-GRS, Ltd., British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 658 ; Completion of Tunnelling Scheme on the Great Northern Line, 858 ; Temple Mills West Signal-box : Control Panel, 831
Metropolitan-Vickers Research Laboratory, Analogue Multiplier, 802
Metropolitan Water Board, Ashford Common Filtration Works, (Plate 8, 9.1.59) ; New Works in 1958, 111
Mexican Fierro Esponja, S.A., Technological Progress in the Steel Industry, 746
Micafil Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 32, 19.6.59
Michell, A. G. M., Obituary, 342
Mid and South-East Cheshire Water Board, P.V.C. Water Main, (723)
Midhage, Jack, and Co., Ltd., Carbide-Tipped Circular Saws, 744
Midland Region of British Railways, Crewe Works—The Last Steam Locomotive, 143
Midland Silicones, Ltd., Plastics Products, 584
Midlands Electricity Board, Electric Furnace Elements, 153
Mid-Northamptonshire Water Board, Duston Mill Pumping Station, 663, (868)
Midvale Heppenstall Company, Turntable Rig for Flame-Cutting, 671
Milan Polytechnic, Productivity Research in Italy, 513
Miller, James, and Partners, Ltd., Lubreoch Dam, 64 ; Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943
Miller, Martin, A.G., Taper Section Band Saws, 783
Miller, Robert C., Ferroelectric Polarisation Reversal in Barium Titanate, 81
Miller, S. D., and Sons, St. Lawrence River Development, 876, 912
Mills, Edward D., and Partners, New Instrument Laboratory, (516)
Milne, C. S., and Co., Ltd., Gas Cutting Machine, 566
Minikay, Ltd., Industrial Humidy Control, 626
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, National College of Agricultural Engineering, 269
Ministry of Education, Educating Agricultural Engineers, 287 ; Education and Careers Exhibition, 464 ; Future of Professional Metallurgy, 792 ; New College of Advanced Technology, (963) ; Plant at the National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 545 ; Training of Air Line Pilots, 780 ; Whitworth Fellowships, 683
Ministry of Fuel and Power, Underground Gasification Experiments, 207
Ministry of Health Committee, Growing Demand for Water, 351
Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Detergents and River Pollution, 664 ; Factories in the New Towns, 820 ; Hydraulic Design of Channels and Pipes by "Wallingford Charts, 229 ; Hydrological Survey of the River Great Ouse, (938) ; National Water Resources, 308 ; New Industries in Unemployment Areas, 470 ; Town Planning, 703
Ministry of Labour, Average Earnings, 395 ; Changes in Wage Rates, 75 ; Education and Careers Exhibition, 464 ; Employment, 820 ; Employment Policies, 742 ; The Employment Situation, 313 ; Employment and Unemployment, 116, 434 ; Engineering Careers, 931 ; Industrial Trends, 313 ; Safety Code for Radioactive Device, 667 ; Safety and Health in Shipbuilding, 589; Unemployment, 742, 862 ; Wages and Hours, 232 ; Work Stoppages, 232
Ministry of Power, B.C.U.R.A. Twenty-First Anniversary, 702 ; Coal, 667 ; Electric Actuators, (710) ; Electricity and Standards of Living, 923 ; Export of Iron and Steel Scrap, 862 ; Flameproof Lighting Transformer, 430 ; Fuel Efficiency Loan Scheme, 196 ; Fuel and Power Policy, 275
Ministry of Supply, A Big Risk, 45 ; Association of Consulting Engineers, 308 ; "Black Knight" Rocket, 66 ; Crawler Tractors, 337 ; On Making a Fuss of Graduates, 366 ; Uranium Fuel Element Factory at Springfields, 169
Ministry of Town and Country Planning, L.C.C. and Town Development, 540
Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Aviation News, 688 ; Battery-Electric Vehicles, 862 ; Blackwall Tunnel Duplication, 737 ; British Railways in 1958, 8 ; Chiswick Flyover 22 ; Closing of the Preston By-Pass, 171 ; Doncaster By-Pass Motorway, 702 ; Kingston By-Pass Modernisation Proposals, 817 ; Maidenhead By-Pass Motorway, 665 ; Newbury Relief Road Completed, 465 ; Nuclear Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741 ; Roads Much in the News, 205 ; Traffic and Highway Administration in the London Area, 193 ; Training of Air Line Pilots, 780 ; Unit Radar System for Ships, 109

Ministry of Works, Building Plant Exhibition, 1959, (710)
Miron and Frères, Ltée, St. Lawrence River Development, 876
Miron-Mannibec Construction Company, Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 876
Mirrlees Bickerton and Day, Ltd., "Monarch" Six-Cylinder Engine of 2400 s.h.p., 733
Mitchell Construction Company, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Starts Generating Electricity, 391
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Nuclear Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741 ; Nuclear Reactors for Marine Propulsion, 848
Mitten, J., "Process Control in the Investment Shop", 798
M.O. Valve Co., Ltd., Microwave Oscillator with Electro-Static Focusing, 860 ; S-Band Microwave Duplexing Valve, 574
Mobile Radio Committee, Mobile Radio Channels, 544
Model Engineering Company, Ltd., Air Engines, 722
Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., Hindmarch/Berg Controllable Pitch Propeller, 728 ; M.W.K.R. Size 3 Reverse-Reduction Gearbox, 728
Mohanti, H. B., Experimental Investigations on Stick-Slip Sliding, 537
Mohr and Federhaff A.G., Auto Silo at Basle 932
Molen, E. A., van der, "The Stork Marine Diesel Engine", (540)
Molian, Samuel, Education for Design, 884 ; Training for Design, 96
Molins Machine Company, Ltd., Cigarette-Making Machine, 922
Monarch Machine Tool Company, Rotary Profile Tracer Lathe, 401 ; Double Carriage Production Centre Lathe, 594
Mond Nickel Fellowships Committee, Mond Nickel Fellowships, 232
Monk, A., and Co., Ltd., Duston Mill Pumping Station, (868) ; Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812 ; Water Supply at Hull, 774
Moor Line, Ltd., "Jedmoor" Motorship, (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Morgan Crucible Company, Ltd., Electric Furnace Elements, 153
Morris, Brian R., and Co., Ltd., Electromagnetic Counters, 544
Morris, R. H., Ltd., Aluminium Screens for South African Drive-in Cinemas, 235
Morrogh, H., An Engineering Application of Reinforced Resin, 498
Mott, Hay and Anderson, Blackwall Tunnel Duplication, 737 ; Forth Road Bridge, 21 ; Progress at the Forth Bridge Site, 429 ; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (322)
Mott, R. A., Horsehay Blast-Furnaces, 424
Mould, N. A., Training for Design, 58
Mowlem, John, and Co., Ltd., Ashford Common Filtration Works, (Plate 8, 9.1.59) ; Development Scheme at the P.L.A.'s Royal Docks, 112 ; Millbank Tower Block, 429
Mueller Gauge Co., Groove and Deep Bore Gauges, 956
Muirhead, William, MacDonald Wilson and Co., Ltd., Preservation of Two Contractors' Locomotives, 776
Mullard, Ltd., Decimal Indicator Tube, (828) ; High-Definition Photomultiplier, 927 ; Hollow-Cathode Glow Discharge Tube, 138 ; Industrial Power Transistors, 803 ; Magnetrons for Microwave Heating, 430 ; New Counter Tubes, 861 ; Photomultiplier Tubes, (788) ; Semi-conductor Factory Extension, 739 ; Supply in Package Form of Specially Selected and Tested Transistors for Use in the r.f. and a.f. Sections of Radio Receivers, 575
Mullard Equipment Ltd., Replica Strain Gauge, 920 ; Ultrasonic Beer Fobbing, 929
Mullard Research Laboratories, Research Laboratories Extension, (695) ; Simulating Transistor Behaviour, 803
Müller-Hanna Company, Ltd., Iron and Steel Engineers in the Netherlands, 651
Munich Technical University, Nuclear Fusion Experiments, 35
Muntz, Alan, and Co., Ltd., Ship Conversion to Free Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, 580
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., Carriage Mounted Welding Equipment, 729
Murray, M. V., "The Performance of an Overfeed Coking Stoker Using ¼in. to 0 Smalls, 737
Musk, Cecil, Productions, Film Producers Guild, Ltd., Recent Industrial Films, 700
Myers, F. H. E., Floating Stations for Nuclear Power Plants, 884


## N


Napier, D., and Son, Ltd., "Double Scorpion" in a "Canberra" Flying Test Bed, 68 ; "Gazell" Gas Turbine, 8 ; Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 889 ; Turbo-Charged Deltic 18 High-Speed Diesel Engine, "Spraymat" Heated Panel, Representative Range of Turbo-Blowers, 732
N.A.T.O., A Big Risk, 45 ; The Defence White Paper, 285 ; Minimum-Cost Fighter, 351 ; Defence Requirements, 206 ; Personnel, 47 ; Rocket Development in 1958, 24 ; Royal Navy—1958, 6 ; Technical Colleges and Research, 391 ; The Unexplodable H-Bomb, 87
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Experimental Aircraft, 61 ; Rocket Development in 1958, 24
National Agricultural Engineering, Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, 737
National Building Research Institute, Strength of Reinforced Concrete Beams, 233
National Bureau of Standards, Analogue Computer for Estimating Fire Endurance, 708 ; Automatic Reader for High-Precision Balances, 514 ; High-Speed Digital Computers, 239 ; Neutron Physics Research, 960 ; The Yard and the Pound (Avoirdupois) for Science and Technology, 137
National Chemical Research Laboratory, A South African Bentonite, 234
National Coal Board, Automatic Supervisory Equipment, 145 ; Canopy for Setting Arches in Mines, 509 ; Coal, 667, 862 ; The Coal Board's Finances, 116 ; Coal in 1958, 50 ; Electrogyro Traction, 541 ; Flameproof Lighting Transformer, 430 ; Flameproof Metering Panel, 431 ; Institute of Fuel Luncheon, 737 ; Large Industrial Mobile Vacuum Cleaning Plant, 272 ; Mass Radiography for Miners, 127 ; Miners' Hours and Holidays, 547 ; Mining Subsidence, 684 ; Radiography for Miners, 147 ; Report on Coal, 871 ; Surface Works at Collieries, (Plate 12, 2.1.59) ; Underground Gasification Experiments, 207 ; Warehouse Structure to Resist Mining Subsidence, 270
National College of Agricultural Engineering, Educating Agricultural Engineers, 287, 737
National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, Institute of Refrigeration, (242) ; New Building, 545
National Committee for Photogrammetry, International Congress of Photogrammetry, (645)
National Council for Technological Awards, Dip. Tech. Progress, 677
National Farmers Union, Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943
National Foundry Craft Training Centre, Foundry Trades Exhibition, 819
National Gas and Oil Engine Company, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Propulsion Machinery for Pilot Tender "Arnet Robinson", (Plate 13, 9.1.59) ; Eight-Cylinder Turbo-Charged, Four-Stroke Diesel Engine, National McLaren LE Engines, National G.S.34 Free Piston Gasifiers of 1250-h.p., 732
National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, Production, Consumption and Exports, 50
National Institute for Road Research, Measurement of Road Traffic Forces, 234
National Institute for Water Research, Water Distillation in Solar Energy Unit, 234
National Joint Advisory Council, Efficient Use of Engineering Manpower, 313 ; Restrictive Practices, 313 ; Restrictive Practices in Industry, 286
National Lead Company, Technological Progress in the Steel Industry, 746
National Mechanical Engineering Research Institute, Pneumatic Conveyance of Granular Material, 235
National Physical and Chemical Laboratories, Organising Scientific Research, 614
National Physical Laboratory, "ACE" Automatic Computing Engine, (Plate 1, 9.1.59) ; Annual Exhibition of Work in Progress, 876 ; Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 425 ; Interferometric Measurement of the Straightness of Plug Gauges, 136 ; International Yard and Pound, 165 ; Open Days, 876 ; Measuring the Diameter of Very Small Bores, 852 ; Re-Organisation of Research, 831 ; Seakeeping 69 ; 7000-Ton Magnet for 7GeV Proton Synchrotron, 838 ; Tests Improving the Standard of Sound Insulation Between Adjacent Cabins in Passenger Ships, 71 ; Wolfe Award : Atomic Frequency Standard of Time, 507 ; The Yard and the Pound (Avoirdupois) for Science and Technology, 137
National Physical Research Laboratory, Pretoria, South Africa, The Yard and the Pound (Avoirdupois) for Science and Technology, 137
National Production Advisory Council, Economic Outlook, 275
National Research Council, Biomechanics as a Service to Man, 681 ; Productivity Research in Italy, 513 ; The Yard and the Pound (Avoirdupois) for Science and Technology, 137
National Research Development Corporation, Electronic Engineering Association, 393 ; Ground Effect Hovering Aircraft, 700; Ground Effect Aircraft, 946
National Society for Clean Air, International Clean Air Conference, 429
National Standards Laboratory, Sydney, Australia, The Yard and the Pound (Avoirdupois) for Science and Technology, 137
National Union of Blastfurnacemen, British Iron and Steel, 742
National Union of Mineworkers, Coal, 667 ; Manpower and Wages, 50 ; Miners' Hours and Holidays, 547
National Union of Teachers, Education and Careers Exhibition, 464, 793
National University of Mexico, Visit of Felix Candela to Britain in May, (608)
Natural Asphalt Mine-Owners and Manufacturers Council, Practical Techniques in the Use of Mastic Asphalt, (333)
Naval Air Department, Naval Air Department at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 307
Netherlands Broadcasting Corporation, Stereophonic Broadcasting Techniques, 510
New Western (Engineering), Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
New York Shipbuilding Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825
New Zealand Government Railways, Locomotives for New Zealand, 506
Newall Group Sales, Ltd., Automatic Tap Thread Grinding Machine, 626
Newall Insulation Company, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Newman Industries, Ltd., New Range of Totally-Enclosed Motors, Close Coupled Pump Motor with Drip-Proof Enclosure, 422 ; Small Motors to NEMA Standards, 228
Newmarket Transistor Company, Ltd., Bibliography of Semi-conductors, (162)
Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279 ; U.S.S. "Enterprise", Aircraft Carrier, 91
Newson, J. C., An Engineering Application of Reinforced Resin, 343, 921
Newton Chambers, Ltd., Spanish Excavator Factory, 513 ; Steel Plant at Durgapur, (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Newton Victor, Ltd., Cobalt Container for Industrial Radiography, 954
Neyrpic Canada Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 876
Nichols Construction Company, 384ft. Geodesic Dome, 358
Nickel, Heinrich, Ochsenkopf Television Tower, 901
Nig Manufacturing Company, Ltd., High-Speed Photo-Printing Machine, 625
Nonius, Ltd., Large Surface Stress Tester, 397
Nordostschweizerische Kraftwerke A.G., Hydro-Electric Power, Suppt. 12, 19.6.59
Norman and Dawbarn, Research Laboratories Extension, (695)
Norships Ocean Carriers, Ltd., "Lord Codrington" Cargo Ship, 106
North-American Aviation, Incorporated, A3J "Vigilante", (Plate 13, 2.1.59) ; Anglo-American Collaboration on Organic-Liquid-Cooled Reactors, 916 ; Front-Line Aircraft, 61 ; X-15 Rocker Aircraft, 60
North British Locomotive Company, Ltd., Locomotives, (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
North-East Derbyshire Joint Water Committee, Ogston Reservoir, 23
North-Eastern Region of British Railways, British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; Microwave Telephony for Railways, 111 ; Re-signalling at Newcastle, 645 ; Trunk Dialling at Railway Exchange, 778
North Riding County Council, Roads, 22
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Electrical Engineering in 1958, 27 ; Highland Water Power, 391 ; Operation of the Shin Hydro-Electric Scheme, 227
North Thames Gas Board, Liquefied Methane Carrier, 353 ; Romford Gas Reforming Plant, 842
North Yorkshire Shipping Company, Ltd., "Rievaulx" Ore Carrier, 108
Northampton College of Advanced Technology, Ultrasonic Image Camera, 348
Northern Construction Co., St. Lawrence River Development, 876
Northern Electric Company, Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 913
Northern Equipment, Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 913
Northern Ireland Development Council, Industrial Development in Northern Ireland, 511
Northrop Corporation, Minimum-Cost Fighter, 351
Northrop Aircraft Inc., T-38 "Talon" Trainer, 689
North-West Oelleitung G.m.b.H., North-West Oil Pipeline, 356
North-Western Electricity Board, Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812
North-Western Gas Board, Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 810
Norton Tool Company, Ltd., High-Speed Hydraulic Press, 190
Nottinghamshire County Architects, Warehouse Structure to Resist Mining Subsidence, 270
NOWEA Nordwestdeutche Ausstellungs-Gesellschaft, Interkama 1960, 278
N.R.C. Equipment Corporation, Vacuum Arc Furnace for Laboratory Operation, 39
Nuclear Civil Constructors, Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 955
Nuclear Development Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825, 904
Nuclear Energy Committee, Metallurgical Annual Meetings, 588
Nuclear Power Plant Company, Ltd., Bradwell Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59) ; Export of Reactors, 20 ; Japan's First Nuclear Power Station, 325 ; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (322) ; Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 941
N.V. Rotterdam-Rijn Pijpleiding Maatschappij, Rotterdam-Rhine Pipeline, 550
Nydqvist and Holm Aktiebolag, (NOHAB), Furnas Power Station, 358


## O


O.E.E.C., De Havilland High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor, 794 ; Euratom Progress, 36 ; High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor Project, 415 ; Overseas Trade, 355 ; Retrospect and Prospect, 1 ; Western European Trade, 206
Oak Ridge National Laboratory, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825
Oberhasli Company, Hydro-Electric Power, Suppt. 10, 19.6.59
Oerlikon, Ltd., Electrogyro Traction, 541
Oerlikon Machine Tool Works Bührle & Co., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 32, 19.6.59
Ohio Power Company, Ravenswood Works of Kaiser Aluminium, West Virginia, 318
Oldham, M. C., "Heat Treatment", (554)
Omega, Louis Brandt et Frere S.A., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 31, 19.6.59
Ongar Radio Station, New Radio Transmitters at Ongar, 339
Opperman Gears (Holdings), Ltd., Automatic Valve Actuation, 515
Oppold, August, Dynamically Balanced and Magnetically Crack-Tested Cutters and Routers, 783
Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G., Universal Track-Laying Excavator, Rotary Excavator Loader, 822
Osterreichische Minerölverwaltung A.G., Suspension Pipe Bridge Over the Danube, 277
Oswald, H., Obituary, 97, 168
Ove Arup and Partners, Laboratories, Plant and Offices, 891 ; Shell-Roofed Hangars at Abingdon, 65
Overseas Tankship (U.K.), Ltd., "Caltex Newcastle" Tanker, 108
Oxley Engineering Co., Ltd., Romford Gas Reforming Plant, 842
Ozalid Company, Ltd., Microfilm Camera Unit, 642
Ozonair, Ltd., Throw-Away Air Filter Units, 299


## P


Pacific Gas and Electric Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 787
Packers Supply Company, Ltd., Heavy Duty Steel Strapping Tool, (497)
Padua Provincial Productivity Centre, Productivity Research in Italy, 513
Palm Line, Ltd., "Kano Palm" and "Enugu Palm" Cargo Ships, 107
Palmer, Selwyn, U.F.O. ?, 181
P.A.M., Ltd., High-Speed Counter with Photo-Transistors, 354
Pametrada Research Station, Designed Machinery, 72
Park Gate Iron and Steel Company, Using Water Over and Over Again, 325
Parker, Frederick, Ltd., Oil Heating Unit, (492) ; Roll Crusher, 624
Parkinson, Sir Lindsay, and Sons, Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943
Parson Engineering Company, Ltd., "Sea Zephyr" and "Sea Consul" Petrol Engines, and an H.G.4 Hydraulic Reverse Gear, 184
Parsons, C. A., and Co., Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station Starts Generating Electricity, 391 ; Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 477 ; Scale Model of a 550MW Turbo-Generator, 560 ; Tilbury Power Station, 29 ; 200MW Turbo-Generator, 29
Paterson Engineering Company, Ltd., Water Supply at Hull, 774
Pauling and Co., Raising the Kafue Bridge, 623
Payne, A. R., Shape Factors and Functions in Rubber Engineering, 328, 368
Payne, P. C. J., Careers in Agricultural Engineering, 466
Payne Products International, Ltd., Surface Finish Tester, 118
Peebles, Bruce, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Operation of the Shin Hydro-Electric Scheme, 227
Peirson and Co., Ltd., Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812
Penn, R. G., Fully Transistorised Frequency Modulated Indicator for Field Tests, 374, 412
Pentagon Construction Co., Ltd., Honore Mercier Reconstruction on the St. Lawrence River, 971
Perkins, F., Ltd., Direct-Injection Option, 213 ; Four 99(M) Diesel Engine of 33 b.h.p. at 3000 r.p.m., 183 ; "Four 99" Marine Diesel Engine, Marine Version of the "Four 270D" Engine, 641 ; "35" Petrol Outboard Motor, 183
Permutit Company, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Petroleum Information Bureau, Consumption of Oil in 1958, 742
Philadelphia Electric Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825
Philadelphia Gear Corporation, Automatic Valve Actuation, 515
Philip and Son, Ltd., Pilot Tender "Arnet Robinson", (Plate 13, 9.1.59) ; Tractor Tug "Banbury Cross", 109
Philips Electrical, Ltd., $CO_2$ "Bare Wire" Welding, (373) ; Radio raphy for Miners, 147
Phillips Petroleum Company, SPERT-III Achieves Criticality, 321
Phoenix-Rheinrohr A.G., North-West Oil Pipeline, 356
Piaggio & C., S.p.A., Piaggo P. 166, 689 ; P.136–L, 689
Piasecki Aircraft Corporation, "Flying Jeep", (Plate 10, 9.1.59)
Pick, Everard, Keay and Gimson, Rubber-Bonded-to Metal Laboratory, 818
Picken, W. J., Obituary, 383
Piggott, Thomas, Ltd., Maidenhead By-Pass Motorway, 665
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Armourplate Glass Tanks, (40) ; "Float Process" Glass, 195 ; Recent Industrial Films, 700
Pioneer Service and Engineering Company, Argonne Low Power Reactor in Idaho, 79
Pippard, A. J. S., A Voice in Affairs, 832
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 618 ;, 660
Planer, G. V., Ltd., Displacement Transducer, 139
Plant, Sir Arnold, Engineering in an Expanding Economy, 490
Plastics Investigations, Plastics Abstracts, (171)
Plessey Company, Ltd., Mobile Hydraulic Test Equipment, 623 ; Unconventional Electric Switches, 138
Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Transistor Polarising Supplies, (828)
Polarizers (United Kingdom), Ltd., Rapid Process Photography, 352
Polish Salvage Company, Rescue and Salvage Tugs, 311
Pollack, F., Standards Making, 456
Pollard, J. G., Transportable Steam-Driven Power Set, 726
Polypenco, Ltd., Stable Low-Friction Resin, 957
Pories, E. J., Why Restrict Output ?, 380
Port of London Authority, Development Scheme at the P.L.A.'s Royal Docks, 112 ; Navigation Service for Thames Shipping, 740
Portland Cement Company, Ltd., Preservation of Two Contractors' Locomotives, 776
Post Office, Additional Ship-Shore V.H.F. Service, (202) ; Burnhope Television Station, Co. Durham, 146 ; Lightweight Headset for Telephonists, 588 ; New Radio Transmitters at Ongar, 339 ; Radio Station, New Post Office Radio Station at Ilfracombe, 272 ; Telephone Answering Machine, 816 ; Telephone Service Proposals, 443 ; Engineering Research Station, Post Office "700-type" Telephone, 576
Postmaster-General, Mobile Radio Channels, 544
Poultney, E. C., Crewe Works—The Last Steam Locomotive, 143 ; 1200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives, British Railways, 58
Power Reactor Development Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825
Power Steamship Company, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Huntsfield", 106 ; Cargo Liner "Shaftesbury", 106


Figures in Brackets ( ) refer to paragraphs

Power Steel Construction Company (Pty.), Ltd., Aluminium Screens for South African Drive-in Cinemas, 235
Precious Metal Depositors, Ltd., Printed Circuits Exhibition, 585
Press Equipment, Ltd., Coil Cutting and Straightening Line, 858
Press, William, and Son, Ltd., Metropolitan Water Board : New Works in 1958, 111
Pressed Steel Company, Ltd., Refrigerator Factory for South Wales, 434
Preston, J. Roger, and Partners, Plant at the National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 545
Prestressed Concrete Development Group, Design Competition for an Elevated Motorway, (268)
Prestwich, J. A., Industries, Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Exhibition, 113
Pretoria City Council, Purification of Sewage Water, 233
Prime, F. J., and T. E., Laboratories, Plant and Offices, 891
Prince of Wales Dry Dock Company, Swansea, Ltd., Docks, 32
Pritchett and Gold and E.P.S. Co., Ltd., Porous Plastics, 957 ; Trunk Dialling at Railway Exchange, 778
Progress (Universal), Ltd., Cleaning and Maintenance Equipment, 352
Publicity Planning, Ltd., Iron and Steel Gallery at Science Museum, 270
Purfina Mineralölraffinerie A.G., North-West Oil Pipeline, 356
Pye, Ltd., Industrial Photography and Television, 700
Pye Marine, Ltd., Navigation Service for Thames Shipping, 740
Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., Anti-Tank Missile, 67 ; Moon as Radio Reflector, 816
Pye, W. G., and Co., Ltd., Argon Chromatograph, 139
Pyrene Company, Ltd., Fire Detection and Fire Extinguishing Equipment, 731

## Q

Quasi-Arc, Ltd., Automatic Welding Machine, 195 ; Method of Welding Vertical Seams Automatically with " Unionmelt" Self-Propelled Twin-Fillet Automatic Welding Machine, 640 ; 7000-Ton Magnet for 7GeV Proton Synchrotron, 838 ; Welding Course, (516)
Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission, Large Steel Moulds for Dams, 38 ; St. Lawrence River Development, 969
Q.V.F., Ltd., Armourplate Glass Tanks, (40)

## R

R.A.F. School of Aviation Medicine, Biomechanics as a Service to Man, 681
Radio Corporation of America, Infra-Red Progress, 37
Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, Electronic Components Exhibition, 608
Radio and Electronic Manufacturers' Federation, Electronic Engineering Association, 393
Radio Industry Council, Electronic Engineering Association, 393
Ramsey, W. G., Aluminium Alloy Footbridge in Natal, 314
Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., Video Recording, 55
Rankin and Blackmore, Ltd., Ore Carrier "Morar", 370
Rank-Xerox, Ltd., Video Recording, 55
Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., Concave Magnetic Conveyor Rolls, (322)
Reaktor A.G., Atomic Power, Suppt. 9, 19.6.59
Reader, E., and Sons, Ltd., Transportable Steam-Driven Power Set, 455
Red Funnel Steamers, Ltd., Motor Ship for Southampton and Cowes Service, "Carisbrooke Castle", 886
Redding, T. H., Alternative Presentations of Pressure-Inferential Metering Formulae, 133, 173
Redpath Brown and Co., Ltd., Heavy Engineering Shop, 736
Rees and Kirby, Ltd., Cynheidre Colliery, (Plate 12, 2.1.59)
Refinery Equipment and Speciality Company, Ltd., Small Nitrogen Plants, (516)
Régie Nationale des Usines Renault, French Observation Railcars, 396
Reichhold Chemie A.G., Self-Righting Lifeboat, 668
Reid, Thomas, and Sons, Powered Winches for S.S. "Maid of Kent", 950
Reiter, J. J., and Co., Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 32, 19.6.59
Reliance Telephone Company, Ltd., New Automatic Telephones for Barclay's Bank, 967 ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802
Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Bridge for Mono-Rail Transporter, 857 ; Cynheidre Colliery, (Plate 12, 2.1.59)
Research Committee of the Institution of Water Engineers, Growing Demand for Water, 351
Reveirs, George, Ltd., The Printing Dispute, 941
Revo Electric Company, Ltd., Fusegear Testing Facilities, 350 ; New Range of Switchfuses, 354
Renold Chains, Ltd., Heavy Duty Chain Factory, 818
Reynolds, K. J., "The Design and Construction of a 36in. Diameter Aqueduct with Particular Reference to Adverse Ground Conditions, 772
Reynolds Metal Company, Aluminium Armour, 827
Reyrolle, A., and Co., Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Rhein-Main-Donau A.G., (RMD), German Inland Waterways, 77
Rheinische Stahlwerke, Heavy and Medium Castings and Forgings, 823
Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule, Institute for Building Machines and Construction Management at Aachen, 512 ; V.D.I. Travelling Exhibition, 934
Rheinstahl Eisenwerke Gelsenkirchen A.G., Centrifugally Casting Bronze Propeller Shaft Tubes, 823
Rheinstahl Hanomag A.G., "K65" Track-Laying Tractor, 0.8–1 Cubic Metre, 70-h.p. All-Wheel Hydraulic Front Loader, 784
Rhodesia Railways, Beyer-Garratt Locomotives on Rhodesia Railways, 226
Richardson, H. M., Boiler Refractories : Operating Temperatures, 701
Richardsons Westgarth and Co., Ltd., Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 955
Riddihough, M., "Mechanical Properties of Some Investment Cast Cobalt Base Alloys", 798
Riddle Airlines Inc., Aircraft Prospects, 354
Ridley Committee, Processing Coal, 638
Riley, A. J., and Son, Ltd., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943
R.J.C. Motors and Marine Engines, Ltd., Two General Motors Detroit Diesel Engines, R.J.3 300 Diesel Engine and Bedford Diesel Engine, 184
Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd., Mono-Rail Transporter, 857
Road Research Laboratories, Biomechanics as a Service to Man, 681 ; Closing of the Preston By-Pass, 171 ; Hydraulic Design of Channels and Pipes by "Wallingford Charts", 229 ; James Forrest Lecture, 466
Road Services (Caledonian) Ltd., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943
Roballo Engineering Company, Ltd., Wire Race Bearings, 510
Robb, Henry, Ltd., "Malatian" Coastwise Ship, (Plate 13, 9.1.59) ; Motor Tug "Craigleith", 109 ; "Pateena" Coastwise Ship, (Plate 13, 9.1.59) ; "Thackeray" Short Sea Trader, 109
Roberts, Charles, and Co., Ltd., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943
Roberts Construction Company, Ltd., Colliery Modernisation, 51
Robertson, H. T., and Co., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 427
Robertson, W. H. A., and Co., Ltd., Steel Strip Shear and Classifier Drives at Velindre, 295
Robinson, I. V., Obituary, 653
Robinson, T. R., Centenary of the Westminster Clock, 914
Robson, R. C., Fully Transistorised Frequency Modulated Indicator for Field Tests, 374, 412
Rochelle Tool Corporation, Welded Aluminium Tubes, 469
Rockweld, Ltd., "Autopak" Arc Welding Equipment, "Comet" Carbon Dioxide Welding Process, 565
Rockwell Machine Tool Company, Ltd., Electrically-Controlled Milling Machines, 396 ; Machine Tool Demonstration, (322)
Roe, A. V., Ltd., Air-Launched Missile, 66 ; Short-Haul Transport, 741 ; Wind Tunnel Investigations, (Plate 11, 9.1.59)
Rohde and Schwarz, Ochsenkopf Television Tower, 901
Rolandi, F. S., Jnr., Incorporated, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630
Rollason Aircraft and Engines, Ltd., Little Single-Seater Aircraft, 60
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., "Avon" Engines, 8 ; Marine Diesel Engines to Cover a Horsepower Range from 113 to 670 b.h.p., 732 ; "R.B.108" Engine, (Plate 10, 9.1.59) ; "Tyne" Compound Turbines Driving Four Large Closely-Spaced Propellers, 182
Rose, William, Ltd., Flexible P.T.F.E. Hoses, 930
Rotinoff, G. A., Obituary, 769
Rotork Engineering Company, Ltd., Electric Actuators, (710)
Rotterdam Dry Dock Company, Ltd., Iron and Steel Engineers in the Netherlands, 651
Rowan, David, and Co., Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 425
Royal Air Force, Strategic Freighter Order, 308
Royal Air Force Institute of Aviation Medicine, Life-Saving from Submerged Aircraft, 227
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Life-Saving from Submerged Aircraft, 227 ; Naval Air Department at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 307
Royal Australian Navy, H.M.A.S. "Yarra" Anti-Submarine Frigate, 90
Royal Automobile Club, Traffic Engineering at the University of Birmingham, 701
Royal College of Science and Technology, Ventilation of Cargo Spaces, 71
Royal Commission on Local Government in Greater London, Traffic and Highway Administration in the London Area, 193
Royal Dockyards, Dockyards and Maintenance, 46
Royal Navy, Naval Anti-Aircraft Missile, 269 ; —1958, 6
Royal Netherlands Blast Furnaces and Steelworks, Ltd., Iron and Steel Engineers in the Netherlands, 651
Royal Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Organising Scientific Research, 615
Royal Radar Research Establishment, Klystrons, 461
Royal Society, Rocket Development in 1958, 24
Royal Swedish Academy of Science, Organising Scientific Research, 616
Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Exothermic Gas Generator, (266)
Rozalex, Ltd., Barrier Creams, Waterless Skin Cleanser, 640
Rubert and Co., Ltd., Surface Texture Reproduction, 864
Ruhrchemie A.G., North-West Oil Pipeline, 356
Ruhrstahl A.G., Rotor Shaft, 823
Rüsch, H., Advantages of Prestressed Concrete, 471
Russell Constructions, Ltd., Screw Elevator, 776
Russell, R. C. H., "A Study of the Movement of Moored Ships Subject to Wave Action", 741
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., Flame Hardening with Oxy-Town Gas, 449
Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., Gas Turbine for Industrial Duty in Canada, (282) ; High Temperature and Pressure Pipe Connection, 930 ; Ruston "AT" Diesel Engines, 384 ; "6 ATC" Marine Engine of 950 Continuous s.h.p., Twelve-Cylinder "Vega" Engine of 400 b.h.p. at 1800 r.p.m., 602 ; Uprated Engines, (454) ; Water Supply at Hull, 774
Ruthin Steamship Company, Ltd., "Administrator" and "Author" Cargo Ships, 106

## S

Sagues, J., "The Application of Ferrites to Railway Signalling Systems", (527)
St. Ives Sand and Gravel Company, Ltd., Hardcore from Disused Runways, 735
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, St. Lawrence Seaway, 269, 876, 911, 950, 971
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Packaged 100 kc/s Transistor Oscillator on B9A Base, 574 ; Polystyrene Capacitors, (642)
Salvesen, Chr., and Co., Ltd., Fish Factory Trawler "Fairtry II", 739
Samuely, F. J., Obituary, 168
Sankey, J. H., and Son, Ltd., Acid and Alkali Resistant Cement, (302)
Sankey, Joseph, and Sons, Ltd., 7000-Ton Magnet for 7GeV Proton Synchrotron, 838
Santiago Armadora S.A., "Violetta" Oil Tanker, 70
Santon, Ltd., Lockable-Handle Switches, 354
Sarger, René, Water Tower at Caen—La Guérinière, 315
Sargrove Electronics, Ltd., High-Voltage Laboratory for Power Cables, 348
Saunders-Roe (Anglesey), Ltd., Laboratories, Plant and Offices, 891
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., "Black Knight" Engine, 182 ; "Black Knight" Rocket, 66 ; Ground Effect Aircraft, 946 ; Ground Effect Hovering Aircraft, 700 ; "S.R.177" Naval Aircraft, 68
Saunders Valve Company, Ltd., New Glandless, Wet Motor Circulator, Diaphragm Valves for all Branches of Industry, 604
Saurer, Adolph, Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 30, 19.6.59
Sayers, J. F., Ultrasonic Image Camera, 348
Schellenberg, Hermann, Vulcanised Sling, 78
Schenck, Carl, Wood Chip Board Plant, 925
Schiess A.G., Large Piano-Milling Machine, 156
Schiess-Defries Hebezeug-und Kranbau G.m.b.H., Hand-Operated Winch for Lifting, Hauling and Erection, 784
Schloemann A.G., Blooming Mill Replacements, 223 ; Resistance Heating of Billets, 238
Schmidt, Hans, Rope Tension Gauge, 550
Schneider, Heinrich, Optotechnische Fabrik, Large Surface Stress Tester, 397
Scholven-Chemie A.G., North-West Oil Pipeline, 356
Schrader's, A., Son, Small Double Acting Air Cylinder, Double Solenoid Operated Air Control Valve, 734
Schuckertwerke A.G., Tres Marias Power Station, 238
Schur, T., Main Line Diesel Locomotives, 309
Schweiter Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 32, 19.6.59
Schweizerischer Werkbund, Design Show "Die gute Form", 704
Schwing, Frederich Wilh. G.m.b.H., Self-Erecting Jib Crane, 782 ; Two-Cylinder Hydraulically-Operated Concrete Pump, 782
Sciaky Brothers, Incorporated, 400kVA Flash-Butt Welding Machine, 594
Science Museum, 245 ; Air Engines, 722 ; Iron and Steel Gallery at Science Museum, 270
Scott Electric Vehicles, Ltd., Driverless Guided Industrial Truck System, 664
Scott, James and Co., (Electrical Engineers) Ltd., Signal Spectrum Analyser, 926 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Scott and Wilson, Kirkpatrick and Partners, Maidenhead By-Pass Motorway, 665 ; Shell Building on the South Bank, (Plate 7, 9.1.59)
Scottish Ore Carriers, Ltd., Ore Carrier "Morar", 370
Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Ltd., "Daru" Cargo Ship, (Plate 7, 2.1.59) ; "Lord Codrington" Cargo Ship, 106 ; Oil Tanker "N. Georgios", (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
Scrivener, Arthur, Ltd., Centreless Grinder for Drill Bushes, 779 ; Surface Grinder, 586
S.E.A.T.O., A Big Risk, 45 ; Minimum-Cost Fighter, 351
Secor Building Company, Stressed-Skin Aluminium Dome, 553
Seekamp, Bernhard H., Portable Combination Grooving and Trepanning Tool, 744
Self-Changing Gears, Ltd., Oil-Operated Marine Gearbox with Sequent Control, Twin Plate Clutch and Reduction Unit, 600 ; UE350 Industrial Engine, 16in. Single-Stage Torque Converter, 604
Selfridges, Ltd., Multi-Storey Garage, 64
Semler, E. G., Dirty Hands, 58 ; Why Restrict Output ?, 457
Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., Electrogyro Traction, 541
Serck Radiators, Ltd., Ship Conversion to Free Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, 582
Servo Consultants, Ltd., Transfer Function Analysers, 894
Severn, G. M., Measuring the Diameter of Very Small Bores, 851
Shaw Savill and Albion Company, Ltd., "Alaric" Cargo Ship, (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Shell-B.P. Petroleum Development Company of Nigeria, Ltd., Crawler Tractors, 338
Shell Chemical Co., Ltd., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943 ; Pipeline System, (828)
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Pipeline System, (828) ; Silicone Lubricants, 613
Shell Petroleum Company, Ltd., Pipeline for Borneo, (710)
Shell Research, Ltd., Fully Transistorised Frequency Modulated Indicator for Field Tests, 374, 412
Shell Refinery Co., Romford Gas Reforming Plant, 842
Shell Tankers, Ltd., "Halia" Tanker, (Plate 6, 2.1.59) ; Oil Tanker "Amastra", 108
Ship and Boat Builders' National Federation, National Boat Show, 10
Shipbuilding Conference, Shipbuilding Statistics, 667
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Safety and Health in Shipbuilding, 589
Shippingport Atomic Power Station, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 785
Shockley, W. B., Transistor Diodes, 855
Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., Bristol "Britannia" 253 Transport Aircraft, 182 ; Control System Analyser, 114 ; Hydraulically-Operated Ship-Side Doors, 230 ; Naval Anti-Aircraft Missile, 269 ; "S.C.I." Research Aircraft, (Plate 10, 9.1.59) ; Strategic Freighter Order, 308
Sicomatic A.G., Auto Silo at Basle, 932
Sidney Machine Tool Co., Large Centre Lathes for Rocket and Missile Work, 972
SIEMAG Siegener Maschinenbau G.m.b.H., Large Slab Shear, 959
Siemag, Hosech Broad Strip Mill, 550
Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd., Printed Circuit Connectors, 819 ; Illuminated Acoustic Ceiling, 587 ; Self-Supporting Telephone Line, 858 ; Stabilised Power Units, 575 ; Submarine Power Cables, 52 ; Subscriber Trunk Dialling, (Plate 8, 2.1.59) ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802 ; Transatlantic Telephone Cable Orders, 467 ; Transistor Tester, (938) ; Wide-Angle Cathode-Ray Tube, (202)
Siemens Edison Swan Research Laboratory, Semi-conductor Production and Devices, 803
Siemens and General Electric Railway Signal Company, Ltd., British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 658 ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 799
Siemens and Halske A.G., Auto Silo at Basle, 934 ; Centralised Signalling System for Swedish Line, 958 ; Model "2002" Digital Computer, Speed Control for a 20kW Motor, Facsimile Telecopying Equipment, 821 ; Ochsenkopf Television Tower, 901 ; Siemens and Halske and Siemens-Schurckertwerke, 473 ; Time Signalling Synchronous Clock, 315
Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., Electrical Installation Equipment, 817 ; German Atomic Power Project, 358 ; Hoesch Broad Strip Mill, 550 ; Illuminated Weather Indicator, 397 ; Instrumentation Supplied for Karlsruhe Research Reactor, 473 ; Insulating Distribution System, 237 ; Ochsenkopf Television Tower, 901 ; "Siemens-Transidyn" System of Rack-Mounted Unit Control Elements, 473
Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd., Electrical Installation Equipment, 817 ; Flameproof Distribution Board, Range of Monitored-Earth Units, 422 ; Flameproof Metering Panel, 431
Sigmund Pumps Ltd., Totally Enclosed Leakproof Pump, 930
Sigsworth, Charles, Dirty Hands, 140
Silentbloc, Ltd., "Raykin" Fender for Harbour Installations, Examples of Rubber Bonded to Metal Components, 604
Silvertown Services Shipping, Ltd., Sugar Carrier "Sugar Transporter", 69
Simm, G. E., (Engineering), Ltd., Tension Band Clamping Equipment, 929
Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 117
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Anglo-German Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 857 ; 150MW Nuclear Power Station for Takai-Mura, Japan, 622 ; Japan's First Nuclear Power Station, 389
Simon, Henry, Ltd., "Sonic" Pneumatic Conveying System, 311
Simons, William, and Co., Ltd., Fish Factory Trawler "Fairtry II", 739
Sindall, William, Ltd., Laboratories, Plant and Offices, 891
Sinex Engineering Company, Ltd., Internal Bunker Vibrator, 896 ; Small Vibratory Feeder, (710)
Singh, B. R., Experimental Investigations on Stick-Slip Sliding, 537
Skinner, W. J., Experiments on the Compressive Strength of Anhydrite, 255, 288
Skogsägarnas Industri A.B., Swedish Chipboard Factory, 397
Slatford, Jean E., Design of Stiffened Plating in Compression, 292
Smith and McLean, Ltd., Scotland's Strip Mill Project, 155
Smith, T. Eustace, Some Thoughts on Dry Docks, 532
Smith, Thomas and Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 22½-Ton Truck, 928
Smith's Dock Company, Ltd., "Araluen" Cargo Ship, 107 ; Oil Tanker "Amastra", 108 ; "Pennyworth" Ore Carrier, 108 ; "Rievaulx" Ore Carrier, 108 ; Ship Conversion to Free Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, 580
Smiths Group, Kelvin House, 778
Smiths Industrial Instrument Division, Calibrated Relay, Servo-Motors, "5AF" Ultrasonic Flaw Detector, 423
Smuts, Jan, Airport Workshops, S.A.A. "Viscounts" Fitted With Aluminium Alloy Galleys, 314
Smyth, C. N., Ultrasonic Image Camera, 348
Smyth, Urquhart and Marckwald, Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279
Smyth, W. A., Fairlie Locomotives, 96
S.N.C.F., French Railways, (Plate 15, 9.1.59) ; Paris-Lille Electrification Opened, 158 ; Wagon for Semi-Trailer Transport, 317
Snazell, G. E., Semi-Conductor Rectifiers for High-Power Electro-Chemical Duty, 408
Snell, C., "Modern Aspects of Photoelasticity", 656
Snelling, A. F., Ltd., Water Supply at Hull, 774
Snow, Frederick S., and Partners, Gatwick Airport, (Plate 6, 9.1.59)
Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Authority 330kV Oil-Filled Cable Installation, 422
Societa' Elettronucleare Italiana, Nuclear Power Plant for Italy, 902
Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques, French Observation Railcars, 396

Société Anonyme de Machines Electrostatiques, High-Voltage Electrostatic Generator, 463
Société des Forges et Ateliers du Creusot, Low Friction Valve Control, 629
Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 24, 19.6.59
Société Lorraine des Anciens Etablissment De Dietrich et Cie, Wagon for Semi-Trailer Transport, 317
Société Nationale des Chemins de fer Français, French Railway Electrification, 78
Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation, Hot Water Ejector Wind Tunnels, 397
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., Vehicle Production, (202)
Solar Aircraft Company, Production of Honeycomb Core Material, 39
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Digital Voltmeter, 928 ; Vibrating-Cylinder Transducer, 665 ; Video Recording, 55
Somerset River Board, Newcomen Society's Summer Meeting, 966
Somes, A. D., Advances in Steam Turbines for Marine Propulsion, 446
Sorby, George, Ltd., Ground Round Stock Tool Steel, (554)
South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, New Buildings in South Africa, 899 ; Research Progress in the South African C.S.I.R., 233
South African Railways, Bridge over the Tugela River, South Africa, 971 ; Electric Locomotives for South Africa, 508 ; Enlargement of East London Harbour, 154 ; Mechanisation of Railway Maintenance, 971 ; S.A.A. "Viscounts" Fitted With Aluminium Alloy Galleys, 314
South-Eastern Gas Board, Up-River Collier "Ewell", 109
South of Scotland Electricity Board, 391 ; Chapelcross and Calder Hall, 713 ; Starts Generating Electricity, 391 ; Hunterston Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
South of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Electrical Engineering in 1958, 27
South-Western Electricity Board, Experimental Road Heating, 230
Southampton Isle of Wight and South of England Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Motor Ship for Southampton and Cowes Service, "Carisbrooke Castle", 886
Southern Instruments, Ltd., Sigrist and Weiss Industrial Photometer, 603
Southern Pacific Company, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630
Southern Region of British Railways, British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; Electrification of the Kent Coast Line, 467 ; Kent Coast Electrification, 10 ; Railway Modernisation, (Plate 3, 2.1.59) ; Self-Supporting Telephone Line, 858 ; Traction Equipment of New Southern Region Electric Stock, 891
Southern Rhodesia Electricity Supply Commission, 330kV Transmission System, 51
Spanish Railways, Zamora—La Coruna Railway, 316
Spax, Ltd., Variable Damper, 229
Spencer-Bonecourt-Clarkson, Ltd., Fish Factory Trawler "Fairtry II", 739
Sperry Gyroscope Company, Ltd., "Introview" Flaw and Corrosion Detector, New Type of Bearing Repeater Compass Stand, 680
Staellberg-Stripa, Ltd., Process for Coal and Mineral Treatment, 824
Standard Motor Company, Ltd., Front-engined, Rear-drive Light Car, 654
Standard Telecommunication Laboratories, Ltd., Long-Distance Transmission by Waveguide, 172 ; Waveguide Transmission Demonstrations, 271
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 618 ; Burnhope Television Station, Co. Durham, 146 ; Carrier Telephony Channel Equipment, 114 ; Cathodic Protection Rectifiers, 699 ; New Radio Transmitters at Ongar, 339 ; Resignalling at Newcastle, 645 ; S.T.C. Type G10/201E Numerical Indicator Device (Nodistron), 574 ; "Standardised System", 30 ; Submarine Cable to Iceland, 586 ; Subscriber Trunk Dialling, (Plate 8, 2.1.59) ; Telecommunications Developments in Bahamas, 509 ; Transistor Exhibits, 853 ; Voice-Frequency Control of Traction Supply, 738
Stanton Ironworks Company, Ltd., Water Supply at Hull, 774
State Shipping Service, Coastal Liner "Koolama", 31
States Marine Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825
Staveley Iron and Chemical Company, Ltd., Water Supply at Hull, 774
Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company, SPERT-III Achieves Criticality, 321
Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Coiled Tinplate, 394 ; Horsehay Blast-Furnaces, 424 ; Industrial Photography and Television, 700 ; Large Industrial Mobile Vacuum Cleaning Plant, 272 ; Margam No. 5 Blast-Furnace, 777 ; New Universal Slabbing Mill, (Plate 2, 9.1.59); Steel Strip Shear and Classifier Drives at Velindre, 295 ; Television in a Steel Works 777
Steel, Peech and Tozer, Ltd., New Continuous Hot-Strip Mill, (Plate 3, 9.1.59)
Steel Structures, Ltd., Mobile Oil Drilling Platform "Orient Explorer", 312
Steels Engineering Installations Ltd., Dust Collection Plant, 861
Stephen, Alexander, and Sons, Ltd., Cargo and Passenger Liner "Chicanoa", 32 ; "Kirpan" Indian Anti-Submarine Frigate, 91 ; "Waikare" Cargo Ship, (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Stephenson, Robert, and Hawthorns, Ltd., British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353
Sterne, L., and Co., Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal" 426 ; Fish Factory Trawler "Fairtry II", 739
Stevens, Ernest, Ltd., Vitreous Enamel Finish for Aluminium, (698)
Stewart, J. W., Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 876
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Blooming Mill Replacements, 223 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station Starts Generating Electricity, 391 ; New Building for Research and Development, (Plate 3, 9.1.59) ; Steel Works Training Centre, 666 ; Tube Plant, (Plate 11, 2.1.59) ; Water Supply at Hull, 774
Stirling, J. D., Honore Mercier Reconstruction on the St. Lawrence River, 971
Stone Chance, Ltd., Lighthouse Equipment for India, 700 ; New Optical System for Eddystone Lighthouse, 504
Stone-Platt Industries, Ltd., Communications for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546
Stone and Webster Engineering Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 785
Stork, Gebr., and Co. N.V., Production of Fairfield-Stork Diesel Engine, 230
Stothert and Pitt, Ltd., Cargo Liner S.S. "Benloyal", 426 ; Coating Plant, (Plate 4, 9.1.59) ; Development Scheme at the P.L.A.'s Royal Docks, 112
Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Strandgren, Carl Bruno, Low Friction Valve Control, 629
Strategic Materials Corporation, Technological Progress in the Steel Industry, 746
Stressed Concrete Design, Ltd., Slade Lane Bridge, 10
Stretham Engine Preservation Trust, Preserving A Fen Pumping Engine, 367
Stuart, A. A., and Sons, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Stucky, Professor, Mauvoisin Dam, (Plate 16, 2.1.59)
Studer, Willy, Automatic Oscillograph, 705
Submarine Cables, Ltd., Submarine Cable Telephone System Between Canadian Mainland and Newfoundland, 54 ; Transatlantic Telephone Cable Orders, 467
Suhner, Otto, G.m.b.H., Flexible Shaft Drive made in Two Sizes, 783
Suisatom A.G., Atomic Power, Suppt. 9, 19.6.59
Sulzer Bros., Engine-Generator Set, 696 ; Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 15, 19.6.59
Sulzer Bros., (London), Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Engine-Generator Set, 696 ; Water Supply at Hull, 774
Sulzer, Hans, Obituary, 97
Sulzer, Ltd., Large Plano-Milling Machine, 156
Summers, John, and Sons, Ltd., Plastics-Coated Steel Sheet, (162)
Sunderland Forge and Engineering Company, Ltd., Equipment for the Trailing Anode System of Cathodic Protection, 730
Supersonic Transport Aircraft Committee, Flying Speeds in Civil Aviation, 752 ; Proposed Air Liners, 624 ; Supersonic Airliner Project, 775
Surface Combustion Corporation, Ravenswood Works of Kaiser Aluminium, West Virginia, 318
Surfard, Ltd., Flame Hardening with Oxy-Town Gas, 449
Surrey County Council, Kingston By-Pass Modernisation Proposals, 817
Sussex and Dorking Brick Company, Ltd., Building Trials with Large Perforated Bricks, 625
Svenska Flygmotor Aktienbolaget, Vibrating-Cylinder Tranducer, 665
Swan, G. M., Obituary, 689
Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., "British Architect" Oil Tanker, 70 ; Cargo Ship "City of Lancaster", 107 ; "Kano Palm" and "Enugu Palm" Cargo Ships, 107 ; "Llanishen" Tanker, 108 ; Position of British Shipbuilding, 468 ; "Stavern" Cargo Ship, (Plate 12, 9.1.59) ; 3,300-Ton Tanker, 32
Swedish Royal Academy of Engineering Sciences, Water Research in Sweden, 590
Swedish State Power Board, Furnas Power Station, 358
Swettenham, N. A. M., "The Provision of Workable Substitutes for Missing or Defective Limbs, 585
Swindell-Dressler Corporation, Technological Progress in the Steel Industry, 747
Swinney Brothers, Ltd., Rotary Atomisers, 439
Swiss China Clay Manufactory, Ltd., Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 32, 19.6.59
Swiss Federal Railways, Railways, Suppt. 5, 19.6.59 ; Swiss-Built Electric TEE Trains, 902
Swiss Industrial Company, Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 27, 19.6.59
Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works, Mechanicals Summer Visit, Suppt. 25, 19.6.59 ; Motor-Generator Locomotives for Kent Coast Electrification, 268
Switchgear Testing Co., Ltd., Prototype 330kV Lenticular Tank Oil Circuit Breaker, 52
Sydöstra Sveriges Skogsägares Förbund, Swedish Chipboard Factory, 397
Sylvania-Corning Nuclear Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 825 ; Exhibits at the American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 867
Symons, H. D., and Co., Ltd., Mechanical Wrapping of Silicone Insulation, 927


## T


Tangyes, Ltd., High Pressure Pumping Set, 459
Tanner, R. I., Calculation of the Shear Rate in the Hip Joint Lubricant, 585 ; "Some Tests on 'Fluon' As a Material for Artificial Animal Joints", 585 ; "The Lubricating Properties of Synovial Fluid", 585
Tarmac Civil Engineering, Ltd., Closing of the Preston By-Pass, 171 ; Preston By-Pass, (Plate 6, 9.1.59) ; The "Set Piece" of the Road Programme, 909
Tarmac (Roadstone), Ltd., Coating Plant, (Plate 4, 9.1.59)
Tatnall Measuring Systems Company, 400,000-lb. Universal Testing Machine, 201
Taylor, Bryan, Boiler Refractories : Operating Temperatures, 701
Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Signal Generator Covering 100 kc/s to 240 Mc/s for Television and Radio Receiver Servicing, 575
Taylor, John, and Sons, Heinz Factory at Kitt Green, 812
Taylor, Taylor and Hobson, Ltd., Measurement Exhibition in Manchester, (402)
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Construction of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, 428 ; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (322)
Taylor Woodrow (Ghana), Ltd., Construction of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, 428
Technograph Electronic Products, Ltd., Printed Circuits Exhibition, 585
Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Automatic Supervisory Equipment, 145
Tees Towing Company, Ltd., Tractor Tug "Banbury Cross", 109
Teleflex Products, Ltd., Industrial Actuator, 586 ; Tongs for Radioactive Materials, 432
Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company, Ltd., Transatlantic Telephone Cable Orders, 467
Telephone Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Communications for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546
Tema Development Corporation, Construction of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, 428
Temple Steamship Company, Ltd., "Temple Main" Cargo Ship, (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 398, 437, 474
Terrell, B. J., Obituary, 533
Texas Instruments, Ltd., "Ultramicroscopic" Solid Circuit, 855
Thailand Government, Raw Materials Survey in Thailand, 435
Thames Conservancy, Using Water Over and Over Again, 325
Thermocontrol Inst. Company Ltd., Communications for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546
Thermotank, Ltd., Air Conditioning of "Orcades", 465 ; Car Ferry for Continental Services, 950 ; Fast Cargo Ship "Bulimba", 817
Thomas, Richard, and Baldwins, Ltd., Continuous Galvanising Line for Strip Mill, (Plate 2, 9.1.59) ; Iron and Steel, 470
Thompson, John, Ltd., Fuel Loading and Unloading Equipment for the Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, "Multipac" Package Boiler, 601 ; Tests on Berkeley Reactor Pressure Vessel, 956
Thompson, John, Ordnance Company Ltd., Flux Scanning Winches, 601 ; 90in. Bore Angular Contact Ball Bearings, 678
Thompson, J. L., and Sons, Ltd., 15,000-Ton Bulk Carrier, 32
Thornton Research Centre, Fully Transistorised Frequency Modulated Indicator for Field Tests, 374, 412
Thornycroft, John I., and Co., Ltd., "Duncan" Anti-Submarine Frigate, 88 ; "Medina", the First Motor-Driven Vessel for Isle of Wight Services, 886 ; Motor Ship for Southampton and Cowes Service, "Carisbrooke Castle", 886
Tilghman's, Ltd., Automatic Mechanical Shot-blasting Machine, 729
Timber Development Association, Ltd., Timber Shell Roofs, 354
Timberland Machines, Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 913
Tinker and Young, Ltd., Oxford Road Station, Manchester, 468
Titanium Metals Corporation, New Prospects for Titanium, 551
Tolman, F. R., Interferometric Measurement of the Straightness of Plug Gauges, 136
Trades Union Congress, Co-Ordinating Wage Claims, 628 ; Education and Careers Exhibition, 464, 793 ; Restrictive Practices, 313 ; T.U.C. and the Budget, 395
Trafikaktiebolaget Grängesberg-Oxelösund-Järnvägar, Centralised Signalling System for Swedish Line, 958
Transair, Ltd., Aircraft Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 65
Trans-Canada Air Lines, Aircraft Seat Reservations by Computer, 466
Transformers (Watford), Ltd., Jansen Type Transformer On-Load Tap-Change Equipment, 461
Travers, R., Morgan and Partners, Millbank Tower Block, 429
Treasury, Financing Expansion, 742 ; Long-Term International Capital, 395 ; Public Investment, 75
Trecker Aircraft Corp., "Royal Gull" Super 200, 689
Trevelyan Scholarships Trust, Scholarships, 111
Tripp, G. W., Car Ferry for Continental Services, 950 ; M.V. "Colchester", New Cargo Vessel for the Harwich-Antwerp Services, 305 ; Motor Ship for Southampton and Cowes Service, "Carisbrooke Castle", 886
Tripp, V. H., Ponders End Lock, 353
Trojan Ltd., "Trojan" Products Display, (868)
Trollope and Colls, Ltd., Constructing Route 11 from Aldersgate Street to Moorgate, (Plate 7, 9.1.59)
Trumpf and Co., "CN63" Copying and Co-Ordinate Nibbling Machine, 822
Tube Investments, Ltd., Group, Tube Plant, (Plate 10, 2.1.59)
Tube Plant, Ltd., Tube Plant, (Plate 10, 2.1.59)
Tube Products, Ltd., Large Electric Resistance Welded Steel Tubes, 298
Tubewrights, Ltd., Development Scheme at the P.L.A.'s Royal Docks, 112 ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802
Tucker, O. R., Implementation of Standards, 260
Tuplin, W. A., Mechanics of Train Running, 14, 181
Turner and Brown, Ltd., P.V.C. Valves, (202)
Turner Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Hydraulic or Pneumatic Actuators, 468
Turner, T. Henry, "Mainly Metallurgy", 832, 846
Turriff Construction Corporation, Ltd., Metropolitan Water Board : New Works in 1958, 111
Twyman, Frank, Obituary, 427
Tyne-Tees Television, Ltd., Burnhope Television Station, Co. Durham, 146


## U


U.N.E.S.C.O., Atomic Waste Disposal, 278 ; Unesco and Science in 1959-60, 118
Unilever, Ltd., Faraday Lecture on "Automation", 193
Union Castle Line, Enlargement of East London Harbour, 154 ; Liner "Pendennis Castle", 31
Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Unesco and Science in 1959-60, 118
Union Rheinische Braunkohlen Kraftstoff A.G., North-West Oil Pipeline, 356
Union Steam Ship Company of New Zealand, Ltd., "Pateena" Coastwise Ship, (Plate 13, 9.1.59) ; "Waikare" Cargo Ship, (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Union Tank Car Company, 384ft. Geodesic Dome, 360
United Engineering and Foundry Company, Ravenswood Works of Kaiser Aluminium, West Virginia, 318
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Britain and Nuclear Power in 1958, 16 ; Changes in the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 507 ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station Starts Generating Electricity, 391 ; Cobalt Container for Industrial Radiography, 954 ; Construction of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, 428 ; Convention on Thermonuclear Processes, 719 ; Engineering Developments in Nuclear Power, 530 ; 150MW Nuclear Power Station for Tokai-Mura, Japan, 622 ; G.E.C./Simon-Carves Reactor, 754 ; High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor Project, 415 ; High-Voltage Laboratory, 877 ; Hot Experimental Reactor of Zero Power, "HERO", 269 ; Information on Atomic Energy, (122) ; Microphotography of Reports from U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, (225) ; New Cream Made by Rozalex, Ltd., 640 ; Nuclear Power at Sea, 751 ; Nuclear Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741 ; Radiation Monitoring Equipment for Field Use, 112 ; Training in Radiation Dangers, 816 ; Transistor Oscilloscope, 855 ; United Kingdom/Euratom Atomic Energy Agreement, 254 ; Uranium Fuel Element Factory at Springfields, 169 ; X-Ray Equipment Exhibition, 902
United Kingdom Post Office, Submarine Cable to Iceland, 586
United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Fall in European Coal Output in 1958, 436
United Shoe Machinery Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 934
United States Air Force Research Centre, Moon as Radio Reflector, 816
United States Army, Doak Model 16, (Plate 10, 9.1.59)
United States Atomic Energy Commission, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 785, 825, 865, 903, 935 ; Argonne Low Power Reactor in Idaho, 79 ; Los Alamos Power Reactor Experiment No. 2, 747 ; Nuclear Powered Aircraft Carrier, 91
U.S. Bureau of Census, British Tractors in the U.S.A., 75
U.S. Bureau of Public Roads, Highway Bridge of Light-Gauge Aluminium Cellular Construction, 592
U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, High-Speed Digital Computers, 239
U.S. Naval Shipyard, "Independence" Aircraft Carrier, 91
United States Navy, H.M.S. "Dreadnought", 558 ; Infra-Red Progress, 37 ; The Submarine and Anti-Submarine Situation To-day, 7
U.S. Navy Bureau, Neutrons for the Navy, 715 ; Super-Cavitating Propeller for Ships, 38
U.S. Office of Naval Research, Super-Cavitating Propeller for Ships, 38
United States Steel Corporation, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630, 669 ; Steel Strip Shear and Classifier Drives at Velindre, 295 ; Technological Progress in the Steel Industry, 746
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Hot Rolling Mill for Stainless Steel, 511 ; New Continuous Strip Mill, (Plate 3, 9.1.59) ; Pilot Plant for Steel Research, 501 ; Steel Town, (828)
United Steel Structural Company, Ltd., Computers for Structural Design, 85
Urquart Lindsay and Robertson Orchar, Ltd., Erratum (906)
Urquharts Ltd., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943
Urquharts (1926), Ltd., Medium Size Oil Firing Units, 72 ; Printed Circuit for Oil Firing Unit, 617
University of Birmingham, Non-Ferrous Metals Research Facilities, 846 ; Traffic Engineering at the University of Birmingham, 701
University of California, Advanced Materials Technology, 595 ; Biomechanics as a Service to Man, 681
University College, Long-Distance Transmission by Waveguide, 172 ; Photo-Elasticity at University College, (463) ; The Work of Coker and Filon in Photoelasticity, 656
University College Hospital, International Conference on Medical Electronics, 513
University of Hamburg, Advantages of Prestressed Concrete, 472
University of Liverpool, Stroboflash-Coincident Unit for Engine Indicating, 336
University of Natal, Water Research in Natal, 234
University of Tennessee, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 439
USINOR Steel Company, Oxygen Lime-Powder Steel-making Process, 317
U.S.S.R., Soviet Atomic Power Stations, 310 ; Soviet Seven-Year Plan, 1959-65, 118 ; Transferred Charge Telephone Service, (554)


## V


Vacu-Blast, Ltd., "Vacu-Blast" Machine with Open-Blast Nozzle, 567
Vacuum Industrial Applications, General Purpose Vacuum Furnace, 779
Vallum Shipping Company, Ltd., Ore Carrier the "Iron Age", 107

Vasudevan, P., "The Kinetics of Bainite Formation in a Plain Carbon Steel", 776
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Mechanical Work Handling in a Press Shop, 774
Venetian Vogue Ltd., Revival of Venetians, 942
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Report for 1957, 199
Verolme Cork Dockyard, Ltd., Cork Dockyard, (906)
Versil, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Vian, Christopher Arthur, Obituary, 168
Vickers, Antony, Why Restrict Output ?, 302, 498
Vickers Nuclear Engineering Group, Nuclear Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Air Conditioning of "Orcades", 465 ; Aircraft Carrier "Hermes", 89 ; Aircraft Carrier "Victorious", 90 ; "Eastbourne" Anti-Submarine Frigate, 88 ; I.N.S. "Beas" Anti-Aircraft Frigate, 91 ; "Porpoise" and "Rorqual" Submarines, 89
Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., A Big Risk, 45 ; Aircraft Prospects, 354 ; S.A.A. "Viscounts" Fitted With Aluminium Alloy Galleys, 314 ; "Scimitars" Interceptor and Strike Aircraft, 8 ; Surveillance Radar at Test Airfield, 859 ; "Vanguard" Airliner, 182 ; "Vanguard" Progress, 883
Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; Engine-Generator Set, 696
Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Canadian Pacific Liner, (202) ; Dock on the River Tyne, 32
Vickers-Armstrongs (Tractors), Ltd., Crawler Tractors, 337
Villiers Cycle Component Company, Diamond Jubilee Exhibition, 113
Villiers Engineering Company, Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Exhibition, 113
Voith, J. H., Tres Marias Power Station, 238
Voith, J. M., G.m.b.H., Fan for Subsonic Wind Tunnel, 745
Voith-Turbo K.G., Hydraulic Couplings and Torque Converters, 745
Vosper, D. F. C., Freeing an End of a New Motorway, 953
Vosper, Ltd., "Brave Borderer" and the "Brave Swordsman" Patrol Boats, 89 ; Fast Patrol Boat Trials, (322)
Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 889


## W


Waagner-Biro A.G., Suspension Pipe Bridge Over the Danube, 277
Wadkin, Ltd., Continuous Rotary Milling Machines, 433 ; Electronic Positional Drilling Machine, 966 ; Radial Arm Saw, 393
Wakefield, C. C., and Co., Ltd., Mechanical Lubricator with Eight Feeds, 640
Walker and Harrison-Hughes Engineering Laboratories, Stroboflash-Coincident Unit for Engine Indicating, 336
Walker, P. M., and Co. (Halifax), Ltd., Air Conditioning Set, 586
Wallace and Tiernan, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719 ; Water Supply at Hull, 774
Wallasey Corporation, River Mersey Ferry "Royal Daffodil II", (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Company, Ltd., Single Shaft Set of Double Reduction Geared Turbines for "British Architect", 70
Walsh Canadian Construction Ltd., St. Lawrence River Development, 876
Walz and Krenzer, Incorporated, Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279
Ward, Ronald, and Partners, Millbank Tower Block, 429
Ware, A. A., Recent Thermonuclear Experiments with Sceptre 111A, 723, 760
Warings (Contractors), Ltd., Newbury Relief Road Completed, 465
Warren Spring Laboratory, Atmospheric Pollution, 406
Warwickshire and Radio Heaters, Ltd., Hard-facing Using Induction Heating, (322)
Water Pollution Research Board, Water Pollution Research, 741
Wates, Ltd., 1035 Flats and Maisonnettes at Roehampton, (Plate 7, 9.1.59)
Weapons Research Establishment, The Atomic Energy Authority, 18
Webber, B. W., (Contractors), Ltd., Swadlincote Colliery, (Plate 12, 2.1.59)
Weir, Andrew, and Co., Ltd., "Durtbank", "Garrybank" and "Minchbank", Cargo Ships, 106
Weir, G. and J., Ltd., Control Gear for S.S. "Maid of Kent", 952 ; Single-Stage Turbine-Driven Boiler Feed Pump, Air Compressor Set for Diesel Starting Duties, New Vertical "Packaged" Marine Evaporator Set, 731
Weldcraft, Ltd., Automatic Fluxer for Brazing and Bronze Welding, (162)
Wellerman Brothers, Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 802
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Blooming Mill Replacements, 223 ; Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, (122) ; Pre-Refining Steel for Electric Furnaces, 685 ; Steel Melting Plant at Aviles, Spain, 236 ; Steel Plant at Durgapur, (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Wells, J. M., and Co., Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Wells and Walchi, Distillery at Kennington, 545
Wentworth-Sheilds, F. E., Obituary, 769
Werner, F., Machine Tool Demonstration, (322)
Werner, Fritz, A.G., Electrically-Controlled Milling Machines, 396
Wernerwerk für Bauelemente, Developments Along the Lines of Smaller Dimensions and Higher Working Temperatures, 473
Wernerwerk für Messtechnik, Electro-Pneumatic Remote Control System, 473
Wernerwerk für Telegrafen-und Signaltechnik, New Teleprinter, 473
Wernerwerk für Weitverkehrs-und Kabeltechnik, Increase of Channels of Multiplex Telephony Links, 473
Weserhütte Otto Wolf G.m.b.H., "W18" Excavator Equipped with Grab, 706
West, Allen, Ltd., British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353 ; Improved Dual-Motor "ALJEK" Crane Control Scheme, 462 ; Traction Motors and Control, 697 ; Vertical-Mounting, Plug-in Controller for Crane, 462
West Pakistan Electricity Department, Conservation in West Pakistan, 507
West Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority, Conservation in West Pakistan, 507
Western Counties Brick Company, Building Trials with Large Perforated Bricks, 625
Western Electric Company, Production of Synthetic Quartz, 360
Western Region of British Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, 765 ; Driverless Guided Industrial Truck System, 664 ; Locomotives, (Plate 4, 2.1.59) ; Train Resistance, 126
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company, Ltd. British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 658 ; Germanium Rectifier Cubicle, 53 ; Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 889 ; Resignalling at Newcastle, 645 ; Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 759, 802 ; Three New Semi-conductor Devices, 854
Westinghouse Electric Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 785 ; Co-Operation Agreement with Siemens-Schuckertwerke Aktiengessellschaft, 473 ; Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 477 ; Propelling Machinery for the Nuclear Powered Guided Missile Cruiser "Long Beach", 91 ; Reactor Compartment and Steam Propulsion Machinery for Nuclear Powered Aircraft Carrier, 91
Westinghouse Electric International Company, Nuclear Power Plant for Italy, 902
Westland Aircraft, Ltd., Navy Estimates, 1959, 365 ; "Wessex" Helicopter, 285 ; "Wessex" Turbine-Engined Helicopter, 8 ; "Whirlwind" and "Widgeon" Helicopters, 688
Weston, G., Overlapping of British Standards, 652
Westwood, Joseph, and Co., Ltd., Bethnal Green Bridge Reconstruction, 497
Westwood, Sons and Partners, Laboratories, Plant and Offices, 891
Wharton Crane and Hoist Company, Ltd., Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 719
Wheeler's Ltd., Timber Shell Roofs, 354
Whessoe, Ltd., Aluminium Methane, (788) ; Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station Starts Generating Electricity, 391 ; Liquefied Methane Carrier, 353 ; Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, 943
White, J. Samuel, and Co., Ltd., "Khukri" Indian Anti-Submarine Frigate, 91 ; "Londonderry" Anti-Submarine Frigate, 88
White, S. F., "The River Hull Supply to Kingston-upon-Hull", 772
White, Thomas, and Sons, Ltd., Automatic Panel Sizing Machine, 74 ; Wood Chip Board Plant, 925
Whittaker, L. O., Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-Le-Hope, 943
Wickman, Ltd., Automatic Copy-Turning, (828); Surface Grinder, 586
Wicksteed, Charles, and Co., Ltd., Hacksawing Machine, 194
Wiggin, Henry, and Co., Ltd., "Wiggin Electrical Resistance Materials", (575)
Wilkinson, H., Fairlie Locomotives, 96
Willans, Kyrle W., Transportable Steam-Driven Power Set, 856
Williams, F. E., Post Office "700-type" Telephone, 576
Williams, Sir Owen, and Partners, London-Birmingham Motorway, (Plate 1, 2.1.59) Motorway Bridgeworks, (Plate 2, 2.1.59) ; The "Set Piece" of the Road Programme, 909
Williams, T. J., Pulsation Damping in Pressure Gauge Connections, 378
Williams, W. Cyril, Obituary, 427
Williamson, James, and Partners, Lubreoch Dam, 64
Williamstown Naval Dockyard, H.M.A.S. "Yarra" Anti-Submarine Frigate, 90
Willis, Jackson Committee, Teachers at Technical Colleges, 965
Wilson, A. C., "The Design and Construction of a 36in. Diameter Aqueduct with Particular Reference to Adverse Ground Conditions, 772
Wilton Royal Carpet Factory, Timber Shell Roofs, 353
Wimpey, George, and Co., Ltd., Channel Tunnel Investigation, 585 ; Operation of the Shin Hydro-Electric Scheme, 227 ; Railway Modernisation, (Plate 3, 2.1.59)
Windsor, R. H., Ltd., Large Injection Moulding Machine, 394
Winston Electronics, Ltd., Computer Demonstrations, (202) ; Transistor Test Equipment, 271
Winternitz, O., Road Surface Slab Construction, 591
Wiseman, Alfred, and Co., Ltd., Marine Reverse Reduction Oil-Operated Gearbox W.600, Forward and Reverse Final Drive Shunting Locomotive Gearbox, 734
Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt, Ludwig Prandtl Memorial Lecture, 629
Woden Transformer Company, Ltd., New Equipment for Electronics and Automation, 546
Wood, B., Overlapping of British Standards, 690
Steam Turbine Runaways, 805 ;
Wood, D. R., "Some Investment-Cast Alloys for High Temperature Service", 798
Wood, Douglas and J. D., Distillery at Kennington, 545
Woodfield Rochester, Ltd., Compressed Air Hose-Handling Installations at Fawley, 508
Woods of Colchester, Ltd., Ship Conversion to Free Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, 581
Woodward, C. Douglas, Standards Making, 418
World Health Organisation, Atomic Waste Disposal, 278
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Two-Stage, Oil-Cooled, Rotary Air Compressor, 565 ; Working Model of a Central Priming Unit, Marine Condenser Designed to Work in Conjunction with a Greenwood and Batley Turbine, 565


## Y


Yamagata, M., Standard of Stability Adopted in Japan, 693
Yankee Atomic Electric Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 785
Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department, Tribal Class Frigate H.M.S. "Ashanti", 430
Yarrow and Co., Ltd., Machinery Installations for the "Ashanti" General Purpose Frigate, 89 ; Tribal Class Frigate H.M.S. "Ashanti", 430
Yates Plant, Ltd., Self-Aligning Rotator for Welding Large Vessels, 310 ; Travelling Universal Welding Column and Boom, Continuous Backing Bar and Clamp for Cylindrical Vessels, 601
York Shipley, Ltd., Turbo-Compressor Complete with Water Cooling System, 562
Yorkshire Electricity Board, 1959-60 Grid Tariff and Off-Peak Electricity Supplies, 211
Yorkshire Engineering and Welding Company, Ltd., Pre-Refining Steel for Electric Furnaces, 685
Y.T.C. Universal, Ltd., How to See Works Abroad, 246


## Z


Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen, Machine Tool Drive with Flange Motor and Eight-Step Planetary Gearbox, 784
Zarek, J. M., Biomechanics as a Service to Man, 681 ; "The Importance of Biomechanics as a Service to Man. Illustrated by a Discussion of Problems in Metallic Osteosynthesis", 585
Zeiss, Carl, Precision Optical Measuring Equipment, 472
Zinn, W. V., 1035 Flats and Maisonnettes at Roehampton, (Plate 7, 9.1.59)

# SUBJECTS—CLASSIFIED

## A


Aachen, Institute for Building Machines and Construction Management, 512
Abingdon Aerodrome, Concrete Hangars, 65
Abrasive Industries Association, Standardisation of Grinding Wheels, 112
Abstracts, Plastics, New Journal, (171)
Absurdum, Reducto Ad, (Leading Article, 792)
Accelerator, 40MeV Linear, for Deutsches Elektronen-Synchrotron, Hamburg, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 310
Accelerators, Conference on High Energy, 473
Accelerometer, Portable Peak, Ferranti Ltd., 894
Accidents and their Causes, Electrical, 116
Accountability, Public, Colvilles Ltd., 275
Accumulators, Hydraulic, Industrial Hydraulics Ltd., 231
Hydro-Pneumatic, Fawcett Preston and Co., Ltd., 601
Accurate Speed-Torque Tracer for Electric Motor Testing, D. Karo, 248
Achema Congress, 1961, 513
Acid and Alkali Resistant Cement, J. H. Sankey and Son, Ltd., (302)
Mists and Fumes, Fibre Filter, Mancuna Engineering Ltd., 624
Acoustic Ceiling, Illuminated, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 587
Ear Muffs, Denis Ferranti Meters Ltd., 930
Acquisitions, Timing Museum, (Leading Article, 639)
Actes des Colloques de Calcul Numerique, (Review, 690)
Action on Moored Ships, Wave, R. C. H. Russell, 741
Actuation, Automatic Valve, Philadelphia Gear Corporation, 515
Actuators, Electric, Rotork Engineering Co., Ltd., (710)
Hydraulic or Pneumatic, Turner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 468
Industrial, Teleflex Products Ltd., 586
Additives, Fuel, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., 272
Adjustable Friction Clutch, Hochreuter and Baum Maschinenfabrik, 199
Hand Reamers, (B.S.I., 963)
Head Brinell Hardness Tester, Edward G. Herbert Ltd., 309
Adjustment Valve, Level, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 668
Administration, Engineers and Business, (Leading Article, 481)
Advanced Materials Technology, Carborundum Co., 595
Technology, New College, Bristol, (963)
Advances in Inspection Techniques as Aids to Process Control in Non-Ferrous Metals Production, (Review, 610)
in Steam Turbines for Marine Propulsion, A. D. Somes, 446
Advantages of Prestressed Concrete, 471
Aerodynamic Problems, Evaluating Imperfect Gas Effects in, (Report, 10)


### AERONAUTICS


A3J "Vigilante" Naval Aircraft, (Plate 13, 2.1.59)
Aerodynamic Extremes, (Plate 14, 2.1.59)
Aero-Engines, (Patent, 123)
Aeronautics in 1958, 61, 98
Air Fare Differentials, (Leading Article, 285)
Airborne Refractometer, D.S.I.R., 608
Aircraft Control, (Patent, 41)
Engineering, (Patent, 283)
Engineering in the United States of America, D. W. Douglas, 612
and Missile Propulsion, M. J. Zucrow, (Reviews, Vol. I., 383; Vol. II, 768)
Prospects, 354
Seat Reservations by Computer, Trans-Canada Air Lines, 466
Artificial Horizon with Stand-by Facility, Ferranti Ltd., 150
Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, 902
Avro "Arrow" All-weather Interceptor, 60
Battersea Heliport, 688
Blackburn, N. A. 39 Naval Aircraft, (Plate 13, 2.1.59)
Boeing 707 "Jet Stratoliner", 689
Bréguet 940 "Integral", (Plate 10, 9.1.59)
Bristol "Britannia" 253 Transport Aircraft, 182
"Canberra", Prototype, 808
Chance Vought "Crusader" Mk. 111, Naval Aircraft, (Plate 13, 2.1.59)
Commercial Aircraft Costs, U.S., 633
Competition and the Aircraft Industry, (Leading Article, 597)
Concrete Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 65
Hangars at Abingdon Aerodrome, 65
Directory, "The Aeroplane", (Review, 921)
Doak Model 16 Powered Lift Aircraft, (Plate 10, 9.1.59)
Douglas "Skyhawk" A4D–2 Attack Aircraft, 60
English Electric P.1B "Lightning" Fighter, 60
F–104C "Starfighter", (Plate 14, 2.1.59)
Flight Technique for the Measurement of Thrust Boundaries and of Drag Due to Lift, (Report, 148)
Flow Around Delta Wings with Sharp Leading Edges, (Report, 584)
"Flying Jeep", Piasecki Aircraft Corporation, (Plate 10, 9.1.59)
Flying Speeds in Civil Aviation, (Leading Article, 752)
Free Fall, (Leading Article, 482)
"Gamma" Engine of the Saunders-Roe "Black Knight", 182
Gatwick Airport, (Plate 6, 9.1.59)
German Aircraft Industry, 117
Jet Airport, 118
Ground Effect Hovering Aircraft, Saunders Roe Ltd., 700, 946
Launching Ballistic Missiles from Ships, (Letter, 610)
Life Saving from Submerged Aircraft, 227
"Lightning" Fighter, (English Electric P.11), 808
Rocket Pack, (938)
Limite d'applications de la théorie de la ligne portante au calcul d'ailes d'avions munis de spoilers, A. Fauquet, (Review, 727)
Low-Speed Wind-Tunnel Tests of the Effects of Various Leading Edge Modifications on the Sectional Characteristics of a Thin Wing, (Report, 377)
Minimum-Cost Fighter, "N–156F", Northrop Corporation, 351
Missile Engineering Handbook, C. W. Besserer, (Review, 340)
Modesty in Space Research, (Leading Article, 751)
Naval Air Department at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 307
Anti-Aircraft Missile, 269
Interceptor Supermarine "Scimitar", 7
North American X–15, 60
Northrop T 38 "Talon" Trainer, 689
Nouvelle méthode approchée de calcul des couches limites laminaire et turbulente en ecoulement compressible, A. Walz, (Review, 804)
One Point of View, (Leading Article, 637)
Piaggio P.166, 689
Private Owner Single-seater Aircraft, Rollason Aircraft and Engines Ltd., 60
Problems of Aircraft Production, Conference, 649
Proposed Air Liners, 624
Research Rocket, E. C. Cornford, 507
Resonance Heating in Tubes, (748)
Rocket Development in 1958, 24, 66
Russian Nuclear Powered Aeroplane, 61
S.A.A. "Viscounts" Fitted with Aluminium Alloy Galleys, 314
Satellites and Rockets, Report, 466
Seminaire d'Aérothermique de la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, 1956–57, (Review, 219)
Ship-to-Air Weapon, Armstrong-Whitworth "Seaslug", 307
Short "S.C.1" Research Aircraft, (Plate 10, 9.1.59)
Short-Haul Transport, Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., 741
Space Flight Conferences, 429
Strategic Freighter Order, "Britannic" Aircraft, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 308
Supersonic Airliner Project, 775
Surveillance Radar at Test, Decca Radar Ltd., 859
Test Bed for Turbo-Prop Engines at London Airport, 224
Tilting-wing Hiller X–18, 105
Training of Air Line Pilots, 780
Transformer-Rectifier Units for Vickers "Vanguard", Ferranti Ltd., 231
Vickers "Vanguard" Airliner, 182 ; Progress, 883
Westland "Wessex" Helicopter, 8
Wind Tunnel Facilities, Aircraft Research Association Ltd., 179
Wind Tunnel Investigations, (Plate 11, 9.1.59)


---


Affairs, A Voice in, (Leading Article, 832)


### AFRICAN ENGINEERING NEWS


Aluminium Alloy Footbridge in Natal, 314
Aluminium Screens for South African Drive-in Cinemas, 235
Electric Locomotives for South Africa, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 508
Enlargement of East London Harbour, 154
Kyle Dam, Southern Rhodesia, 154
Mechanisation of Railway Maintenance, 971
New Research Buildings in South Africa, 899
Raising the Kafue Bridge, Northern Rhodesia, 623
Research Progress in the South African C.S.I.R., 233
S.A.A. "Viscounts" Fitted with Aluminium Alloy Galleys, 314


---


AGARD Meetings, 316
Agreement, United Kingdom/Euratom Atomic Energy, 254


### AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY


Agricultural Engineers Association, Annual General Meeting, 667 ; British Tractors in the U.S.A., 75
Improvement, 1859, 127
British Tractors in the U.S.A., 75
Crawler Tractors, (Patent, 555)
Tractors, Vickers-Armstrongs (Tractors) Ltd., 337
Educating Agricultural Engineers, (Leading Article, 287)
Fertiliser Plant, Head Wrightson Stockton Forge Ltd., 466
Hydrostatic Tractor, Eric H. Bowers, (Letter, 14)
Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, Annual General Meeting, 737
National College of Agricultural Engineering, 269
Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, Fisons Ltd., 943
Tractor, 42-B.H.P. Agricultural, David Brown Corporation Ltd., 191
Trenching Machines, (Patent, 711)
Verge Trimmer, Harrison, McGregor and Guest Ltd., 699


---


Air Circuit Breaker, Delle, 824
Compressors, Atlas Copco, 824 ; Broom and Wade Ltd., 562, 563 ; Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 562 ; Deutsche M.A.W. Strager and Co., G.m.b.H., 745
Conditioning of "Orcades", 465
Conditioning and Refrigeration, W. F. Stoecker, (Review, 59)
Conditioning Set, P. M. Walker and Co. (Halifax) Ltd., 586
Conditioning System, High Velocity Dual Duct, Brightside Heating and Engineering Co., Ltd., 106
Conference, International Clean, 429
Cylinder, Double Acting, A. Schrader's Son, 734
Engines, T. Finkelstein, 492, 522, 568, 720
Fare Differentials, (Leading Article, 285)
Filter Units, Throw-Away, Ozonair Ltd., (299)
Hose-Handling Installations at Fawley, Compressed, Foster-Wheeler Ltd., 508
Line Pilots, Training, 780
Liners, Proposed, 624
Motors, Remote Controls for, Holman Brothers Ltd., 432
Over Industrial Areas, Clean, 862
Servo, Balanced Double-Acting, Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., 587
Switch, Compressed, A.E.G. Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, 743
Air-blast Circuit Breaker, A. G. Brown Boveri, 704
Airborne Refractometer, D.S.I.R., 608
Air-Cooled Compressors, Atlas Copco Ltd., 228
*Aircraft—See also under Aeronautics*
Aircraft Carrier H.M.S. "Bulwark", 5
Carrier, H.M.S. "Victorious", 4
Control, (Patent, 41)
Costs, Commercial, U.S., 633
Direction Frigate H.M.S. "Salisbury", 6
Engineering in the United States of America, D. W. Douglas, 612
Ground Effect Hovering, Saunders Roe Ltd., 700, 946
Industry and Competition, (Leading Article, 597)
and Missile Propulsion, M. J. Zucrow, (Review, 383, 768)
Production Conference, Problems, 649
Prospects, 354
Research Association, Wind Tunnel Facilities, 179
Airfield, Surveillance Radar at Test, Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., 859
"Airhouse", Inflatable, Gourock Ropework Co., Ltd., 588
Air-Insulated Metalclad Switchgear, Single-Busbar, Ferguson Pailin Ltd., 422
Airliner Project, Supersonic, 775
Airport, Gatwick, (Plate 6, 9.1.59)
German Jet, 118
London, Test Bed for Turbo-Prop Engines, 224
Albert Bridge, 1859, 715
Aldermaston, Nuclear Physics Research, 917
Alkali and Acid Resistant Cement, J. H. Sankey and Son Ltd., (302)
Allied Retaliatory Power, (Leading Article, 910)
Alloy, Aluminium, Footbridge in Natal, 314
Galleys, Aluminium, Fitted in S.A.A. "Viscounts", 314
Alloys, Cobalt-Platinum, "Platinax 11", Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., (122)
Constitutional Diagrams of Uranium and Thorium, F. A. Rough and A. A. Bauer, (Review, 885)
and Metals, Vacancies and Other Point Defects, (Review, 726)
Alternating Current Machines, Performance and Design, M. G. Say, (Review, 261)
Alternative Presentations of Pressure-Inferential Metering Formulae, T. H. Redding, 133, 173
Alternators, Brushless Marine, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 665
High-Frequency Motor, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 567
Self-Regulating, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 187
Stability Tests at Poole Power Station, 11
Aluminium Alloy Footbridge in Natal, 314
Alloy Galleys Fitted in S.A.A. "Viscounts", 314
Armour, 827
Bending, (322)
in Building, (845)
Cellular Construction, Highway Bridge of Light-Gauge, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, 592
Development Association, Aluminium in Building, (845) ; Aluminium Lamp-posts, (505) ; Bending Aluminium, (322)
Dome, Stressed-Skin, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 553
Gratings and Treads, Archibald Low and Sons, Ltd., 74
Ingot, Shaped, Aluminium Union Ltd., (322)
Lamp-posts, (506)
Oxide Cutting Tools, Sintered, Feldmuhle Sudplastik und-Keramik, 783
Screens for South African Drive-in Cinemas, 235
Sheating of Electric Cables by Direct Extrusion, Hackbridge Cable Co., Ltd., 221
Strip, Continuous Casting Machine, Lobeck Casting Processes Incorporated, 595
Tubes, Welded, Elm Engineering Ltd., 469
Welding of Thin, British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 738


### AMERICAN ENGINEERING NEWS


Advanced Materials Technology, Carborundum Co., 595
Aircraft Engineering in the United States of America, D. W. Douglas, 612
Aluminium Armour, 827
American Concrete Institute, 55th Convention in Los Angeles, 281
Control, Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 768)
Nuclear Engineering Conference, 785, 825, 865, 903, 935
Analogue Computer for Estimating Fire Endurance, 708
Anglo-American Collaboration on Organic-Liquid-Cooled Reactors, 916
Argonne Low Power Reactor in Idaho, 79, 119
Automatic Reader for High-Precision Balances, 514
Steel Bar Processing Line, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 552
Valve Actuation, Philadelphia Gear Corporation, 515
British Exhibition in New York, 470
Exports to North America, 589
Tractors in the U.S.A., 75
Commercial Aircraft Costs, 633
Communication for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546
Compatibility of Stereophonic Broadcasting and Single-Channel Reception, 707
Continuous Casting Machine for Aluminium Strip, Lobeck Casting Processes Incorporated, 595
Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279
Dams, Large Steel Moulds, 38
Digital Computers, High-Speed, 239
Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630, 669
Ferroelectric Polarisation Reversal in Barium Titanate, 81
Flash-Butt Welding Machine, 400kVA, Sciaky Brothers Incorporated, 594
Geodesic Dome, 384ft., 360
Highway Bridge of Light-Gauge Aluminium Cellular Construction, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, 592
Holland-America Liner "Rotterdam", Maiden Voyage, (477)
"Hydrocracker" Bearing Test Apparatus, American Machine and Foundry Company, 200
Infra-Red Progress, 37
Lathes, Double Carriage Production Centre, Monarch Machine Tool, Co., 594
Large Centre, for Rocket and Missile Work, Sidney Machine Tool Co., 972
Rotary Profile Tracer, Monarch Machine Tool Company, 401
Los Alamos Power Reactor Experiment No. 2; 747
Neutron Physics Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 960
Nuclear-Powered Submarine "Skate", 88
Submarine "Skipjack", 88
Oil-Fired Snow Disposal Equipment, Esso Research and Engineering Company, 201
Production of Honeycomb Core Material, Solar Aircraft Company, 39
of Synthetic Quartz, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 360
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 398, 437, 474
Radio Transmission into Buildings, 439
Ravenswood Works of Kaiser Aluminium, West Virginia, 318
Rotary Atomisers, General Metals Corporation, 439
Precision Forging Plant at Buffalo, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 159
St. Lawrence River Development, 834 ; Lachine Section, 873, 968 ; Locks and Lock Equipment, 911 ; Lifting Bridges, 947
Semi-Automatic Machining Line for Transmission Cases, Buhr Machine Tool Co., 709
Semi-Conductor Field-Effect Tetrode, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 827
Solar Energy Applications, 359
SPERT–III Achieves Criticality, 321
Stressed-Skin Aluminium Dome, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 553
Technological Progress in the Steel Industry, 746
Time Assignment of Speech Interpolation, 515
Titanium, New Prospects, 551

Transfer Machine Tool, Buhr Machine Tool Co., 361
Turbine Rotor Slotting Machine, Colonial Broach and Machine Co., 241
Turntable Rig for Flame-Cutting, Midvale Heppenstall Co., 671
"Twistor" Magnetic Wire for Shift Registers in Computers, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 201
Universal Testing Machine, 400,000-lb., Tatnall Measuring Systems Company, 201
Vacuum Arc Furnace for Laboratory Operation, N.R.C. Equipment Corporation, 39
Wage Negotiations in the Steel Industry, 707

Ammeters for Railway Electrification, Clip-on, Ferranti Ltd., 626
and Volt Meters, Miniature d.c. Moving Coil, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 502
Amplifier, X-Ray Image, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 860
Analogue Computer for Estimating Fire Endurance, 708
Analyser, Control System, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 114
Signal Spectrum, James Scott and Co. (Electrical Engineers) Ltd., 926
Transfer Function, Servo Consultants Ltd., 894
Analysis, Engineering Systems, Robert L. Sutherland, (Review, 653)
Linear Structural, P. B. Morice, (Review, 768)
of Transmission Lines, Circuit, John L. Stewart, (Review, 499)
Anechoic Chamber for Research on Transformer Noise, Ferranti Ltd., 896
Anglia, East, Railway Electrification, (Leading Article, 520)
Anglo-American Collaboration on Organic-Liquid-Cooled Reactors, 916
Anglo-German Collaboration in Nuclear Power 857
Anglo-Russian Trade, 703, 862
Angular Contact Ball Bearings, Cooper Roller Bearings Co., Ltd., 678
Anhydrite, Experiments on the Compressive Strength, W. J. Skinner, 255, 288
Anniversary, British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 702 ; British Petroleum Co., Ltd., (672)


### ANNUAL ARTICLES


Aeronautics in 1958, 61, 98
Britain and Nuclear Power in 1958, 16
British Railways in 1958, 8
Civil Engineering in 1958, 21, 62
Coal in 1958, 50
Continental Engineering in 1958, 34, 76
Electrical Engineering in 1958, 27, 51
Iron and Steel in 1958, 48
Metropolitan Water Board : New Works in 1958, 111
Naval Construction in 1958, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 88
Rocket Development in 1958, 24, 66
Royal Navy—1958, 4, 46
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1958, 31, 68, 106

Annual Review of Professional Metallurgy, 846
Answering Machine, Telephone, Gate Electronics Ltd., 816
Anti-Aircraft Missile, Naval, 269
Anti-Friction Coatings, Low-Temperature-Curing, Acheson Colloids Ltd., 466
Anti-Vibration Mountings, Metalastik Ltd., 678
Application of Reinforced Resin, Engineering, J. C. Newson, 343 ; J. C. Newson, (Letter, 921) ; H. Morrogh, (Letter, 498)
Applications, Solar Energy, 359
Applied Research, Fourth Symposium, 591
Appointments, The Guild and Engineering, (Leading Article, 833)
Service for Professional Engineers, 852
Apprentice Competition, European Foundry, 742
Apprenticeship Schemes in Mechanical Engineering, Examples of Student and Graduate, (Review, 341)
Approach to Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, Northern, 627
Arc Furnace for Laboratory Operation, Vacuum, N.R.C. Equipment Corporation, 39
Welding Equipment, Rockweld Ltd., 565
Welding Equipment, Automatic, Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 566
Welding Head, Submerged, Rockweld Ltd., 566
Welding Heads, Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 565
Welding, Submerged, Myrex Welding Processes Ltd., 729
Arches in Mines, Canopy for Setting, 509
Architects and Engineers, (Leading Article, 166)
Areas, Clean Air Over Industrial, 862
Development, 275, 820
Argon Chromatograph, W. G. Pye and Co., Ltd., 138
Argonne Low Power Reactor in Idaho, 79, 119
Armour, Aluminium, 827
Armourplate Glass Tanks, Q.V.F. Ltd., (40)
Artificial Horizon with Stand-by Facility, Ferranti Ltd., 150
Ashford Common Filtration Works, (Plate 8, 9.1.59)
Asphalt, Practical Techniques in the Use of Mastic, (333)
Assignment of Speech Interpolation, Time, 515
Assistance for Training, 898
Association of Consulting Engineers, Annual Dinner, 308
of Supervising Electrical Engineers, Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 420, 460, 502
of Technical Institutions, Research and Technical Colleges, 391
Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, 902
Associations, Metallurgical Research, 846
Work of the Research, (Leading Article, 965)
Astronautics Events, 393
Asynchronous Motors, Brown, Boveri et Cie A.G., 743
Atmospheres, Control of Furnace, Ipsen Industries Inc., 432
Atmospheric Pollution, (Leading Article, 405)
*Atomic Energy—see under Nuclear Energy*
Atomisers, Rotary, General Metals Corporation, 439
Attenuators, (Patent, 440)
Auckland Harbour Bridge, 892 ; (Plate 8, 9.1.59), 64
August Thyssen-Hutte Annual Report, 629
Ausbeulen, Theorie und Berechnung von Blechen, C. F. Kollbrunner and M. Meister, (Review, 500)


### AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERING NEWS


Development Projects in Australia, (345)
Open Days at Lucas Heights, N.S.W., 57
Port of Melbourne : New Steel Handling Berth, 149

Autobahnen, Traffic on 198
Auto Crane, Universal, Karl Kassbohrer, 745
Automatic Arc Welding Equipment, Lincoln Electric Ltd., 566
Circuit Recloser, Three-Phase, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 421
Control of Hydrogen Production, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (815)
Controls, Principles, Floyd E. Nixon, (Review, 652)
Copy-Turning, Wickman Ltd., (828)
Correction of Telegraphic Errors, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 394
Cycle Multi-Tool Production Lathe, Drummond Brothers Ltd., 543
Fluxer for Brazing and Bronze Welding, Weldcraft Ltd., (162)
Oscillograph for Registering Impulse Tests, Emil Haefely et Cie A.G., 704
Panel Sizing Machine, Thomas White and Sons, Ltd., 74
Planer-Moulder, Festo Maschinenfabrik G. Stoll, 824
Reader for High-Precision Balances, 514
Rolling Mill Control, English Electric Co., Ltd., 897
Steel Bar Processing Line, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 552
Supervisory Equipment, Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., 145
Tap Thread Grinding Machine, Newall Group Sales Ltd., 626
Transfer Lines, Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., (Plate 11, 2.1.59)
Valve Actuation, Philadelphia Gear Corporation, 515
Variable Delivery Constant Pressure Pump, Hydraulics and Pneumatics Ltd., 600
Weighing, Control System, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 151
Welding Machine, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 195
Welding Machine, Self-propelled Twin-Fillet, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 640
Welding Plant, Vertical Seam, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 640
Automation, H. A. Thomas, 193
and Electronics, New Equipment, Woden Transformer Co., Ltd., 546
in Production Engineering, J. A. Oates, (Review, 181)


### AUTOMOBILES


Adaptable Vehicle Heater, Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., 74
Auto-Silo at Basle, 932
Balanced Double-Acting Air Servo, Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., 587
Car Ferry for Continental Services, G. W. Tripp, 950
Competition Car Evolution, Lotus, 222
Front-engine, Rear-drive Light Car, Triumph "Herald", 654
Fuel Consumption Measurement, Leyland Motors Ltd., (322)
German Motorisation Trends, 237
Good Grip on the Road, (Leading Article, 167)
Lord Stafford's Steam Carriage, 1859, 407
Mixed Blessing, (Leading Article, 326)
Motor Show, 1959, (828)
Multi-Storey Garage, 64
Novel British Motor-Car, (Leading Article, 638) ; (Letter, 690)
Patents, 323, 363, 440, 829
Road Taxation and the Budget, (Leading Article, 445)
Sweden's Cars in 1975, 117
Traffic Engineering at the University of Birmingham, 701
and Highway Administration in the London Area, 791
Truck-Mounted Crane, 22½-ton, Thomas Smith and Sons (Rodley) Ltd., 928
Variable Damper, Spax Ltd., 229
Vehicle Production, (202)
Vehicles, (Patent, 830)

Auxiliary Diesel Engine Generating Set, Marine, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 561
Average Earnings, 395
Averages of British Rainfall, 1916-1950, (527)
Aviation, Flying Speeds in Civil, (Leading Article 752)
Aviles, Spain, Steel Melting Plant, 236
(Avoirdupois) for Science and Technology, The Yard and the Pound, 137
Award of the James Alfred Ewing Medal, 664
Telford Gold Medal, 464
Wolfe : Atomic Frequency Standard of Time, 507
Axial Flow Compressor, Escher Wyss A.G., 704


## B


Bahamas, Telecommunications Developments, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 509
Bahrain, Deep Water Pier, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
Balanced Double-Acting Air Servo, Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., 587
Balances, Automatic Reader for High-Precision, 514
Ball Bearings, Angular Contact, Cooper Roller Bearings Ltd., 678
Bearings and Parallel Roller Bearings, Dimensions, (B.S.I., 830)
Bushings, Ransome and Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 229
Mills, Apex Construction Ltd., 469
Tube and Rod Mills, Treatise on the Internal Mechanics, H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan, (Review, 261)
Ballast Tray, Glitsch, (938)
Ballistic Missile Trajectories, Prediction from Radar Observations, Irwin I. Shapiro, (Review, 218)
Missiles from Ships, Launching, (Letter, 610)
Banana Cargo and Passenger Liner "Chicanoa", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 31
Band Clamping Equipment, Tension, G. E. Simm (Engineering) Ltd., 929
Saws, Gebr. Canali, 784
Saws, Taper Section, Martin Miller, 783
Bar Processing Line, Automatic Steel, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 552
"Bare Wire" Welding, $CO_2$, Philips Electrical Ltd., (373)
Barge-Mounted Excavator, 152
Barge Progress, Flexible Oil, Dracone Developments Ltd., 392
Barium Titanate, Ferroelectric Polarisation Reversal, 81
Barking Flyovers, 73
Barrier Creams, Rozalex Ltd., 640
Motor-Operated Traffic, Bolton Gate Co., Ltd., 353
Bars for Prestressed Concrete, McCalls Macalloy Ltd., 698
Basic Dimensions for Printed Wiring, (B.S.I., 963)
Basle, Auto Silo, 932
Battersea Heliport, 688
Battery-Electric Vehicles, 862
Bearings, Angular Contact Ball, Cooper Roller Bearings Ltd., 678
Ball and Parallel Roller, Dimensions, (B.S.I., 830)
Journal, Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 679
and Supports, (Patent, 123)
Test Apparatus, "Hydrocracker", American Machine and Foundry Company, 200
Wire Race, Roballo Engineering Co., Ltd., 510
Beer Fobbing, Ultrasonic, George Hopkins and Sons, Ltd., and Mullar Equipment Ltd., 929
Belgian Material Testing Reactor, 35
Bell Simulated Electronically, Warning, Gate Electronics Ltd., 224
Belt Dressing, Graton and Knight Ltd., (242)
Belvedere, Kent, Construction of 132kV Switch House, I. Glover and P. P. Fowler, 450
Bending Aluminium, (322)
and Levelling Machine, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 509
Berechnung von Blechen, Ausbeulen, Theorie und, C. F. Kollbrunner and M. Mesiter, (Review, 500)
und Theorie der Stahlbrucken, A. Hawranek and O. Steinhardt, (Review, 953)
Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, Atomic Research Centre, 429 ; Fuel Loading and Unloading Equipment, John Thompson Ltd., 601 ; Progress, 220 ; (Plate 9, 2.1.59); Reactor Pressure Vessel, Tests, 956
Bethnal Green Bridge Reconstruction, 497
Bibliography of Semi-conductors, Newmarket Transistor Co., Ltd., (162)
Bi-Centenary of the Birth of Robert Burns, A. K. Bruce, 142
Carron Company, 919
Big Risk, (Leading Article, 45)
Billets, Resistance Heating, Bochumer Verein, 238
Bin Cleaning Tool, Storage, Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., (554)
Biomechanics, (Leading Article, 637)
and the Engineer, 585
as a Service to Man, J. M. Zarek, 681
Birmingham-London Motorway, (Plate 1, 2.1.59)
Birmingham, University, Traffic Engineering, 701
Birth of Robert Burns, On the Bi-Centenarty, A. K. Bruce, 142
Birthday Honours, 955
Blackwall Tunnel Duplication, 737
Blast Equipment, Mobile Shot, Vacu-Blast Ltd., 567
Blast-Furnace, Large, August Thyssen Hutte A.G., 959
Margam, No. 5, Steel Company of Wales Ltd., 777
Slag, 479
Slag, Crushing, Grading and Storing, Stothert and Pitt Ltd., (Plate 4, 9.1.59)
Slag, Separator, 152
Horsehay, R. A. Mott, 424
Blasting Equipment, Vapour, Bakelite Ltd., 309
Blechen, Ausbeulen, Theorie und Berechnung von, C. F. Kollbrunner and M. Mesiter, (Review, 500)
Blessing, Mixed, (Leading Article, 326)
Blinds, Revival of Venetians, (Leading Article, 942)
Block, Millbank Tower, 429
Blooming Mill, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 9.1.59)
Mill Replacements, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 223
Blowers and Fans, Sound Rating, Keith Blackman Ltd., (40)
Board, Flameproof Distribution, Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., 422
Plant, Wood Chip, The Airscrew Company and Jicwood Ltd., 925
Boat Show, National, 10
Trials, Fast Patrol, "Brave Borderer", Vosper Ltd., (322)


### BOILERS


Boiler Refractories, W. McClimont, H. M. Richardson and Bryan Taylor, 701
200-Ton per hour, Borsig A.G., 824
Feed-Pump Motor, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 564
Heavy Oil Burning, J. S. Clarke and G. J. Hudson (389)
Medium-Size Oil Firing Units, Urquharts (1926) Ltd., 71
Optical Monitoring of Feed Water Contamination, Electro-Methods Ltd., 113
Patent, 363
Pneumatically-Operated Register for Boilers, Joseph Lucas Ltd., 729
Sectional Combustion Chamber for Small Oil-Fired Boilers, J. Bartholomew and Son, Ltd., 544
Single-stage Turbine-driven Boiler Feed Pump, G. and J. Weir Ltd., 731
Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, (B.S.I., 462)
Water Tube Boilers, (B.S.I., 908)

Bolts with U.N.F. and B.S.F. Threads, Comparative Strength Tests of Tension, (Report, 534)
Bomb, The Unexplodable H—, (Leading Article, 87)
Books Received, 15, 59, 97, 141, 181, 219, 261, 301, 341, 382, 458, 500, 536, 573, 611, 653, 690, 727, 769, 804, 856, 885, 921
Bordeaux Refinery, Esso Standard S.A., 668
Bores, Measuring the Diameter of Very Small, P. W. Harrison and G. M. Severn, 851
Boring and Drilling Machine, Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd., 779
Machine for Coupling Flanges, Buma Engineering Co., Ltd., 895
and Milling Machine with Electronic Controls, Universal, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 505
Borneo, Pipeline, (710)
Boxes for Cables, Plastics Joint, W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 586
Bradford, Replanning the Centre, 168
Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
Braked Castor, Autoset (Production) Ltd., 151
Brakes, (Patent, 939)
Brazing and Bronze Welding, Automatic Fluxer for, Weldcraft Ltd., (162)
Breaker, Flameproof Circuit, Belmos Co., Ltd., 928
Oil Circuit, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 460
Bricks, Building Trials with Large Perforated, 625, (Leading Article, 639)
Bridge, Impedance, British Physical Laboratories, 575
Impedance Deviation, Aktieselskabet Brüel and Kjaer, 934


### BRIDGES


A Head for Heights, (Leading Article, 166)
Albert Bridge, 1859, 715
Aluminium Alloy Footbridge in Natal, 314
Auckland Harbour Bridge, 64, 892 ; (Plate 8, 9.1.59)
Barking Flyovers, 73
Bethnal Green Bridge Reconstruction, 497
Bridge for Mono-Rail Transporter, Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., 857
Dismantling Old Bridge Over the Tugela River, 971
Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630, 669
Forth Suspension Bridge, 21 ; Progress, 429
Girder Bridges, (B.S.I., 305)
Hammersmith Flyover, 230
Highway Bridge of Light-Gauge Aluminium Cellular Construction, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, 592
Hyde Road Bridge, 10
Motorway Bridges, (Plate 2, 2.1.59)
Northern Approach to Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 627
Prefabricated Railway Bridge, 82-Ton, 150
Raising the Kafue Bridge, Northern Rhodesia, 623
Replacement of Bridge at Mulheim, 590
Riviere des Prairies Bridge, Quebec, 276
St. Lawrence River Development, 834 ; Lachine Section, 873, 968 ; Locks and Lock Equipment, 911 ; Lifting Bridges, 947
Saltash Bridge, 1859, 367
Slade Lane Bridge, 10
Suspension Pipe Bridges, R. De. V. Chaplin, (Letter, 498)
Pipe Bridge Over the Danube, 277
Swiss Concrete Bridges, Suppt., 14, 19.6.59
Theorie und Berechnung der Stahlbrucken, A. Hawranek and O. Steinhardt, (Review, 953)
Westminster Bridge, New, 1859, 521

Bright Steel, High Carbon, (B.S.I., 963)
Brinell Hardness Tester, Adjustable Head, Edward G. Herbert Ltd., 309
Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, Steel, Peech and Tozer, (Plate 3, 9.1.59); Erratum, (122)
Britain, Bulk Production of Pure Silicon, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (322)
and Nuclear Power in 1958, 16
An Official Handbook Prepared by the Central Office of Information, (Review, 572)
Britain's Telephones, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., 589
British Association of Corrosion Engineers, Formation, 952
Bases of U.S.A.F., Communication, 546
Cast-Iron Research Association, Open Day, 846 ; Use of Iron Castmgs in Steam Engineering Applications, 740
Coal Utilisation Research Association, Fluorocarbons from Coal, (402) ; Open Days, (613) ; Twenty-First Anniversary, 702
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Report, 464 ; Proposed Domestic Appliances Division, (440)

Employers' Confederation, Exporting Ideas, (Leading Article, 406) ; Industrial Costs, 434 ; Industry's Medical Services, 898
Exhibition in New York, 470
Exports to North America, 589
Industrial Truck Association, Award, 898
Institution of Radio Engineers, New Premiums, 544
Investment Castors Technical Association, Conference on Investment Casting, 798
Iron and Steel, Production, 955
Iron and Steel Federation, Annual Report, 742 ; British Steel, 628 ; British Steel, Lewis Chapman, 547 ; Films, 470
Iron and Steel Research Association, Separator for Blast Furnace Slag, 152
Motor-Car, Novel, (Leading Article, 638) ; M. S. Crosthwaite, (Letter, 690)
Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Open Day, 846
Nuclear Energy Conference, Convention on Thermonuclear Processes, B. J. F. Schonland, 719 ; Energy from Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions, 691, (Leading Article, 713)
Plastics Federation, Centres on Injection Moulding Machines, (788) ; Welding of Thermoplastic Materials, (40)
Railways, Locomotive, 1803–1853, G. F. Westcott, (Review, 300) ; Electrification, Progress, 740 ; Locomotive Orders, 353 ; in 1958, 8 ; 50 c/s Electrification, 618, 658 ; Workshops, 820
Rainfall, Averages, 1916–1950, (527)
Road Federation, Road Maintenance Grants, 196 ; Road Taxation and the Budget, (Leading Article, 445)
Shipbuilding Compendium, 1959, (Review, 727)
Standards Institution, Conference on Standards, 931 ; Electrical Refrigerators and Food Freezers, 725 ; Girder Bridges ; Engineers' Cold Chisels ; Desk-Type Electric Fans, 305 ; Round Copper Conductor Wire, 764 ; Slotted Grub Screws ; Testing Vulcanised Rubber ; PVC-Insulated Cables ; Higher Tensile Steel Hooks ; Dimension for Ball Bearings and Parallel Roller Bearings, 830 ; Steel Boiler and Super-heater Tubes, 462 ; Testing Plastics ; Adjustable Hand Reamers ; High Carbon Bright Steel ; Printed Wiring, 963 ; Water Tube Boilers ; Steel Pipe Flanges ; Split Cotter Pins ; Electric Lifts ; Gaskets for Pipe Flanges, 908
Standards, Overlapping, (Leading Article, 521) ; G. Weston, (Letter, 652) ; B. Wood, (Letter, 690)
Steel, (Leading Article, 443)
Steel, British Iron and Steel Federation, 628
Steel, Lewis Chapman, 547
Tractors in the U.S.A., 75
Broad Strip Mill, Hoesch, Hoesch-Werke A.G., 548
Broadcasting and Single-Channel Reception, Compatibility of Stereophonic, 707
Techniques, Stereophonic, 510
Brochures and Catalogues, 324, 518, 712, 750, 870, 908, 940
Bronze Welding and Brazing, Automatic Fluxer for, Weldcraft Ltd., (162)
Brooms in D.S.I.R., New, (Leading Article, 753)
Brushless Marine Alternators, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 665
Brussels, Engineering Congress, 959
Exhibition, 34
Budget, Confident, (Leading Article, 557)
The T.U.C. and, 395
and Road Taxation, (Leading Article, 445)
Building, Aluminium, (845)
Industrial, 275
Machines and Construction Management, Institute at Aachen, 512
Plant Exhibition, 1959, (710)
on the South Bank, Shell, (Plate 7, 9.1.59)
Studies, International Congress, 199
Trials with Large Perforated Bricks, 625, (Leading Article, 639)
Buildings, New Research, in South Africa, 899
Radio Transmission into, 439
Bulk Production of Pure Silicon in Britain, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (322)
Bunker Vibrator, Internal, Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd., 896
Burnhope Television Station Co., Durham, I.T.A., 146
Burning, Heavy Oil, J. S. Clarke and G. J. Hudson, (389)
in a High-Speed Parallel Sided Combuster, Non-Uniform, Boris N. Cole, 93, 129
Bushes, Centreless Grinder for Drill, Arthur Scrivener Ltd., 779
Bushings, Ball, Ransome and Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 229
Business Administration and Engineers, (Leading Article, 481)
Butt Welder, Meritus (Barnet) Ltd., 113
Butterfly Valve, Motor-Operated, J. Blakeborough and Sons, Ltd., 680
Buyers Guide, "The Engineer", (Review, 219)
By-Pass Carriageways, Defects in the Preston, 226
Closing of the Preston, 171
Modernisation Proposals, Kingston, 817
Motorway, Doncaster, 702
Motorway, Maidenhead, 665
Preston, 21
Preston, (Plate 6, 9.1.59)


## C


Cabinets, Laboratory, Deutsche Waggon-und Maschinenfabriken, 784
Cables, Electric, Aluminium Sheathing by Direct Extrusion, Hackbridge Cable Co., Ltd., 221
High-Voltage Laboratory for Power, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 346
to Iceland, Submarine, 586
Orders, Transatlantic Telephone, Submarine Cables Ltd., 467
Plastics Joint Boxes for, W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 586
PVC-Insulated, (B.S.I., 830)
Caen-La Guérinivrè, Water Tower, 315
Calculations and Formulae, Radio Engineering, W. E. Pannett, (Review, 500)
Calder Hall and Chapelcross, (Leading Article, 713)
Calendars and Diaries, 40
Calibrated Relay, Smiths Industrial Instrument Division, 423
California, Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait, 630, 669
Calls to Ships, Cheaper Radiotelephone, (788)
Camera, Ultrasonic Image, C. N. Smyth and J. F. Sayers, 348
Unit, Microfilm, Ozalid Co., Ltd., 642


### CANADIAN ENGINEERING NEWS


Aircraft Seat Reservation by Computer, Trans-Canada Air Lines, 466
Atomic Energy Development, W. B. Lewis, 646
Destroyer Escort "Restigouche", 88
Gas Turbine for Industrial Duty in Canada, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., (282)
Hydro-Electric Progress in Canada, 1958, (259)
Manchester Ship Canal, (440)
New Canadian Pacific Liner, (202)
Ponders End Lock, 353
Riviere des Prairies Bridge, Quebec, 276
St. Lawrence River Development, 834 ; Lachine Section, 873, 968 ; Locks and Lock Equipment, 911 ; Lifting Bridges, 947
Structural Steel Fabrication in Canada, Dominion Bridge Company, 466
Unwanted Canals, (Leading Article, 327)


### CANALS


Dortmund-Ems Canal, 864
German Inland Waterways, 77
St. Lawrence River Development, 834 ; Lachine Section, 873, 968 ; Locks and Lock Equipment, 911 ; Lifting Bridges, 947


---


Cannon Street Station Roof, Demolition, H. P. Holt, 209
Canopy for Setting Arches in Mines, 509
Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, Double, 630, 669
Capacitors, Polystyrene, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., (642)
Capital Expenditure, Industry's, 196, 511, 703
Long-Term International, 395
Winch, Portable, Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 310
Cars Evolution, Lotus Competition, 222
Ferry for Continental Services, G. W. Tripp, 950
in 1975, Sweden's, 117
Novel British Motor, (Leading Article, 638) ; M. S. Crosthwaite, (Letter, 690)
and Train Ferries, J. P. Campbell, 577
Carbide-tipped Circular Saws, Gomex, 744
Careers and Education Exhibition, 464 ; (Leading Article, 793)
Engineering, 931
Cargo Container Ships, D. A. Argyriadis, 578
Liner S.S. "Benloyal", Charles Connell and Co., Ltd., 425
Liner "Enugu Palm", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 106
Liner "Huntsfield", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 106
Liner, "Shaftesbury", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 106
and Passenger Coastal Liner "Koolama", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 31
and Passenger Liner, Banana, "Chicanoa", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 31
and Passenger Ship "Tri-Ellis", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 33
Ship "Alaric", Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Ship "Bulimba", Fast, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 817
Ship "City of Lancaster", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 106
Ship "Clan Maciver", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
Ship "Daru", Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Ship "Elizabeth Bowater", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 69
Ship "Jedmoor", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Ship "Nicolas Bowater", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Ship "Port Invercargill", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 71
Ship "Stavern", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
Ship "Temple Main", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
Ship "Waikare", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Ship "Wimbledon", Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
Winches, Laurence, Scott and Electromotors Ltd., 642
Carquinez Strait in California, Double Cantilever Bridge, 630, 669
Carriage, Lord Stafford's Steam, 1859, 407
Carriageways, Defects in the Preston By-Pass, 226
Carrier Deviation Meter, F. M., Marconi Instruments Ltd., 152
H.M.S. "Bulwark" Aircraft, 5
H.M.S. "Victorious" Aircraft, 4
Liquefied Methane, British Methane Ltd., 353
Ore, "Morar", Lighgows Ltd., 370
Telephone System, Transistorised, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 853
Telephony Channel Equipment, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 114
Cases, Transmission, Semi-Automatic Machining Line, Buhr Machine Tool Co., 709
Cast Tools, Z. Erninger and V. Koselev, (Review, 181)
Casting, Conference on Investment, 798
Machine for Aluminium Strip, Continuous, Lobeck Casting Processes Incorporated, 595
Castings and Forgings, Rheinische Stahlwerke, 823
Production, Iron, 395
Use of Iron, in Steam Engineering Applications, 740
Castor, Braked, Autoset (Production) Ltd., 151
Castors, (Patent, 323)
Catalogues and Brochures, 324, 518, 712, 750, 870, 908, 940
Catalytic Recombination Unit, Engelhard Industries Ltd., 138
Cathode-Ray Tube Recording Equipment, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Co., Ltd., 642
Tube, Wide-Angle, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., (202)
Cathodic Protection Rectifiers, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 699
Protection of Ship's Hull, Sunderland Forge and Engineering Ltd., 730
Causeway, Ebute Metta, Nigeria, 22
Ceiling, Illuminated Acoustic, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 587
Cellular Construction, Highway Bridge of Light-Gauge Aluminium, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, 592
Cement, Acid and Alkali Resistant, J. H. Sankey and Son, Ltd., (302)
Centenary, "The Ironmonger", (Leading Article, 833)
of the Westminster Clock, T. R. Robinson, 914
Central Priming Unit for use with Marine Installations with Non-priming Centrifugal Pumps, Worthington-Simpson Ltd., 565
Centralised Signalling System for Swedish Line, 958
Centre Lathe, Double Carriage Production, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 594
Lathes, Large, for Rocket and Missile Work, Sidney Machine Tool Co., 972
Steel Works Training, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 666
Twentieth Century City, (Leading Article, 407)
Centreless Grinder for Drill Bushes, Arthur Scrivener Ltd., 779
Centres on Injection Moulding Machines, (788)
Centrifugal Fans, Keith Blackman Ltd., 601
CERN Council Meeting, 934
Chain Factory, Heavy Duty, Renold Chains Ltd., 818
Nylon Driving, George Goodman Ltd., (649)
Chamber for Research on Transformer Noise, Anechoic, Ferranti Ltd., 896
Sectional Combustion, for Small Oil-Fired Boilers, J. Bartholomew and Son, Ltd., 544
of Shipping Report, 355
Chancellor, Representations to the, (Leading Article, 167)
Changer, Resistor-Transition On-Load, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 420
Changes, Science Museum, F. St. A. Hartley, (Letter, 456)
in Wage Rates, 75
Channel Equipment, Carrier Telephony, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 114
Tunnel Investigations, 585
Channels, Mobile Radio, 544
and Pipes, Hydraulic Design by "Wallingford Charts", 229
Chapelcross and Calder Hall, (Leading Article, 713)
Nuclear Power Station, 716 ; Starts Generating Electricity, 391
Characteristic Method of Solution for the Problem of Plane Plastic Strain, J. Halling, 250
Characteristics of a Thin Wing, Low-Speed Wind-Tunnel Tests of the Effects of Various Leading-Edge Modifications on the Sectional, (Report, 377)
Charging and Routing Equipment, Group, J. H. Beesley, 484
Chart Indicator Recorder, Strip, George Kent Ltd., 352
Recorder, Mine-Hoist, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 420
Cheaper Radiotelephone Calls to Ships, (788)
Chemical Congress, Soviet, 668
Engineering Data Book, (Review, 885)
Chipboard Factory, Swedish, 397
Plant, Wood, The Airscrew Company and Jicwood Ltd., 925
Chisels, Engineers' Cold, (B.S.I., 305)
Chromatograph, Argon, W. G. Pye and Co., Ltd., 138
Chucks, Permanent Magnet, Darwins Ltd., 895
Cigarette-Making Machine, Molins Machine Co., Ltd., 922
C.I.M.A.C. Congress, (554)
Cinemas, Aluminium Screens for South African Drive-in, 235
Circuit Analysis of Transmission Lines, John L. Stewart, (Review, 499)
Breaker, Air Break, A. G. Brown Boveri, 704
Breaker, Air, Delle, 824
Breaker, Flameproof, Belmos Co., Ltd., 928
Breaker, Oil, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 460
Breaker Switchboard, 11kV, 250 MVA, George Ellison Ltd., 602
Breaker Unit, 11kV, 250MVA, and Oil Switch Unit, George Ellison Ltd., 423
Connectors, Printed, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 819
Recloser, Three-Phase Automatic, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 421
Circuits, Control, A.E.G. Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, 743
Exhibition, Printed, 585
Fluid Power, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 729
Principles of Transistor, S. W. Amos, (Review, 885)
Solid, Texas Instruments Ltd., 855
Circular Cylinders and Flat Plates, Correlation of Thermal Stresses, 56 ; Erratum, 95
Saws, Carbide-tipped, Gomex, 744
Circulating Water, Evaporative Cooling, 588
City Centre, Twentieth Century, (Leading Article, 407)
and Guilds of London Institute, Science Laboratory Technicians, 464
Civil Aviation, Flying Speeds, (Leading Article, 752)
Engineering, (Patent, 749)
Engineering Contracting Industry, Wage Increase, 155
Engineering Contracts, Tabular Summary, (322)
Engineering in 1958, 21, 62
Claim for Shorter Hours, 355
Claims, Co-ordinating Wage, 628
Clamping Equipment, Tension Band, G. E. Simm (Engineering) Ltd., 929
Clamps, (Patent, 940)
Classification and Construction of Steel Ships Rules and Regulations, 1958, (Review, 59)
Classifier Drives at Veiindre, Steel Strip Shear and, 295 ; Erratum, (440)
Clean Air Conference, International, 429
Air Over Industrial Areas, 862
Air Year Book 931
Cleaning Equipment, Metal, Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., 897
and Maintenance Equipment, Floor, Progress (Universal) Ltd., 352
Plant, Large Industrial Mobile Vacuum, British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ltd., 272
Tool, Storage Bin, Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., (554)
Clock, Centenary of Westminster, T. R. Robinson, 914
Time Signalling Synchronous, Siemen and Halske A.G., 315
Clocks Over Seven Hundred Years, Some Outstanding, H. Alan Lloyd, (Review, 535)
Close Coupled Pump Motor, Newman Industries Ltd., 422
Closed Circuit Television, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 784
Circuit T.V. for Document Viewing, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 966
Closing of the Preston By-Pass, 171
Clutch, Adjustable Friction, Hochreuter and Baum Maschinenfabrik, 199
and Reduction Unit, Twin Plate, Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 600


### COAL AND COKE


British Coal Utilisation Research Association, Twenty-First Anniversary, 702
Coal Board's Finances, 116
Industry, National Association of Colliery Managers, 862
in 1958, 50
Surplus, 667
Fall in European Coal Output in 1958, 436
Fluorocarbons from Coal, (402)
Oil and Coal, 196
Process for Coal and Mineral Treatment, Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 824
Processing Coal, (Leading Article, 638)
Report on Coal, (Leading Article, 871)
Underground Gasification Experiments, (Leading Article, 207)


---


Coastal Liner, Cargo and Passenger, "Koolama", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 31
Minesweeper H.M.S. "Coniston", 6
Coated Macadam, Medium-Capacity Plant, Crow, Catchpole and Co., Ltd., 433
Steel Sheet, Plastics, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., (162)
Coatings, Low-Temperature-Curing Anti-Friction, Acheson Colloids Ltd., 466
Cobalt Container for Industrial Radiography, Newton Victor Ltd., 954
Cobalt-Platinum Alloy "Platinax 11", Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., (122)
Code for Computer Problems, Simplified, Ferranti Ltd., 272
for Radioactive Device, Safety, 667
Coil Cutting and Straightening Line, Press Equipment Ltd., 858
Coiled Tinplate, R. H. Windsor Ltd., 394
Collaboration in Nuclear Power, Anglo-German, 857
Cold Chisels, Engineers', (B.S.I., 305)
Sawing Machine, Vertical, Clifton and Baird Ltd., 896
Collaboration on Organic-Liquid-Cooled Reactors, Anglo-American, 916
Collection Plant, Dust, Steel Engineering Installations, Ltd., 861
College of Advanced Technology, New, Bristol, (963)
of Agricultural Engineering, National, 269
Colleges, Teachers at Technical, (Leading Article, 965)
Technical, and Research, 391
Collieries, Surface Works, (Plate 12, 2.1.59)
Colliery Winding Plant, Rufford, Head Wrightson Stockton Forge Ltd., 190
Combustion Chamber for Small Oil-Fired Boilers, Sectional, J. Bartholomew and Son, Ltd., 544
Engines, Internal, (Patents, 41, 163, 283, 323, 479, 635, 789, 907, 940)
Combuster, Non-Uniform Burning in a High-Speed Parallel Sided, Boris N. Cole, 93, 129
Commerce, Education for, 465 ; (Leading Article, 481)
Commercial Aircraft Costs, U.S., 633
Communication in Trains, Driver-Guard, 664
for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546
Communications Networks, Synthesis of Linear, Wilhelm Cauer, (Review, 572)
Compact Heat Exchangers, W. M. Kays and A. L. London, (Review, 141)
Comparative Strength Tests of Tension Bolts with U.N.F. and B.S.F. Threads, (Report, 584)
Compass Errors, Correction, 1859, 167
Compatibility of Stereophonic Broadcasting and Single-Channel Reception, 707
Compendium, British Shipbuilding, 1959, (Review, 727)
Competition and The Aircraft Industry, (Leading Article, 597)
Car Evolution, Lotus, 222

for an Elevated Motorway, Design, (268)
European Foundry Apprentice, 742
Gas and Electricity in, (Leading Article, 520)
Research, Council of Europe, 317
Complementary Energy, Concept, T. M. Charlton, (Letter, 141)
Completion of Tunnelling Scheme on the Great Northern Line, 858
Component Washing Machine, Dawson Brothers Ltd., (582)
Components Exhibition, Electronic, 574, 608
Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete, I. M. Viest, R. S. Fountain and R. C. Singleton, (Review, 499)
Compositions, Solid Propellant and Exothermic, James Taylor, (Review, 804)
Compounds, New Silicone, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (516)
Compressed Air Hose-Handling Installations at Fawley, Foster-Wheeler Ltd., 508
Air Switch, A.E.G. Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, 743
Compression, Design of Stiffened Plating, J. C. Chapman and Jean E. Slatford, 292
Compressive Strength of Anhydrite, Experiments on, W. J. Skinner, 255, 288
Compressors, Air, Atlas Copco, 824 ; Broom and Wade Ltd., 562, 563 ; Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 562 ; Deutsche M.A.W. Strager and Co., G.m.b.H., 745
Air-Cooled, Atlas Copco Ltd., 228 (Patent, 363)
Axial Flow, Escher Wyss A.G., 704
Trailer Mounted, Holman Brothers Ltd., (122)
Turbine-Driven, J. and E. Hall Ltd., 562
Turbo, York Shipley Ltd., 562
Screw, Gutehoffnungshutte Sterkrade A.G., 782
Computer, Aircraft Seat Reservation, Trans-Canada Air Lines, 466
Controlled Gas Cutting Machine for Steel Plate, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 560
Demonstrations, Winston Electronics Ltd., (202)
for Estimating Fire Endurance, Analogue, 708
Problems, Simplified Code, Ferranti Ltd., 272
"Sirius", Ferranti Ltd., 854
Techniques, New Digital, 303
Transistorised Digital, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 821
Computers, (Plate 1, 9.1.59)
High-Speed Digital, 239
for Structural Design, (Leading Article, 85)
"Twistor" Magnetic Wire for Shift Registers, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 201
Computing Centre, International, 959
Concave Magnetic Conveyor Rolls, Rapid Magnetic Machines Ltd., (322)
Concept of Complementary Energy, T. M. Charltoj, (Letter, 141)


## CONCRETE


Acid and Alkali Resistant Cement, J. H. Sankey and Son, Ltd., (302)
Advantages of Prestressed Concrete, 471
American Concrete Institute, 55th Convention in Los Angeles, 281
Bars for Prestressed Concrete, McCalls Macalloy Ltd., 698
Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete, I. M. Viest, R. S. Fountain and R. C. Singleton, (Review, 499)
Concrete Hangar at Gatwick Airport, 65
Hangars at Abingdon Aerodrome, 65
Practice, Vol. 1, R. H. Elvery, (Review, 457)
Congress of Precast Concrete, 358
Defects in the Preston By-Pass Carriageways, 226
Design Competition for an Elevated Motorway, (268)
Flask Concrete Vibrators, Robert Bosch A.G., 744
Guide to Concrete Road Construction, (Report, 105)
Hardcore from Disused Runways, St. Ives Sand and Gravel Co., Ltd., (735)
Hydraulically-Operated Concrete Pump, Schwing, 782
Joints and Cracks in Concrete, Peter L. Critchell, (Review, 300)
Ready-Mixed Concrete Plant, Blaw Knox and Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 9.1.59)
Refractory Concrete Moulds, E. Hammond, 878
Swiss Concrete Bridges, Suppt., 14, 19.6.59
Weigh-Batching Plants for Concrete, A.C.E. Machinery Ltd., 928

Conditioner for Paint, Metal, Allweather Paints Ltd., (788)
Conditioning, Air, of "Orcades", 465
Air, and Refrigeration, W. F. Stoecker, (Review, 59)
Set, Air, P. M. Walker and Co. (Halifax) Ltd., 586
Conduction of Heat in Solids, H. S. Carslaw and J. C. Jaeger, (Review, 768)
Conductivity Recorder, Electrolytic, Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd., 957
Conductor Wire, Round Copper, (B.S.I., 764)
Conductors, Continuously Transposed, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., (693)
Conference, American Nuclear Engineering, 785, 825, 865, 903, 935
on High Energy Accelerators, 473
International Clean Air, 429
International Road Tar, (154)
on Investment Casting, 798
Liquid Fuels, (613)
Materials Handling, (609)
on Materials Handling, International, 780
on Medical Electronics, International, 513
Problems of Aircraft Production, 649
on Plastics, (543)
Space Flight, 429
on Standards, 931
Confidence in Industry, Mutual, 116
Confident Budget, (Leading Article, 557)
Congress, Achema, 1961, 513
in Brussels, Engineering, 959
for Building Studies, International, 199
C.I.M.A.C., (554)
German Welding, 824
Petroleum Equipment, 824
of Photogrammetry, International, (645)
of Precast Concrete, 358
Soviet Chemical, 668
and Sport Hall at Essen, 34
Connection, High Temperature and Pressure Pipe, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 930
Connections, Pulsation Damping in Pressure Gauge, T. J. Williams, 378
Connectors, Printed Circuit, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 819
Conseil National Du Patromat Francais, Annual General Meeting, 436
Conservation in West Pakistan, 507
Constant Pressure Pump, Automatic Variable Delivery, Hydraulics and Pneumatics Ltd., 600
Constitutional Diagrams of Uranium and Thorium Alloys, F. A. Rough and A. A. Bauer, (Review, 885)
Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, Rules and Regulations, 1958, (Review, 59)
Guide to Concrete Road, (Report, 105)
Highway Bridge of Light-Gauge Aluminium Cellular, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, 592
Management at Aachen, Institute for Building Machines and, 512
of 132kV Switch House at Belvedere, Kent, I. Glover and P. P. Fowler, 450
Road Surface Slab, 591
in Steel and Concrete, Composite, I. M. Viest, R. S. Fountain and R. C. Singleton, (Review, 499)
of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, Winfrith Heath, 428
Consultant, Design by, (Leading Article, 286)
Consultants, Contractors and Work Abroad, (Leading Article, 86)
Consumption Measurement, Fuel, Leyland Motors Ltd., (322)
of Oil in 1958, 742
Contact Lubrication, Electrolube Sales Co., (828)
Contactor-Starters, Heavy-Duty, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 860
Container, Cobalt, for Industrial Radiography, Newton Victor Ltd., 954
for Liquids, Lacrinoid Products Ltd., 741
Ships, Cargo, D. A. Argyriadis, 578
Contamination, Optical Monitoring of Feed Water, Electro-Methods Ltd., 113


## CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING NEWS


Achema Congress, 1961, 513
Advantages of Prestressed Concrete, 471
AGARD Meetings, 316
Air Circuit Breaker, Delle, 824
Compressor, Atlas Copco, 824
Compressor, Deutsche M.A.W. Strager and Co. G.m.b.H., 745
Air-Blast Circuit Breaker, A. G. Brown Boveri, 704
Applied Research, Fourth Symposium, 591
Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, 902
Asynchronous Motors, Brown, Boveri et Cie A.G., 743
Atomic Waste Disposal, 278
August Thyssen-Hutte Annual Report, 629
Auto Silo at Basle, 932
Automatic Oscillograph for Registering Impulse Tests, Emil Haefely et Cie A.G., 704
Planer-Moulder, Festo Maschinenfabrik G. Stoll, 824
Axial Flow Compressor, Escher Wyss A.G., 704
Band Saws, Gebr. Canali, 784
Belgian Materials Testing Reactor, 35
Blast-Furnace, Large, August Thyssen Hutte A.G., 959
Boiler, 200-Ton per hour, Borsig A.G., 824
Bordeaux Refinery, Esso Standard S.A., 668
Brussels Exhibition, 34
Car Ferry for Continental Services, G. W. Tripp, 950
Carbide-tipped Circular Saws, Gomex, 744
Castings and Forgings, Rheinische Stahlwerke, 823
Centralised Signalling System for Swedish Line, 958
CERN Council Meeting, 934
Closed Circuit Television, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 784
Compressed Air Switch, A.E.G. Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, 743
Conference on High Energy Accelerators, 473
Congress of Precast Concrete, 358
Conseil National Du Patromat Francais, Annual General Meeting, 436
Continental Engineering in 1958, 34, 76
Control Circuits, A.E.G. Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, 743
Copying and Co-ordinate Nibbler, Trumpf and Co., 822
Council of Europe Research Competition, 317
Cutters and Routers, August Oppold, 783
Czech Hydro-Electric Generation, (Plate 16, 9.1.59)
Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., 117
Dortmund-Ems Canal, 864
Electrically-Controlled Milling Machines, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 396
Electro-dynamic Voltmeter, Hartmann and Braun, 783
Electro-hydraulic 6-7-Ton Trailer, Karl Kassbohrer, 745
Electronic Tensile Testing Machine, 1000kg, Karl Frank, 823
Emergency Generator Set of 36kVA, Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G., 706
Engineering Congress in Brussels, 959
European Federation of Chemical Engineering, Annual Report for 1957, 499
Organisation for Nuclear Research, 238
Euratom Progress, 35
Excavator "LSO41", Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G., 822
Expansion of French Oil Industry, 473
Fall in European Coal Output in 1958, 436
Fan for Subsonic Wind Tunnel, J. M. Voith, 745
Flask Concrete Vibrators, Robert Bosch A.G., 744
Flexible Shaft Drive, Otto Suhner G.m.b.H., 783
Floating Crane for Lake Maracaibo, 400-Ton, 590
Cranes, 200-Ton, Demag A.G. and Blohm and Voss., 435
Dock, 30,000-Ton, Gutehoffnungshutte Sterkrade A.G., 34
Flywheel-driven Motor-Generator Emergency Set, Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon, 704
French Atomic Developments, 35
Cruiser "Colbert", 88
Frigate "L'Agenais", 88
Observation Railcars, 396
Railway Electrification, 78, 864
Railways, (Plate 15, 9.1.59)
Shipbuilding, 316
Furnas Power Station, 358
Gearbox, Two-speed, Carl Hürth, 744
German Aircraft Industry, 117
Atomic Power Project, 358
Inland Waterways, 77
Industries Fair, Hanover, 706, 743, 781, 821
Jet Airport, 118
Locomotive Programme, 78
Motorisation Trends, 237
Welding Congress, 824
Glued Structural Steel Joints, 238
Grooving and Trepanning Tool, Bernhard H. Seekamp, 744
Hand-Operated Winch, Schiess-Defries Hebzeug-und Kranbau G.m.b.H., 784
High Temperature Reactor, B.B.C./Krupp, 781
Hoesch Broad Strip Mill, Hoesch-Werke A.G., 548
Hoist Motor, Loher and Söhne G.m.b.H., 823
Hot Water Ejector Wind Tunnels, 397
Hydraulic Lifting Trolley, Focke-Wulf G.m.b.H., 822
Power Elements, FMA Pokorny, 744
Tool System, Frieseke and Hoepner, 824
Hydraulically-Operated Concrete Pump, Schwing, 782
Hydro-Electric Power in Czechoslovakia, 76
I.A.E.A. Signs Uranium Deals, 591
Illuminated Weather Indicator, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 397
Impedance Deviation Bridge, Aktieselskabet Brüel and Kjaer, 934
Induction Melting Furnace, A.C.E.C., 783
Injection Moulding Machine, Krauss-Maffei A.G., 744
Institute for Building Machines and Construction Management at Aachen, 512
Institution of Mechanical Engineers Summer Visit to Switzerland, Suppt., 19.6.59
Insulating Distribution System, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 237
Interkama 1960, 278
International Computing Centre, 959
Conference on Medical Electronics, 513
Congress for Building Studies, 199
Fair at Liége, 199
Institute for Labour Problems, 199
Study of Atomic Liability, 277
Jaw Blocks, Elmeso Werkzeugfabrik, 824
Laboratory Cabinets, Deutsche Waggon-und Maschinenfabriken, 784
Level Adjustment Valve, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 668
Lifting Tackle, Albert Fezer, 783
Lisbon Trade Fair, (Leading Article, 833)
Low Friction Valve Control, 629
Ludwig Prandtl Memorial Lecture, 629
Machine Tool Drive, Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen, 784
Machinery and Equipment Fair, Utrecht, 864
Mauvoisin Dam, Switzerland, (Plate 16, 2.1.59)
Mechanical Dust Extractor, Fried. Krupp, 821
Mecof Boring/Milling Machine : Traub Bar Bed Single-Spindle Chucking Automatic : Mössner Heavy Duty Band Sawing Machine, 278 ; Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 278
Mixer for Plastic Substances, Krauss-Maffei A.G., 744
Motorised Hand Shovel, A. and R. Jäger, 706
North-West Oil Pipeline, 356
Nuclear Fusion Experiments, 35
Power Plant for Italy, 902
Power in Southern Italy, 958
Ochsenkopf Television Tower, 863, 901
Oil-Hydraulic Units, Losenhausenwerk, 824
Oxygen Lime-Powder Steelmaking Process, 317
Paris-Lille Electrification Opened, 158
Petroleum Equipment Congress, 824
Picote Power Station, 864
Pipe Welding Transformer, Mannesmann-Meer A.G., 782
Plano-Milling Machine, Large, Schiess A.G., 156
Port of Stuttgart, 78
Power Shovel, 160-h.p., Benoto, 782
Precision Optical Measuring Equipment, Degenhardt and Co., Ltd., 472
Process for Coal and Mineral Treatment, Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 824
Productivity Research in Italy, 513
Programme-Controlled Suspended Electric Railway, Eisen and Stahlwarenfabrik A.G., 704
Raw Materials Survey in Thailand, 435
Reflecting Telescope, Six-Metre, 958
Reisseck-Kreuzeck Hydro-Electric Scheme, 76
Rendsburg Road Tunnel, 197
Replacement of Bridge at Mulheim, 590
Resistance Heating of Billets, Bochumer Verein, 238
Road Marking Machine, Chiron-Werke, 743
Surface Slab Construction, 591
Rope Tension Gauge, Hans Schmidt, 550
Rotterdam-Rhine Pipeline, 550
Screw Compressors, Gutehoffnungshütte Sterkrade A.G., 782
Self-erecting Jib Crane, Schwing, 782
Shipbuilding Research Reactor Geesthacht, 35
Silicon Rectifiers, General Electric Co., Ltd., 784
Sintered Aluminium Oxide Cutting Tools, Feldmuhle Sudplastik und-Keramik, 783
Slab Shear, Large, SIEMAG Siegner Maschinenbau G.m.b.H., 959
Some Major Swiss Engineering Firms, Sulzer Brothers ; Brown, Boveri and Cie ; George Fischer Ltd. ; Escher Wyss Ltd. ; Ateliers de Charmilles S.A. ; Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique ; General Motors Suisse S.A. ; Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works ; Maag Gear Wheel Company Ltd. ; Swiss Industrial Company ; Oerlikon Engineering Works ; Adolph Saurer Ltd. ; Omega, Louis Brandt et Frere S.A. ; Alfred J. Amsler and Co. ; Suppt., 15, 19.6.59
Soviet Chemical Congress, 668
Oil Pipeline, 958
Seven-Year Plan, 1959-65, 118
Spanish Excavator Factory, Kynos S.A., 513
Sport and Congress Hall at Essen, 34
Stalingrad Power Station, 76
Steam Generator, Alfred Kärcher, 823
Steel Melting Plant at Aviles, Spain, 236
Surface Finish Tester, H. Hediger, 118
Stress Tester, Large, Dr. Heinrich Schneider Optotechnische Fabrik, 397
Texture Reproduction, Hommel Werke, 864
Suspension Pipe Bridge Over the Danube, 277
Sweden's Cars in 1975, 117
Swedish Chipboard Factory, 397
Destroyer "Ostergotland", 88
Hydro-Electric Development, 36
Swiss Atomic Power, Suppt. 9, 19.6.59
Built Electric TEE Trains, 902
Concrete Bridges, Suppt. 14, 19.6.59
Economy and Engineering, Suppt., 3, 19.6.59
Hydro-Electric Power, Suppt., 10, 19.6.59
Industries Fair, 704
Power Schemes, 970
Railways, Suppt., 5, 19.6.59
Technical Education, Suppt., 7, 19.6.59
Taper Section Band Saws, Martin Miller, 783
Thermal Power Plant for Stockholm, 591
Power Station Development in France, (Plate 16, 9.1.59)
Time Signalling Synchronous Clock, Siemen and Halske A.G., 315
Top Planing Attachment, Halbritter and Niephaus, 745
Track-Laying Tractor, Rheinstahl Hanomag A.G., 784
Traffic on the Autobahnen, 198
Transistorised Dictating Machine, Grundig Werke, 591
Digital Computer, Siemens and Halske A.G., 821
Travelling Crane, Demag Zug G.m.b.H., 784
Hoist, 40-Ton, Maschinenfabrik Ruegger and Co., A.G., 704
Tres Marias Power Station, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 238
Ultrasonic Drilling Equipment, Apparechi Scientifici Frederici, 317
Testing Equipment, Realisations Ultrasoniques, 358
Unesco and Science in 1959-60, 118
Universal Auto Crane, Karl Kassbohrer, 745
Excavator, Weserhütte, 706
Testing Machine, 100-Ton, M.A.N., 822
Utrecht Spring Fair, 591
Vacuum Gauge, E. Leybold's Nachfolger and Leybold-Hochvakuum-Anlagen G.m.b.H., 783
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Report for 1957, 199; Travelling Exhibition, 934
Vulcanised Sling, Hermann Schellenberg, 78
Wagon for Semi-Trailer Transport, 317
Water Research in Sweden, 590
Tower at Caen—La Guérinière, 315
Welding Converter, A. G. Brown Boveri, 704
Western European Trade, (Leading Article, 206)
X-Ray Equipment Exhibition, 902
Zamora—La Coruña Railway, 316

Continuous Casting Machine for Aluminium Strip, Lobeck Casting Processes Incorporated, 595
Galvanising Line for Strip, Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Mechanical Shotblasting Machine, Tilghman's Ltd., 729
Pipeline Mixer, William Boulton Ltd., 152
Rotary Milling Machines, Wadkin Ltd., 433
Continuously Transposed Conductors, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., (693)
Contract, Forging Press, Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., 75
Contracting Industry, Civil Engineering, Wage Increase, 155
Contractors, Consultants and Work Abroad, (Leading Article, 86)
Locomotives, Preservation of Two, 776
and Transport, (Leading Article, 791)
Contracts, 40, 82, 122, 162, 202, 242, 282, 322, 362, 402, 440, 478, 516, 554, 596, 634, 672, 710, 748, 788, 868, 906, 938, 963, 972
Contracts, Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering, (322)
Control, Aircraft, (Patent, 41)
American, Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 768)
Automatic Rolling Mill, English Electric Co., Ltd., 897
Circuits, A.E.G. Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, 743
Co-ordinating System, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 231
Cubicle, Machine Tool, Brookhirst Igranic Ltd., 461
of Furnace Atmospheres, Ipsen Industries Lic., 432
of Hydrogen Production, Automatic, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (815)
and Indication, Level, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 115
Industrial Humidity, Cargocaire Ltd., 626
Low Friction Valve, 629
in Non-Ferrous Metals Production, Advances in Inspection Techniques as Aids to Process, (Review, 610)
of Nylon Setting, Temperature, General Electric Co., Ltd., 195

Smoke, 232
Stop Valve, Steam, Sir W. H. Bailey and Co., Ltd., 619
System Analyser, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 114
System for Automatic Weighing, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 151
of Traction Supply, Voice-Frequency, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 738
Unit, Flameproof Drill, Belmos Co., Ltd., 231
Controlled Gas Cutting Machine for Steel Plate, Computer British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 560
Milling Machines, Electrically, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 396
Thermonuclear Reactions, Energy from, 691, (Leading Article, 713)
Controller for Crane, Plug-in, Allen West and Co., Ltd., 462
Electronic Level, Fielden Electronics Ltd., 73
Controls for Air Motors, Remote, Holman Brothers Ltd., 432
Principles of Automatic, Floyd E. Nixon, (Review, 652)
Universal Boring and Milling Machine with Electronic, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 505
Convention on Plastics Technology, 388
on Thermonuclear Processes, B. J. F. Schonland, 719
on Transistors, International, 796
Conversion to Free Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, Ship, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 580
Converter, Welding, A. G. Brown Boveri, 704
Converters, Torque, Fitted to Derrick Cranes, John M. Henderson and Co., Ltd., 895
Conveying System, "Sonic" Pneumatic, Henry Simon Ltd., 311
Conveyor Rolls, Concave Magnetic, Rapid Magnetic Machines Ltd., (322)
Conveyors, (Patent, 597)
Pneumatic, Acme Conveyors Ltd., 882
Cooling of Circulating Water, Evaporative, 588
Towers, Industrial, K. K. McKelvey and Maxey Brooke, (Letter, 921)
Co-ordinate Nibbler, Copying and, Trumpf and Co., 822
Co-ordinating System, Control, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 231
Wage Claims, 628
Copper Conductor Wire, Round, (B.S.I., 764)
Copy Milling Machine, Hayes Engineers (Leeds) Ltd., 433
Copy-Turning, Automatic, Wickman Ltd., (828)
Copying and Co-ordinate Nibbler, Trumpf and Co., 822
Core Material, Production of Honeycomb, Solar Aircraft Company, 39
Cores and Coremaking, Francis D. Roper, (Review, 15)
Cork Dockyard Developments, (906)
Correction of Compass Errors, 1859, 167
of Telegraphic Errors, Automatic, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 394
Correlation Data, Ship Model, R. E. Clements, 620
of Thermal Stresses in Circular Cylinders and Flat Plates, 56 ; Erratum, 95
Corrosion, Annual Report for 1957, European Federation, (Review, 383)
as a Design Problem, S. G. Clarke, 847
and Flaw Detector, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 680
Costs, Commercial Aircraft, U.S., 633
Industrial, 434
Working, and Performance of Heavy-Oil Engine, (Leading Article, 405)
Cotter Pins, Split, (B.S.I., 908)
Council of Europe Research Competition, 317
Counter Tubes, Mullard Ltd., 861
Counters, Electric Reset for, Counting Instruments Ltd., (162)
Electromagnetic, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 544
Coupled Pump Motor, Close, Newman Industries Ltd., 422
Coupling Flanges, Boring Machine, Buma Engineering Co., Ltd., 895
Torque Transfer, Metalastik Ltd., 678
Couplings, Stationary-Field Eddy-Current, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 460
Tube, (Patent, 869)
Tube and Pipe, (Patent, 203)
Course, Welding, Quasi-Arc Ltd., (516)
Work Study, 931
Coverings, Sheet Roof, (B.S.I., 20)
Cowes and Southampton Service, Motor Ship "Carisbrooke Castle", G. W. Tripp, 886
Cracks and Joints in Concrete, Peter L. Critchell, (Review, 300)
Craft, Radar for Small, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 508
Cranes and Excavators, (Patent, 635)
for Lake Maracaibo, 400-Ton Floating, 590
Mobile, K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., 587
Plug-in Controller, Allen West and Co., Ltd., 462
Self-erecting Jib, Schwing, 782
Fitted with Torque Converters, Derrick, John M. Henderson and Co., Ltd., 895
Travelling, Demag Zug G.m.b.H., 784
Truck-mounted, Thomas Smith and Sons (Rodley) Ltd., 928
200-Ton Floating, Demag A.G., and Blohm and Voss., 435
Universal Auto, Karl Kassbohrer, 745
Crawler Tractors, (Patent, 555)
Tractors, Vickers-Armstrongs (Tractors) Ltd., 337
Creams, Barrier, Rozalex Ltd., 640
Credits, Export, 196
Crewe Works—The Last Steam Locomotive, E. C. Poultney, 143
Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", America, 279,
Crusher, Roll, Frederick Parker Ltd., 624
Crushing, Grading and Storing Blast Furnace Slag, (Plate 4, 9.1.59)
and Grinding : A Bibliography, (Review, 219)
Crystal Oven, Miniature, Cathodeon Ltd., 609
Pulling Furnace, Silicon, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 802
Cubicle, Machine Tool Control, Brookhirst Igranic Ltd., 461
Switchboard, Dorman and Smith Ltd., 502
Current Measurement, Welding, Hirst Electronic Ltd., 151
Cutters, Lapping Attachment for Face Milling, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 73
and Routers, August Oppold, 783
Cutting Machine, Gas, C. S. Milne and Co., Ltd., 566
Machine for Steel Plate, Computer Controlled Gas, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 560
and Straightening Line, Coil, Press Equipment Ltd., 858
Tools, (Patent, 635)
Tools, Sintered Aluminium Oxide, Feldmuhle Sudplastik und-Keramik, 783
Cylinder, Double Acting Air, A. Shrader's Son, 734
Piles, Rig for, Economic Foundations Ltd., 967
Cylinders, Circular, and Flat Plates, Correlation of Thermal Stresses, 56 ; Erratum, 95
Inside and Outside, 1859, 483
Cylindrical Grinding Machine, High Precision, A. A. Jones and Shipman Ltd., 274
Czech Hydro-Electric Generation, (Plate 16, 9.1.59)
Czechoslovakia, Hydro-Electric Power, 76


## D


Damper, Variable, Spax Ltd., 229
Dampers, Vibration, (Patent, 829)
Damping in Pressure Gauge Connections, Pulsation, T. J. Williams, 378
Dams, Kyle, Southern Rhodesia, 154
Large Steel Moulds, 38
Mauvoisin, Switzerland, (Plate 16, 2.1.59)
Dangers, Training in Radiation, 816
Danube, Suspension Pipe Bridge, 277
"Data Processing", New Journal, (162)
Daylight Through the Mountain, F. N. Walker, (Review, 15)
Decimal Indicator Tube, Mullard Ltd., (828)
Deep Bore and Groove Gauge, Mueller Gauge Company, 956
Water Pier at Bahrain, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
Defects in Ingots and Their Products, Surface : Recommended Definitions, (Review, 572)
in Metals and Alloys, Vacancies and Other Point, (Review, 726)
in the Preston By-Pass Carriageways, 226
Defence Requirements, N.A.T.O.'s, (Leading Article, 206)
White Paper—1959, (Leading Article, 285)
Deliveries, Late—An Apology, (Leading Article, 910)
Delta Wings with Sharp Leading Edges, Flow Around, (Report, 584)
Demand for Water, Growing, 351
Demolition of Cannon Street Station Roof, H. P. Holt, 209
Demonstration, Machine Tool, Hayes Engineers (Leeds) Ltd., (402)
Machine Tool, F. Werner, (322)
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Brooms, (Leading Article, 753)
Derrick Cranes fitted with Torque Converters, John M. Henderson and Co., Ltd., 895
Desiccant Dryer, Electrically Reactivated Solid, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 641
Design, A Student's Introduction to Sewage Works, T. C. H. Bateson, (Review, 499)
of Channels and Pipes by "Wallingford Charts", Hydraulic, 229
Competition for an Elevated Motorway, (268)
Computers for Structural, (Leading Article, 85)
by Consultant, (Leading Article, 286)
Education for, (Leading Article, 832)
Education for, Samuel Molian, (Letter, 884)
of Machine Tools, (Leading Article, 482)
and Performance of Alternating Current Machines, M. G. Say, (Review, 261)
and Performance of "Zeta", 761
Problem, Corrosion, S. G. Clarke, 847
and Research, (Leading Article, 85)
and Research, H. Masheder, (Letter, 180)
of Servomechanisms, Introduction, J. L. Bower and P. M. Schultheiss, (Review, 884)
of Stiffened Plating in Compression, J. C. Chapman and Jean E. Slatford, 292
Training for, G. H. Doughty and N. A. Mould, (Letters, 58)
Training for, Samuel Molian, (Letter, 96)
Designers, Scholarships for Machine Tool, 149
Training Machine Tool, (Leading Article, 125)
Detector, Flaw and Corrosion, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 680
Oil Mist, Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 728
Detergents and River Pollution, 664
Development Areas, 275, 820
Deviation Bridge, Impedance, Aktieselskabet Brüel and Kjaer, 934
Meter, F. M. Carrier, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 152
Diagrams of Uranium and Thorium Alloys, Constitutional, F. A. Rough and A. A. Bauer, (Review, 885)
Dialling, Subscriber Trunk, (Plate 8, 2.1.59 ; D. A. Barron, 185
Trunk, at Railway Exchange, 778
Diameter Gauge for use with Ground Wheel Lathe, 431
of Very Small Bores, Measuring, P. W. Harrison and G. M. Severn, 851
Diamond Jubilee Exhibition, Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 113
Diaries and Calendars, 40
Dictating Machine, Transistorised, Grundig Werke, 591
Dielectric Testing Set, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 504
Diesel Electric BB Locomotives, (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Locomotive, Prototype, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 306
Locomotive, 1200-H.P., Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Locomotives, British Railways, 1200-H.P., E. C. Poultney, (Letter, 58)
Locomotives, Main Line, English Electric Co., Ltd., 889
Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 765
Locomotives for New Zealand, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 506
Locomotives, 2300-H.P., Derby Locomotive Works, 696
Diesel Engines, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 735 ; National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 732 ; Stork, A. Hootsen and E. A. van der Molen, (540) ; "AT", Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 384 ; Direct Reversing Marine Vertical Two-stroke, British Polar Engines Ltd., 735 ; Four-stroke Model "T", The Bergius Co., Ltd., 734 ; Generating Set, Marine Auxiliary, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 561 ; Marine, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 732 ; Marine "Four 99", F. Perkins Ltd., 641 ; Production of Fairfield-Stork, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 230 ; "Q" and "LC", W. H. Dorman and Co., Ltd., 602 ; Running and Maintenace of the Marine, John Lamb, (Review, 218) ; Turbo-charged Deltic 18 High-speed, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 732 ; Two Sets of General Purpose, Davey Paxman and Co., Ltd., 266
Diesel Engineers and Users Association, Luncheon, 699
Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, 2000-H.P., North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Shunting Locomotive, Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., 117
Diesel Locomotives, Main Line, T. Schur, 309
Plant Operators' Handbook, A. K. L. McCrone, (Review, 458)
Trains, New London, Suburban, 926
Differentials, Air Fare, (Leading Article, 285)
Digital Computers, High-Speed, 239
Computer Techniques, New, 303
Computer, Transistorised, Siemens and Halske A.G., 821
Display Voltmeter, Ferranti Ltd., 194
Voltmeter, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 928
Dimensions for Ball Bearings and Parallel Roller Bearings, (B.S.I., 830)
for Printed Wiring, Basic, (B.S.I., 963)
Diodes, Transistor, 855
Dip, Tech. Progress, (Leading Article, 677)
Diploma, Traffic Engineering, (815)
Direct Extrusion, Aluminium Sheathing of Electric Cables, Hackbridge Cable Co., Ltd., 221
Injection Engine Option, F. Perkins Ltd., 213
Reversing Marine Vertical Two-stroke Diesel Engine, British Polar Engines Ltd., 735
Directory, "The Aeroplane", (Review, 921)
of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1959, (Review, 885)
Dirty Hands, Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 14) ; E. G. Semler, (Letter, 58) ; Charles Sigsworth, (Letter, 140)
Discussions, Institution, (Leading Article, 559)
Dismantling Old Bridge Over the River Tugela, 971
Displacement Transducer, G. V. Planer Ltd., 138
Display, Products, Trojan Ltd., (868)
Voltmeter, Digital, Ferranti Ltd., 194
Disposal, Atomic Waste, 278
Dispute, Printing, (Leading Articles, 941, 965)
Distillation Using Waste Heat, Water, Buckley and Taylor Ltd., 428
Distillery at Kennington, James Burrough Ltd., 545
Distributing Industry, (Leading Article, 125)
Distribution Board, Flameproof, Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., 422
of Industry, 539
Disused Runways, Hardcore, St. Ives Sand and Gravel Co., Ltd., (735)
Diversion at Hyde Park Corner, Sewer, 467
Do Parents Earn These Scholarships ? (Leading Article, 676)


### DOCKS AND HARBOURS


Auckland Harbour Bridge, 892 ; (Plate 8, 9.1.59), 64
Cork Dockyard Developments, (906)
Deep Water Pier at Bahrain, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
Development Scheme at the P.L.A.'s Royal Docks, 112
Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 391
Enlargement of East London Harbour, S. Africa, 154
Fender for Harbour Installations, Silentbloc Ltd., 604
Floating Dock, 30,000-Ton, Gutehoffnungshutte Sterkrade A.G., 34
Docks, 1859, 833
Langton-Canada Dock Improvements, 62
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board Reconstruction, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
Ponders End Lock, 353
Port of Melbourne : New Steel Handling Berth, 149
Radar Station at Liverpool, New, 227
of Stuttgart, 78
Queen Elizabeth Dry Dock at Falmouth, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
St. Lawrence River Development, 834 ; Lachine Section, 873, 968 ; Locks and Lock Equipment, 911 ; Lifting Bridges, 947
Some Thoughts on Dry Docks, T. Eustace Smith, 532
South Wales Docks Modernisation, 470


---


Document Viewing, Closed Circuit T.V., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 966
Dome, Stressed-Skin Aluminium, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 553
384ft. Geodesic, 360
Doncaster By-Pass Motorway, 702
Doors, Hydraulically-Operated Ship-Side Doors, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 230
Dortmund-Ems Canal, 864
Double Acting Air Cylinder, A. Schrader's Son, 734
Air Servo, Balanced, Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., 587
Double-Bolted Facing Points, Railway, 390
Double Cantilever Bridge over the Carquinez Strait in California, 630, 669
Carriage Production Centre Lathe, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 594
Drainage, Mining Pump for Face, Goodyear Pumps Ltd., 731
Dredger, Earth-Moving, 22
Jet, Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., (Plate 4, 9.1.59)
Dressing, Belt, Graton and Knight Ltd., (242)
Drill Bushes, Centreless Grinder, Arthur Scrivener, Ltd., 779
Control Unit, Flameproof, Belmos Co., Ltd., 231
Feed Leg, Hydraulically-Operated Rock, Holman Brothers Ltd., 153
Drilling and Boring Machine, Grimston Electric Tools Ltd., 779
Equipment, Ultrasonic, Apparechi Scientifici Frederici, 317
Head, Unit, Grimston Electric Tools Ltd., 309
Machine, Electronic Positional, Wadkin Ltd., and E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 966
Platform "Orient Explorer", Mobile Oil, 312
Rig, Self-Propelled, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., 957
Drive, Flexible Shaft, Otto Suhner G.m.b.H., 783
Fractional-Horse-Power, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 460
Machine Tool, Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen, 784
Drive-in Cinemas, Aluminium Screens for South African, 235
Drives, Electric, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., English Electric Co., Ltd., and Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin Ltd., (Plate 5, 9.1.59)
at Velindre, Steel Strip Shear and Classifier, 295 ; Erratum, (440)
Driver-Guard Communication in Trains, 664
Driverless Guided Industrial Truck System, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 664
Driving Chain, Nylon, George Goodman Ltd., (649)
Dry Dock at Falmouth, Queen Elizabeth, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
Dock Project on Tyneside, 391
Docks, Some Thoughts, T. Eustace Smith, 532
Dryer, Electrically-Reactivated Solid Desiccant, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 641
Pilot, Birlec Ltd., 855
Dual-Duct Air Conditioning System, High Velocity, Brightside Heating and Engineering Co., Ltd., 106
Duplexing Valve, Microwave, M.O. Valve Co., Ltd., 574
Duplication, Blackwall Tunnel, 737
Dust Collection Plant, Steels Engineering Installations Ltd., 861
Extractor, Mechanical, Fried. Krupp, 821
Duston Mill Pumping Station, 663; Erratum, (868)


## E


Ear Muffs, Acoustic, Denis Ferranti Meters Ltd., 930
Earn These Scholarships, Do Parents ? (Leading Article, 676)
Earnings, Average, 395
Earth Moving by Dredger, 22
East Anglia, Railway Electrification, (Leading Article, 520)
Anglia-Midlands Television Links, 699
London Harbour, Enlargement, 154
Eastern-Counties Railway and Rolling Stock, 1859, 872
Ebute Metta Causeway, Nigeria, 22
Economics, Outlook, 275
and Performance, Steam Turbine, Robert L. Bartlett, (Review, 536)
Survey, 589
Economy, Engineering in an Expanding, Sir Arnold Plant, 490
and Engineering, Swiss, Suppt., 3, 19.6.59
Eddy-Current Couplings, Stationary-Field, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 460
Eddystone Lighthouse, Optical System, Stone-Chance Ltd., 504
Edges, Flow Around Delta Wings with Sharp Leading, (Report, 584)


### EDUCATION


Dip, Tech. Progress, (Leading Article, 677)
Do Parents Earn These Scholarships? (Leading Article, 676)
Educating Agricultural Engineers, (Leading Article, 287)
Education and Careers Exhibition, 464; (Leading Article, 793)
for Commerce, 465 ; (Leading Article, 481)
for Design, (Leading Article, 832), Samuel Molian, 884
of Technologists and Technicians, (Leading Article, 909)
Examples of Student and Graduate Apprenticeship Schemes in Mechanical Engineering, (Review, 341)
Expansion of Industrial Training, 232
German and English Technical Education, (Leading Article, 871)
Institute for Building Machines and Construction Management at Aachen, 512
Leonardo Da Vinci Lectures, (Leading Article, 558), 587
Mond Nickel Fellowships, 232
National College of Agricultural Engineering, 269
New College of Advanced Technology, Bristol, (963)
On Making a Fuss of Graduates, (Leading Article, 366)
Overseas Scholars, Federation of British Industries, 628
Students, (Leading Article, 44)
Plant at the National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 545
Scholarships for Machine Tool Designers, 149
Swiss Technical Education, Suppt., 7, 19.6.59

Teachers at Technical Colleges, (Leading Article, 965)
Technical Colleges and Research, 391
Education, 651
Technology and Teachers, (Leading Article, 365)
Training Machine Tool Designers, (Leading Article, 125)
Trevelyan Scholarships, 111
University of Birmingham, Traffic Engineering, 701
Whitworth Fellowships, 683

Effects of Motorways, Social, (Leading Article, 676)
of Various Leading-Edge Modifications on the Sectional Characteristics of a Thin Wing, Low-Speed Wind-Tunnel Tests, (Report, 377)
Efficiency of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, Thermal, 816
Efficient Use of Engineering Manpower, 313
Effuser, Variable-Mach-Number, (Report, 148)
Einführung in die Technische Thermodynamik, E. Schmidt, (Review, 458)
in die Ultrarotspektroskopie, W. Brugel, (Review, 458)
Ejector, Hot Water, Wind Tunnels, 397
Elapsed Time Indicators, Cass and Philip Ltd., 352
Elastomers Research Laboratory, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., 819
Electric Vehicle Association, Annual Report, 862
Electrical Development Association, Motion Picture Projection, (938)

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Accurate Speed-Torque Tracer for Electric Motor Testing, D. Karo, 248
Adaptable Trunking for Medium Power Circuits, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 153
Air-Blast Circuit Breaker, A. G. Brown Boveri, 704
Air Circuit Breaker, Delle, 824
Alternator Stability Tests at Poole Power Station, 11
Aluminium Sheathing of Electric Cables by Direct Extrusion, Hackbridge Cable Co., Ltd., 221
Anechoic Chamber for Research on Transformer Noise, Ferranti Ltd., 896
Asynchronous Motors, Brown, Boveri et Cie A.G., 743
Attenuators, (Patent, 440)
Automatic Oscillograph for Registering Impulse Tests, Emil Haefely et Cie A.G., 704
Rolling Mill Control, English Electric Co., Ltd., 897
Basic Dimensions for Printed Wiring, (B.S.I., 963)
Battery-Electric Vehicles, 862
Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59) ; Progress, 220
Bibliography of Semi-conductors, Newmarket Transistor Co., Ltd., (162)
Boiler-Feed-Pump Motor, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 564
Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
British Electrical Power Convention, Presidential Address, C. R. King, 923
Railways 50c/s Electrification, 618, 658
Brushless Marine Alternators, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 665
Calibrated Relay, Smiths Industrial Instrument Division, 423
Cathode-Ray Tube Recording Equipment, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Co., Ltd., 642
Cathodic Protection Rectifiers, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 699
C.E.G.B. Generating Plant Installed in 1958, 55
Chapelcross and Calder Hall, (Leading Article, 713)
Nuclear Power Station, 716 ; Starts Generating Electricity, 391
Circuit Analysis of Transmission Lines, John L. Stewart, (Review, 499)
Breaker Switchboard, 11kV, 250MVA, George Ellison Ltd., 603
Breaker Unit, 11kV, 250MVA, and Oil Switch Unit, George Ellison Ltd., 423
Clip-on Ammeter for Railway Electrification, Ferranti Ltd., 626
Close-Coupled Pump Motor, Newman Industries Ltd., 422
Compressed Air Switch, A.E.G. Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, 743
Conservation in West Pakistan, 507
Construction of 132kV Switch House at Belvedere, Kent, I. Glover and P. P. Fowler, 450
Contactor-Starters, Heavy-Duty, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 860
Continuously Transposed Conductors, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., (693)
Control Circuits, A.E.G. Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, 743
Co-ordinating System, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 231
System Analyser, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 114
System for Automatic Weighing, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 151
Counter with Photo-Transister, High-Speed, P.A.M. Ltd., 354
Tubes, Mullard Ltd., 861
Cubicle Switchboard, Dorman and Smith Ltd., 502
Czech Hydro-Electric Generation, (Plate 16, 9.1.59)
Dielectric Testing Set, Eversbed and Vignoles Ltd., 504
Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 765
Locomotives, 2300-H.P., Derby Locomotive Works, 696
Digital Display Voltmeter, Ferranti Ltd., 194
Voltmeter, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 928
Driverless Guided Industrial Truck System, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 664
Electric Actuators, Rotork Engineering Co., Ltd., (710)
Furnace Elements, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 153
Locomotives for South Africa, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 508
Reset for Counters, Counting Instruments Ltd., (162)
Resistance Welded Steel Tubes, Large Tube Products Ltd., 298
Traction, (Patent, 869)
Training Locomotive, (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Electrical Accidents and their Causes, 116
Drives, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., English Electric Co., Ltd., and Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin Ltd., (Plate 5, 9.1.59)
Engineering in 1958, 27, 51
Engineers Exhibition, 420, 460, 502
Generators, (Patent, 555)
Handbook, (Review, 828)
Installation Equipment, Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., 817
Refrigerators and Food Freezers, (B.S.I., 725)
Electrically-Controlled Milling Machines, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 396
Reactivated Solid Desiccant Dryer, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 641
Electricity and Standards of Living, C. R. King, 923
Electrification of The Kent Coast Lines, 467
Electro-dynamic Voltmeter, Hartmann and Braun, 783
Electrolytic Conductivity Recorder, Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd., 957
Electromagnetic Counters, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 544
Vibration Generators in Resonant Fatigue Testing, T. M. Dowell, 262
Electro-Mechanical Thrust Units, George Angus and Co., Ltd., 819
Electronic Level Controller, Fielden Electronics Ltd., 73
Positional Drilling Machine, Wadkin Ltd., and E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 966
Process Timers, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 151
Test Apparatus for Industry, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., 388
Tensile Testing Machine, 1000kg, Karl Frank, 823
Electronics, (Patents, 517, 597, 749, 939)
Emergency Generator Set of 36kVA, Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G., 706
Ferroelectric Polarisation Reversal in Barium Titanate, 81
Flameproof Circuit Breaker, Belmos Co., Ltd., 928
Distribution Board, Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., 422
Drill Control Unit, Belmos Co., Ltd., 231
Lighting Transformer, The Belmos Co., Ltd., 430
Metering Panel, Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., 431
Mining Transformer, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 502
Flash Tubes, High-Speed, Ferranti Ltd., 352
Floating Stations for Nuclear Power Plants, F. H. E. Myers, (Letter, 884)
Flywheel-Driven Motor-Generator Emergency Set, Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon, 704
Fractional Horsepower Motors, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 895
Fractional-Horse-Power Drive, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 460
Freedom from Glare in Lighting, General Electric Co., Ltd., 430
Fuel Consumption Measurement, Leyland Motors Ltd., (322)
Loading and Unloading Equipment for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, John Thompson Ltd., 601
Fully Transistorised Frequency Modulated Indicator for Field Tests, Thornton Research Centre, R. C. Robson, A. Goodier and R. G. Penn, 374, 412
Furnaces, Electric, Barlow-Whitney Ltd., 392
Furnas Power Station, 358
Fusegear Testing Facilities, Revo Electric Co., Ltd., 350
Gas and Electricity in Competition, (Leading Article, 520)
Germanium Rectifier Factory, Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 386
Greer's Ferry, English Electric Co., Ltd., (Leading Article, 165)
Grid Tariff and Off-Peak Electricity Supplies, 1959-60, S. B. Jackson, 211 ; E. R. Freeman, (Letter, 380)
High-Definition Photomultiplier, Mullard Ltd., 927
High-Voltage Electrostatic Generator, Miles Hivolt Ltd., 463
Laboratory for Power Cables, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 346
Hose-Proof Weatherproof Fuseboard, General Electric Co., Ltd., 421
Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
Hydro-Electric Power in Czechoslovakia, 76
Progress in Canada, 1958, (259)
Illuminated Acoustic Ceiling, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 587
Impedance Bridge, British Physical Laboratories, 575
Impedance Deviation Bridge, Aktieselskabet Brüel and Kjaer, 934
Industrial Actuator, Teleflex Products Ltd., 586
Electronics Handbook, W. D. Cockrell, (Review, 59)
Power Transistors, Mullard Ltd., 803
Insulating Distribution System, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 237
International Conference on Medical Electronics, 513
Jahrbuch der Elektrowärme, (Review, 727)
Japan's First Nuclear Power Station, 389 ; (Leading Article, 325)
Level Control and Indication, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 115
Lifts, Electric, (B.S.I., 908)
Lighthouse Equipment for India, Stone Chance Ltd., 700
Lighting at Underground Stations, New, 579
Line-Earth Loop Tester, Eversbed and Vignoles Ltd., 504
Linear Accelerator, 40MeV, for Deutsches Elektronen-Synchrotron, Hamburg, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 310
Lockable-Handle Switches, Santon Ltd., 354
Los Alamos Power Reactor Experiment No. 2, 747
Low-kV Mobile Industrial X-Ray Set, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 113
Machine Tool Control Cubicle, Brookhirst Igranic Ltd., 461
Magnetrons for Microwave Heating, Mullard Ltd., 430
Marine Auxiliary Diesel Engine Generating Set, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 561
Mechanical Wrapping of Silicone Insulation, 927
Mine-Hoist Chart Recorder, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 420
Mineral Insulated Thermocouples, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 927
Miniature d.c. Moving-Coil Ammeters and Volt Meters, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 502
Modification of "Zeta", 812
Motor Alternator, High-Frequency, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 567
Motor-Generator Locomotives for Kent Coast Electrification, 267
New Equipment for Electronics and Automation, Woden Transformer Co., Ltd., 546
Niagara Falls Floodlighting, Film, (660)
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board's Annual Report, 391
Nuclear Power Station for Takai-Mura, Japan, 150MW, 622
Numerical Indicator Device, (Nodistron), Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 574
Oil Circuit Breaker, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 460
Oil-cooled Welding Rectifier, 100A, Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 732
On-Load Tap-Change Equipment, Transformers (Watford) Ltd., 461
Operation of the Shin Hydro-Electric Scheme, 227
Optical Monitoring of Feed Water Contamination, Electro-Methods Ltd., 113
System for Eddystone Lighthouse, Stone-Chance Ltd., 504
Overhead Lines, (Patent, 673)
Packaged 100 kc/s Transistor Oscillator, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., 574
Patents, 41, 83, 163, 517, 635, 711, 749, 790, 870, 939, 964
Performance of Desk-Type Electric Fans, (B.S.I., 305)
and Design of Alternating Current Machines, M. G. Say, (Review, 261)
Picote Power Station, 864
Plastics Joint Boxes for Cables, W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 586
Plug-in Controller for Crane, Allen West and Co., Ltd., 462
Plug-In Relay, Londex Ltd., 310
Polystyrene Capacitors, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., (642)
Portable Peak Accelerometer, Ferranti Ltd., 894
Power Transistors, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 854
Pre-Refining Steel for Electric Furnaces, Brymbo Steel Works Ltd., 685
Principles of Transistor Circuits, S. W. Amos, (Review, 885)
Printed Circuit Connectors, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 819
Circuits Exhibition, 585
Progress with British Railways Electrification, 740
Prototype Diesel-Electric Locomotive, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 306
Radiation Pyrometer for Foundry Measurements, Land Pyrometers Ltd., 189
Railway Electrification, (Patents, 750, 869)
Electrification in East Anglia, (Leading Article, 520)
Reed Relay Switch, Plessey Co., Ltd., 138
Reflex Klystron, Ferranti Ltd., 461
Regulated Power Supply, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 504
Reisseck-Kreuzeck Hydro-Electric Scheme, 76
Resistor-Transition On-Load Tap Changer, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 420
Transition Tap-Changer, Fuller Electric Ltd., 503
Round Copper Conductor Wire, (B.S.I., 764)
St. Lawrence River Development, 834 ; Lachine Section, 873, 968 ; Locks and Lock Equipment, 911 ; Lifting Bridges, 947
Self-Regulating Alternator, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 187
Semi-Conductor Field-Effect Tetrode, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 827
Rectifiers for High-Power Electro-Chemical Duty, P. S. Clayton and G. E. Snazell, 408
Sheathed Element Glow Plugs, K. L. G. Sparking Plugs Ltd., 588
Sigrist and Weiss Photometer, Southern Instruments Ltd., 603
Silicon Rectifiers, General Electric Co., Ltd., 784
Single-Busbar, Air-Insulated Metalclad Switchgear, Ferguson Pailin Ltd., 422
Small Motors to NEMA Standards, 228
Soviet Atomic Power Stations, 310
Stabilised Power Unit, Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd., 574
Stability of Large Turbo-Generators, (Leading Article, 245)
Stalingrad Power Station, 76
Static Switching System, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 802
Stationary-Field Eddy-Current Couplings, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 460
Steam Turbine Runaways, B. Wood, 805
Storage Oscilloscope, English Electric Valve Co., 585
Swedish Hydro-Electric Development, 36
Swiss-Built Electric TEE Trains, 902
Power Schemes, 970
Switchfuses, New Range, Revo Electric Co., Ltd., 354
Thermal Efficiency of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, 816
Power Station Development in France, (Plate 16, 9.1.59)
Three-Phase Automatic Circuit Recloser, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 421
Toroidal Voltage Regulators, Foster Transformers Ltd., 274
Traction Equipment of New Southern Region Electric Stock, 891
Voltage Indicator, Ferranti Ltd., 738
Transfer Function Analysers, Servo Consultants, Ltd., 894
Transformer-Rectifier Units for Vickers "Vanguard", Ferranti Ltd., 231
Transistor Diodes, 855
Test Equipment, Winston Electronics Ltd., 271
Tester, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., (938)
Voltage Regulator, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 421
Transistorised Dictating Machine, Grundig Werke, 591
Transportable Steam-Driven Power Set, E. Reader and Sons, Ltd., 455 ; P. L. Fewkes, (Letter, 856) ; K. W. Willans, (Letter, 856)
Trawsfyndd Nuclear Power Station, 955, (Leading Article, 941)
Tres Marias Power Station, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 238
Triple-Pole Isolator, English Electric Co., Ltd., 462
Turbo-Alternator, 200MW, for High Marnham, English Electric Co., Ltd., 666
Turbo-Generator Behaviour in Abnormal Operating Conditions, T. H. Mason, P. D. Aylett and F. H. Birch, 216
550MW, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 560
Two-Rate Watt-Hour Meter, Ferranti Ltd., 115
Universal Boring and Milling Machine with Electronic Controls, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 505
Vibrating-Cylinder Transducer, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 665
Voice-Frequency Control of Traction Supply, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 738
Voltage Regulator, B.T.H. and A.E.I. Heavy Plant Division, 567
Warning Bell Simulated Electronically, Gate Electronics Ltd., 224
Welding Current Measurement, Hirst Electronic Ltd., 151
Wiggin Electrical Resistance Materials, (575)
Withdrawable Relays, General Electric Co., Ltd., 393
X-Ray Image Amplifier, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 860

Electrical Research Association, Annual Report, 888
*Electrification, Railway — see under Railway Electrification*
Electro-Chemical Duty, Semi-Conductor Rectifiers for High-Power, P. S. Clayton and G. E. Snazell, 408
Electrodeposition Research Centre, Canning and Co., Ltd., 545
Electro-dynamic Voltmeter, Hartmann and Braun, 783
Electrogyro Traction, T. E. Green and J. K. Gessler, 541
Electro-hydraulic 6-7-Ton Trailer, Karl Kassbohrer, 745
Electrolytic Conductivity Recorder, Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd., 957
Electromagnetic Counters, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 544
Vibration Generators, in Resonant Fatigue Testing, T. M. Dowell, 262
Electronic Engineering Association, Report for 1958, 393
*Electronics—see under Electrical Engineering*
Electrostatic Focusing for Microwave Oscillator, General Electric Co., Ltd., 860
Generator, High-Voltage, Miles Hivolt Ltd., 463
Element, Sheathed, Glow Plugs, K.L.G. Sparking Plugs Ltd., 588
Elevated Motorway, Design Competition, (268)
Elevator, Screw, Russell Constructions Ltd., 776
Emergency Generator Set of 36kVA, Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G., 706
Employment in Engineering, Security, (Leading Article, 44)
Policies, 742
Situation, 313
and Unemployment, 116, 395, 434
Ems-Dortmund Canal, 864
Endurance, Analogue Computer for Estimating Fire, 708
Energy Applications, Solar, 359
*Energy, Atomic—see under Nuclear Energy*
Concept of Complementary, T. M. Charlton, (Letter, 141)
from Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions, 691, (Leading Article, 713)
Engineers, Traffic, (Leading Article, 407)
Appointments Service for Professional, 852
and Architects, (Leading Article, 166)
and Biomechanics, 585
and Business Administration, (Leading Article, 481)
Cold Chisels, (B.S.I., 305)
Educating Agricultural, (Leading Article, 287)
Exhibition, Electrical, 420, 460, 502
Guild, Appointments Service for Professional Engineers, 852 ; The Guild and Engineering Appointments, (Leading Article, 833)
Handbook, Mechanical, (Review, 573)
in the Netherlands, Iron and Steel, 651
of the Royal Navy, 1859, 559
Engineering, Aircraft, (Patent, 283)
Application of Reinforced Resin, J. C. Newson, 343 ; H. Morrogh, (Letter, 498) ; J. C. Newson, (Letter, 921)
Applications, Use of Iron Castings in Steam, 740

Appointments and the Guild, (Leading Article, 833)
Automation in Production, J. A. Oates, (Review, 181)
Careers, 931
Civil, in 1958, 21, 62
Civil, (Patent, 749)
Contracting Industry, Civil, Wage Increase, 155
Contracts, Tabular Summary of Civil, (322)
Conference, American Nuclear, 785, 825, 865, 903, 935
Congress in Brussels, 959
Continental, in 1958, 34, 76
Data Book, Chemical, (Review, 885)
Developments in Nuclear Power, A. T. Bowden, 528
Diploma, Traffic, (815)
and Economy, Swiss, Suppt., 3, 19.6.59
Electrical, in 1958, 27, 51
Electrical, (Patents, 41, 83, 163, 673, 711, 749, 780, 870, 939, 964)
Examples of Student and Graduate Apprenticeship Schemes in Mechanical, (Review, 341)
in an Expanding Economy, Sir Arnold Plant, 490
Firms, Some Major Swiss: Sulzer Brothers; Brown, Boveri and Cie; George Fischer Ltd.; Escher Wyss Ltd.; Ateliers de Charmilles S.A.; Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique; General Motors Suisse S.A.; Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works; Maag Gear Wheel Co., Ltd.; Swiss Industrial Company; Oerlikon Engineering Works; Adolph Saurer Ltd.; Omega Louis Brandt et Frère S.A.; Alfred J. Amsler and Co.; Suppt., 15, 19.6.59
Formulae and Calculations, Radio, W. E. Pannett, (Review, 500)
Handbook, Missile, C. W. Besserer, (Review, 340)
History and Records, Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 59)
Hydraulic, (Patents, 403, 440, 869)
Industrial Relations, (Leading Article, 247)
Manpower, Efficient Use, 313
Marine, (Patent, 829)
Marine and Shipbuilding in 1958, 31, 68, 106
Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, 560, 600, 640, 678, 728; (Leading Article, 557)
Materials Exhibition, (963)
Mining, (Patents, 243, 403, 517, 555, 597)
National College of Agricultural, 269
Nuclear, (Patent, 597)
Production and Orders, 780
Railway, (Patents, 283, 555)
Security of Employment, (Leading Article, 44)
Shape Factors and Functions in Rubber, A. R. Payne, 328, 368
Shipbuilding and Marine, in 1958, 106
Shop, Heavy, International Combustion Ltd., 736
Structures, Fatigue, 894
Structures, Problems, R. J. Ashby and A. H. Chilver, (Review, 96)
Systems Analysis, Robert L. Sutherland, (Review, 653)
in the United States of America, Aircraft, D. W. Douglas, 612
at the University of Birmingham, Traffic, 701
Engines, Air, T. Finkelstein, 492, 522, 568, 720
Ajax "Argonaut" Turbo-Charged, Leyland Motors Ltd., 604
Diesel, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 735
Diesel, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 732
Diesel, "AT", Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 384
Diesel, "Q" and "LC", W. H. Dorman and Co., Ltd., 602
Direct-Injection Option, F. Perkins Ltd., 213
Direct Reversing Marine Vertical Two-stroke Diesel, British Polar Engines Ltd., 735
Four-stroke Model "T" Diesel, The Bergius Co., Ltd., 734
Generating Set, Marine Auxiliary Diesel, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 561
Indicating, Stroboflash Coincident Unit, R. S. Benson, 334
Internal Combusion, (Patents, 41, 163, 283, 323, 479, 635, 789, 907, 940)
at London Airport, Test Bed for Turbo-Prop, 224
Manufacture, Oil, Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., 392
Marine Diesel, "Four 99", F. Perkins Ltd., 641
"Monarch" Six-cylinder, 2400-s.h.p., Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day Ltd., 733
at the National Boat Show, 183
Oil, "65L.B.D.S.6", William Doxford and Sons (Engineers) Ltd., 679
Preserving a Fen, (Leading Article, 367)
Production of Fairfield-Stork Diesel, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 230
"Proteus", Gas Turbine Marine, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 731
Running and Maintenance of the Marine Diesel, John Lamb, (Review, 218)
"6 ATC" Marine, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 602
Stork Diesel, A. Hootsen and E. A. van der Molen, (430)
Twelve Cylinder "Vega", Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 602
Turbo-charged Deltic 18 High-speed Diesel, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 732
Two Sets of General Purpose Diesel, Davey Paxman and Co., Ltd., 266
Uprated, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., (454)
Working Costs and Performance, Heavy Oil, (Leading Article, 405)
England, Highways in, 1859, 247
English and German Technical Education, (Leading Article, 871)
Engraving on Wood, Photography Applied to, 1859, 87
Ensembles Mesurables Et Probabilisables, D. Dugue, (Review, 610)
Epicyclic Gear for 160-h.p. Mine Tunnelling Machine, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 561
Epoxide Resin DR-19120, Bakelite Ltd., (282)
Ergonomics, Intuitive, (Leading Article, 639)
Errors, Automatic Correction of Telegraphic, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 394
Correction of Compass, 1859, 167
Esk Viaduct Reconstruction, (463)
Essen, Sport and Congress Hall, 34
Essential, Pleasure is, (Leading Article, 483)
Essex, Flood Disaster, 1953, The Great Tide, Hilda Grieve, (Review, 573)
Estimates, Navy, 1959, (Leading Article, 365)
Estimating Fire Endurance, Analogue Computer, 708
Euratom Progress, 35
Euratom/United Kingdom Atomic Energy Agreement, 254
European Coal Output in 1958, Fall in, 436
Federation of Chemical Engineering, Annual Report for 1957, 499
Federation of Corrosion, Annual Report for 1957, (Review, 383)
Foundry Apprentice Competition, 742
Organisation for Nuclear Research, 238
Sources of Technical Information, International Guide, (Review, 727)
Trade, Western, (Leading Article, 206)
Evaluating Imperfect Gas Effects in Aerodynamic Problems, (Report, 10)
Evaporative Cooling of Circulating Water, 588
Evolution and Tradition, (Leading Article, 1)
Examples of Student and Graduate Apprenticeship Schemes in Mechanical Engineering, (Review, 341)
Excavator, Barge-Mounted, 152
Factory, Spanish, Kynos S.A., 513
"LS041", Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G., 822
Universal, Weserhütte, 706
and Cranes, (Patent, 635)
Exchange, Trunk Dialling at Railway, 778
Exchangers, Compact Heat, W. M. Kays and A. L. London, (Review, 141)
Heat, (Patent, 83)


## EXHIBITIONS


British Exhibition in New York, 470
Brussels Exhibition, 34
Building Plant Exhibition, 1959, (710)
Diamond Jubilee Exhibition, Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 113
Education and Careers Exhibition, 464; (Leading Article, 793)
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 420, 460, 502
Electronic Components Exhibition, 574, 608
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, 560, 600, 640, 678, 728; (Leading Article, 557)
Materials Exhibition, (963)
Engines at the National Boat Show, 183
Factory Equipment Exhibition, 585
Foundry Trades Exhibition, 819
German Industries Fair, Hanover, 706, 743, 781, 821
Industrial Photography and Television, 700
International Fair at Liège, 199
Transistor Exhibition, 802, 853
Lisbon Trade Fair, (Leading Article, 833)
Machinery and Equipment Fair, Utrecht, 864
Measurement Exhibition in Manchester, Taylor, Taylor and Hobson Ltd., (402)
Mining Machinery Exhibition, 926
Motor Show, 1959, (828)
National Boat Show, 10
Physical Society Exhibition, 138
Pneumatics and Hydraulics Exhibition, (619)
Printed Circuits Exhibition, 585
Products Display, Trojan Ltd., (868)
Swiss Industries Fair, 704
Town Roads Exhibition, 214
Utrecht Spring Fair, 591
V.D.I. Travelling Exhibition, 934
X-Ray Equipment Exhibition, Munich, 902

Exothermic Compositions, Solid Propellant and, James Taylor, (Review, 804)
Expanding Economy, Engineering in an, Sir Arnold Plant, 490
Expansion, Financing, 742
of French Oil Industry, 473
of Industrial Training, 232
Expenditure, Industry's Capital, 196, 511, 703
Experimental Investigations on Stick-Slip Sliding, B. R. Singh and H. B. Mohanti, 537
Missile Guidance Equipment, General Electric Co., Ltd., 803
Experiment No. 2, Los Alamos Power Reactor, 747
Experimental Reactor of Zero Power "Hero", Hot, 269
Road Heating, 230
Experimentelle und Theoretische Untersuchengen an Wurfgebläsen, G. Kampf, (Review, 97)
Experiments on the Compressive Strength of Anhydrite, W. J. Skinner, 255, 288
with Sceptre IIIA, Recent Thermonuclear, A. A. Ware, 723, 760
Exothermic Gas Generator, Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., (266)
Export Credits, 196
of Iron and Steel Scrap, 862
Prospects, 155
Trade Facilities, F.B.I., 616
Exporting Ideas, (Leading Article, 406)
Exports of Manufactured Goods, World, 547
in 1958, 196
to North America, British, 589
Extractor, Mechanical, Fried. Krupp, 821
Extrusion, Aluminium Sheathing of Electric Cables by Direct, Hackbridge Cable Co., Ltd., 221
Plant, (Patent, 403)
Extrusions, Multi-Hole, High Duty Alloys Ltd., (304)


## F


Fabrication in Canada, Structural Steel, Dominion Bridge Co., 466
Face Drainage, Mining Pump, Goodyear Pumps Ltd., 731
Milling Cutters, Lapping Attachment, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 73
Facing Points, Railway, Double-Bolted, 390
Facilities, Export Trade, F.B.I., 616
Non-Ferrous Metals Research, 846
Factories, Multi-Storey, 434
in New Towns, 820
Factors and Functions, Shape, in Rubber Engineering, A. R. Payne, 328, 368
Factory Equipment Exhibition, 585
Extension, Semi-conductor, Mullard Ltd., 739
Germanium Rectifier, Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 386
Heavy Duty Chain, Renold Chains Ltd., 818
at Kitt Green, H. J. Heinz Co., Ltd., 809
Spanish Excavator, Kynos S.A., 513
for South Wales, Refrigerator, Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., 434
at Springfields, Uranium Fuel, 169
at Stanford-le-Hope, Nitrogen, Fisons Ltd., 943
Swedish Chipboard, 397
Trawler "Fairtry II", Fish, William Simons and Co., Ltd., 739
Fair, German Industries, Hanover, 706, 743, 781, 821
at Liège, International, 199
Lisbon Trade, (Leading Article, 833)
Machinery and Equipment, Utrecht, 864
Swiss Industries, 704
Utrecht Spring, 591
Fairlie Locomotives, A. E. Durrant, (Letter, 14); W. A. Smyth, H. Wilkinson, (Letters, 96); J. G. Harte, A. E. Durrant, (Letters, 180); N. Charlton, (Letter, 610); P. M. Kalla-Bishop, (Letter, 652)
Fall in European Coal Output in 1958, 436
Free, (Leading Article, 482)
Falmouth, Queen Elizabeth Dry Dock, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
Fan for Subsonic Wind Tunnel, J. M. Voith, 745
Fans and Blowers, Sound Ratings, Keith Blackman Ltd., (40)
Centrifugal, Keith Blackman Ltd., 601
Performance of Desk-Type Electric, (B.S.I., 305)
Fare Differentials, Air, (Leading Article, 285)
Fast Patrol Boat Trials, "Brave Borderer", Vosper Ltd., (322)
Fatigue of Engineering Structures, 894
Testing, Electromagnet Vibration Generators in Resonant, T. M. Dowell, 262
Fawley, Compressed Air Hose-Handling Installations, Foster-Wheeler Ltd., 508
Feed Pump, Single-stage Turbine-driven Boiler, G. and J. Weir Ltd., 731
Water Contamination, Optical Monitoring, Electro-Methods Ltd., 113
Feeder, Small Vibratory, Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd., (710)
Fellowships, Mond Nickel, 232
Whitworth, 683
Fen Pumping Engine, Preserving, (Leading Article, 367)
Fender for Harbour Installations, Silentbloc Ltd., 604
Ferries, Train and Car, J. P. Campbell, 577
Ferrite Isolators, Ferranti Ltd., 609; Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 149
Switch, Ferranti Ltd., 609
Ferrites in Railway Signalling, G. R. Cass and J. Sagues, (527)
Ferroelectric Polarisation Reversal in Barium Titanate, 81
Ferry for Continental Services, Car, G. W. Tripp, 950
Greer's, English Electric Co., Ltd., (Leading Article, 165)
River Mersey, "Royal Daffodil II", James Lamont and Co., Ltd., (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
Fertiliser Plant, Head Wrightson Stockton Forge Ltd., 466
Fibre Filter for Acid Mists and Fumes, Mancuna Engineering Ltd., 624
Field Tests for Fully Transistorised Frequency Modulated Indicator, R. C. Robson, A. Goodier and R. G. Penn, 374, 412
Field-Effect Tetrode, Semi-conductor, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 827
Fighter "N-156F", Minimum-Cost, Northrop Corporation, 351
Fighting Ships, Jane's, 1958–59, (Review, 14)
Films, Industrial, British Iron and Steel Federation, 470; English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation Ltd., British Iron and Steel Federation, 547; Niagara Falls Floodlighting, (660); Fisher Governor Co., Ltd., Kellogg International Corporation, Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., Pilkington Brothers Ltd., 700; Aluminium Development Association, (788); United Steel Companies Ltd., (828); International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., (868); Kodak Ltd., (906)
Filter for Acid Mists and Fumes, Fibre, Mancuna Engineering Ltd., 624
"Microm", Auto-Klean Strainers Ltd., 563
Units, Throw-Away Air, Ozonair Ltd., (299)
Filtration Equipment, Menrow Ltd., 563
Works, Ashford Common, (Plate 8, 9.1.59)
Finances, Coal Board, 116
Financing Expansion, 742
Finish on Metal Products, Plastic, Darlaston Galvanised Holloware Co., Ltd., (660)
Tester, Surface, H. Hediger, 118
Fire Endurance, Analogue Computer for Estimating, 708
Extinguishing Equipment, Pyrene Co., Ltd., 731
Firing Units, Medium-Size Oil, Urquharts (1926) Ltd., 71
Firms, Some Major Swiss Engineering: Sulzer Brothers; Brown, Boveri and Cie; George Fischer Ltd.; Escher Wyss Ltd.; Ateliers de Charmilles S.A.; Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique; General Motors Suisse S.A.; Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works; Maag Gear Wheel Co., Ltd.; Swiss Industrial Company; Oerlikon Engineering Works; Adolph Saurer Ltd.; Omega Louis Brandt et Frere S.A.; Alfred J. Amsler and Co.; Suppt., 15, 19.6.59
Fish Factory Trawler "Fairtry II", William Simons and Co., Ltd., 739
Flame Hardening with Oxy-Town Gas, Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., 449
Flame-Cutting, Turntable Rig, Midvale Heppenstall Co., 671
Flameproof Circuit Breaker, Belmos Co., Ltd., 928
Distribution Board, Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., 422
Drill Control Unit, Belmos Co., Ltd., 231
Lighting Transformer, The Belmos Co., Ltd., 430
Metering Panel, Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., 431
Mining Transformer, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 502
Flanges, Boring Machine for Coupling, Buma Engineering Co., Ltd., 895
Gaskets for Pipe, (B.S.I., 908)
Steel Pipe, (B.S.I., 908)
Flash Tubes, High-Speed, Ferranti Ltd., 352
Flash-Butt Welding Machine, 400kVA, Sciaky Brothers Incorporated, 594
Flask Concrete Vibrators, Robert Bosch A.G., 744
Flat Plates and Circular Cylinders, Correlation of Thermal Stresses, 56; Erratum, 95
Flats and Maisonnettes at Roehampton, (Plate 7, 9.1.59)
Flaw and Corrosion Detector, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 680
Flexible Hose, High-Pressure, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 393
Oil Barge Progress, Dracone Developments Ltd., 392
P.T.F.E. Hoses, William Rose Ltd., 930
Shaft Drive, Otto Suhner G.m.b.H., 783
Flight Conferences, Space, 429
Technique for the Measurement of Thrust Boundaries and of Drag Due to Lift, (Report, 138)
"Float Process" Glass, Pilkington Brothers Ltd., 195
Floating Crane for Lake Maracaibo, 400-Ton, 590
Cranes, 200-Ton, Demag A.G. and Blohm and Voss., 435
Dock, 30,000-Ton, Gutehoffnüngshutte Sterkrade A.G., 34
Docks, 1859, 833
Stations for Nuclear Power Plants, F. H. E. Myers, (Letter, 884)
Suction Strainer for Pumping Systems, Megator Pumps and Compressors Ltd., 312
Flood Disaster in Essex, 1953, The Great Tide, Hilda Grieve, (Review, 573)
Floodlighting Niagara Falls, Film, (660)
Floor Care Maintenance Centre, Progress (Universal) Ltd., 352
Flow Around Delta Wings with Sharp Leading Edges, (Report, 584)
Fluid Power Circuits, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 729
Fluorocarbons from Coal, (402)
Fluxer for Brazing and Bronze Welding, Automatic, Weldcraft Ltd., (162)
Flying Objects, Unidentified, Selwyn Palmer, (Letter, 181)
Speeds in Civil Aviation, (Leading Article, 752)
Flyover, Hammersmith, 230
Flyovers, Barking, 73
Flywheel-driven Motor-Generator Emergency Set, Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon, 704
Fobbing, Ultrasonic Beer, George Hopkins and Sons, Ltd., and Mullard Equipment Ltd., 929
Focusing, Microwave Oscillator with Electrostatic, General Electric Co., Ltd., 860
Food Freezers and Electrical Refrigerators, (B.S.I., 725)
Footbridge in Natal, Aluminium Alloy, 314
Forced Lubrication Pump, Twin "Axoil", Drysdale and Co., Ltd., 735
Forging Plant at Buffalo, Rotary Precision, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 159
Press Contract, Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., 75
Forgings and Castings, Rheinische Stahlwerke, 823
Formulae, Alternative Presentations of Pressure-Inferential Metering, T. H. Redding, 133, 173
and Calculations, Radio Engineering, W. E. Pannett, (Review, 500)
Forth Suspension Bridge, 21; Progress, 429
Forty-Hour Week, 703
Foundry Apprentice Competition, European, 742
Measurement, Radiation Pyrometer, Land Pyrometers Ltd., 189
Trades Exhibition, 819
Fractional-Horse-Power Drive, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 460
Fractional Horsepower Motors, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 895
France, Development of Thermal Power Stations, (Plate 16, 9.1.59)
Free Fall, (Leading Article, 482)
Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, Ship Conversion, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 580
Freedom from Glare in Lighting, General Electric Co., Ltd., 430
Freeing an End of a New Motorway, D. F. C. Vosper, (Letter, 953)
Freezers, Food, and Refrigerators, Electrical, (B.S.I., 725)
Freighter Order, Strategic, "Britannic" Aircraft, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 308
French Atomic Developments, 35
Observation Railcars, 396
Oil Industry, Expansion, 473
Railway Electrification, 78, 864
Railways, (Plate 15, 9.1.59)
Shipbuilding, 316
Frequency Modulated Indicator for Field Tests, Fully Transistorised, R. C. Robson, A. Goodier and R. G. Penn, 374, 412
Standard of Time, Atomic, Wolfe Award, 507
Friction Clutch, Adjustable, Hochreuter and Baum Maschinenfabrik, 199
Valve Control, Low, 629
Frigate, Aircraft Direction, H.M.S. "Salisbury", 6
H.M.S. "Ashanti", Tribal, Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 430
Launched, First General Purpose, (Leading Article, 406)
Front-engine, Rear-drive Light Car, Triumph "Herald", 654

Front Loading Shovel, Merton Engineering Co., Ltd., 858
Fuel Additives, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., 272
Consumption Measurement, Leyland Motors Ltd., (322)
Efficiency Loan Scheme, 196
Element Factory at Springfields, Uranium, 169
Loading and Unloading Equipment for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, John Thompson Ltd., 601
and Power Policy, 275
Problems in Merchant Ships, W. McClimont, (259)
Fuels Conference, Liquid, (613)
Fully Transistorised Frequency Modulated Indicator for Field Tests, R. C. Robson, A. Goodier and R. G. Penn, 374, 412
Fumes and Mists, Fibre Filter for Acid, Mancuna Engineering Ltd., 624
Function Analysers, Transfer, Servo Consultants Ltd., 894
Functions and Factors, Shape, in Rubber Engineering, A. R. Payne, 328, 368
Furnace Atmospheres, Control, Ipsen Industries Inc., 432
Elements, Electric, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 152
General Purpose Vacuum, General Electric Co., Ltd., 779
Hump Back, Birlec Ltd., 679
Induction Melting, A.C.E.C., 783
for Laboratory Operation, Vacuum Arc, N.R.C. Equipment Corporation, 39
Large Blast, August Thyssen Hutte A.G., 959
Slag, Separator for Blast, 152
Silicon Crystal Pulling, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 802
Slag, Blast, (Patent, 479)
Furnaces, Electric, Barlow-Whitney Ltd., 392
Horsehay Blast, R. A. Mott, 424
Margam No. 5 Blast, Steel Company of Wales Ltd., 777
Furnaces, Pre-Refining Steel for Electric, Brymbo Steel Works Ltd., 685
Furnas Power Station, 358
Further Study of Ship Losses, C. V. Manley, 661
Fuseboard, Hose-Proof Weatherproof, General Electric Co., Ltd., 421
Fusegear Testing Facilities, Revo Electric Co., Ltd., 350
Fusion Experiments, Nuclear, 35
Fuss of Graduates, On Making a, (Leading Article, 366)
Future, The, 1858, 45
The, 1859, 677
of Professional Metallurgy, (Leading Article, 792)


## G


Gallery at Science Museum, Iron and Steel, 270
Galleys, Aluminium Alloy, Fitted in S.A.A. "Viscounts", 314
Galvanising Line for Strip, Continuous, Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Garage, Multi-Storey, 64
Gas Cutting Machine, C. S. Milne and Co., Ltd., 566
Cutting Machine for Steel Plate, Computer Controlled, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 560
Effects in Aerodynamic Problems, Evaluating Imperfect, (Report, 10)
and Electricity in Competition, (Leading Article, 520)
Flame Hardening with Oxy-Town, Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., 449
Generator, Exothermic, Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., (266)
Generator, Inert, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 641
Generator, Inert, Birlec Ltd., (788)
Reforming Plant, Romford, 842


### GAS TURBINES


Gas Turbine for Industrial Duty in Canada, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., (282)
Non-Uniform Burning in a High-Speed Parallel Sided Combuster, Boris N. Cole, 93, 129
"Proteus" Gas Turbine Marine Engine, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 731
Ship Conversion to Free Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 580

Gas, Water, 1859, 753
Gas-Cooled Reactor Model, Graphite-Moderated, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 560
Reactor Project, High-Temperature, 415
Gasification Experiments, Underground, (Leading Article, 207)
Gaskets for Pipe Flanges, (B.S.I., 908)
Gate Valves, Joshua Hindle and Sons Ltd., 627
Gatwick Airport, (Plate 6, 9.1.59) ; Concrete Hangar, 65
Gauge Connections, Pulsation Damping in Pressure, T. J. Williams, 378
Developments, Strain, (924)
Groove and Deep Bore, Mueller Gauge Company, 956
Replica Strain, 920
Rosettes, Solution of Strain, William L. Bride, 144
for use with Ground Wheel Lathe, Diameter, 431
Rope Tension, Hans Schmidt, 550
Vacuum, E. Leybold's Nachfolger and Leybold-Hochvakuum-Anlagen G.m.b.H., 783
Gauges, Interferometric Measurement of the Straightness of Plug, F. R. Tolman, 136
Gear, Epicyclic, for 160-h.p. Mine Tunnelling Machine, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 561
Grinding Machine, High Precision, Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., (Plate 11, 2.1.59)
Units, Reduction, Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., 193
Units, Universal-Mounting, Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., 733
Gearbox, Marine Reverse Reduction Oil-operated, Alfred Wiseman and Co., Ltd., 734
Oil-operated Marine, Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 600
Reverse Reduction, Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 728
Two-speed, Carl Hürth, 744
Gearing, Merchant Ship, (554)
Gears, Pitting, M. Boomsma, (Letter, 572)
Pitting in, H. E. Merritt, (Letter, 726)
Geesthacht, Shipbuilding Research Reactor, 35
General Purpose Frigate Launched, First, (Leading Article, 406)
Purpose Vacuum Furnace, General Electric Co., Ltd., 779
Generating Electricity, Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station Starts, 391
Plant Installed in 1958, C.E.G.B., 55
Set, Marine Auxiliary Diesel Engine, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 561
Generator, Exothermic Gas, Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., (266)
High-Voltage Electrostatic, Miles Hivolt Ltd., 463
Inert Gas, Birlec Ltd., (788) ; W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 641
Set of 36kVA, Emergency, Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G., 706
Signal, Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., 575
Steam, Alfred Kärcher, 823
Generators, Electrical, (Patent, 555)
Electromagnetic Vibration, In Resonant Fatigue Testing, T. M. Dowell, 262
Geodesic Dome, 384ft., 360
German Aircraft Industry, 117
Anglo-, Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 857
Atomic Power Project, 358
and English Technical Education, (Leading Article, 871)
Industries Fair, Hanover, 706, 743, 781, 821
Inland Waterways, 77
Jet Airport, 118
Locomotive Programme, 78
Motorisation Trends, 237
Welding Congress, 824
Germanium Rectifier Factory, Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 386
Girder Bridges, (B.S.I., 305)
Glare in Lighting, Freedom from, General Electric Co., Ltd., 430
Glass, "Float Process", Pilkington Brothers Ltd., 195
Tanks, Armourplate, Q.V.F. Ltd., (40)
Glow Discharge Tube, Hollow-Cathode, Mullard Ltd., 138
Plugs, Sheathed Element, K.L.G. Sparking Plugs Ltd., 588
Glued Structural Steel Joints, 238
Golden Jubilee Tour of Stephenson Locomotive Society, 857
Good Grip on the Road, (Leading Article, 167)
Goods, Transport of, (Patent, 83)
World Exports of Manufactured, 547
Governors, (Patent, 123)
for Prime Movers, Ardleigh Engineering Ltd., 192
Graduate and Student Apprenticeship Schemes in Mechanical Engineering, Examples, (Review, 341)
Graduates, On Making a Fuss of, (Leading Article, 366)
Grangemouth Refinery, (710)
Grants, Longer Term D.S.I.R., 269
Road Maintenance, 196
Graphite, Impermeable, General Electric Co., Ltd., 138
Graphite-Moderated Gas-Cooled Reactor, Model, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 560
Gratings and Treads, Aluminium, Archibald Low and Sons, Ltd., 74
Great Mortar, 1859, 327
Northern Line, Completion of Tunnelling Schemes, 858
Ouse, Hydrological Survey of the River, (938)
Tide, 1953 Flood Disaster in Essex, Hilda Grieve, (Review, 573)
Greer's Ferry, English Electric Co., Ltd., (Leading Article, 165) )
Grid Tariff and Off-Peak Electricity Supplies, 1959–60, S. B. Jackson, 211; E. R. Freemen, (Letter, 380)
Grinder, Centreless, for Drill Bushes, Arthur Scrivener Ltd., 779
Heavy-Duty Portable, Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd., (828)
Surface, A. Scrivener Ltd., 586
Grinding and Crushing : A Bibliography, (Review, 219)
Machine, Automatic Tap Thread, Newall Group Sales Ltd., 626
Machine, High Precision Cylindrical, A. A. Jones and Shipman Ltd., 274
Machine, High Precision Gear, Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., (Plate 11, 2.1.59)
Wheels, Standardisation, 112
Grip on the Road, A Good, (Leading Article, 167)
Gritting Equipment, Road, A.C.E. Machinery Ltd., 73
Groove and Deep Bore Gauges, Mueller Gauge Company, 956
Grooving and Trepanning Tool, Bernhard H. Seekamp, 744
Ground Effect Hovering Aircraft, Saunders Roe Ltd., 700, 946
Round Stock Tool Steel, George Sorby Ltd., (554)
Wheel Lathe, Diameter Gauge for use with, 431
Group Routing and Charging Equipment, J. H. Beesley
Groups, Use of Non-Dimensional, R. C. L. Bosworth, (Letter, 381) ; F. V. A. Engel, (Letter, 534)
Growing Demand for Water, 351
Grub Screws, Slotted, (B.S.I., 830)
Guard-Driver Communication in Trains, 664
Guidance Equipment, Experimental Missile, General Electric Co., Ltd., 803
Guide to Concrete Road Construction, (Report, 105)
to European Sources of Technical Information, International, (Review, 727)
Guided Industrial Truck System, Driverless, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 664
Guillotine, Sheet Metal, F. J. Edwards Ltd., 897


## H


Hacksaw, Portable, Power, W. Kennedy Ltd., 626
Hacksawing Machine, Charles Wicksteed and Co., Ltd., 194
Hammersmith Flyover, 230
Hand Reamers, Adjustable, (B.S.I., 963)
Shovel, Motorised, A. and R. Jäger, 706
Handbook, Diesel Plant Operators', A. K. L. McCrone, (Review, 458)
Electrical, (Review, 828)
Industrial Electronics, W. D. Cockrell, (Review, 59)
Mechanical Engineers', (Review, 573)
Missile Engineering, C. W. Besserer, (Review, 340)
of the Petroleum Industry, (Review, 921)
Pump Users, Herbert Addison, (Review, 457)
Handbuch der Werkstoffprüfung, (Review, 219)
Handling Conference, Materials, (609)
International Conference on Materials, 780
Materials, Award, 898
in a Press Shop, Mechanical Work, Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 774
Hand-operated Winch, Schiess-Defries Hebzeug- und Kranbau G.m.b.H., 784
Hands, Dirty, Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 14) ; E. G. Semler, (Letter, 58) ; Charles Sigsworth, (Letter, 140)
Handsaws, Performance, 929
Hangar at Gatwick Airport, Concrete, 65
Hangars at Abingdon Aerodrome, 65
Hanover, German Industries Fair, 706, 743, 781, 821
Harbour Bridge, Auckland, 892
Enlargement of East London, 154
Installations, Fender, Silentbloc Ltd., 604
Hardcore from Disused Runways, St. Ives Sand and Gravel Co., Ltd., (735)
Hardening with Oxy-Town Gas, Flame, Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., 449
Hardfacing Process, Deloro Stellite Ltd., 730
Using Induction Heating, Deloro Stellite Ltd., (322)
Hardness Tester, Adjustable Head Brinell, Edward G. Herbert Ltd., 309
H-Bomb, The Unexplodable, (Leading Article, 87)
Head for Heights, (Leading Article, 166)
Standpipe, Accles and Pollock Ltd., 678
Headset for Telephonists, Lightweight, 588
Health and Safety in Shipbuilding, 589
Heat Exchangers, (Patent, 83)
Exchangers, Compact, W. M. Kays and A. L. London, (Review, 141)
in Solids, Conduction, H. S. Carslaw and J. C. Jaeger, (Review, 768)
Transfer Tubes, Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., 733
Water Distillation Using Waste, Buckley and Taylor Ltd., 428
Heater, Adaptable Vehicle, Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., 74
Heating of Billets, Resistance, Bochumer Verein, 238
Experimental Road, 230
Hardfacing Using Induction, Deloro Stellite, Ltd., (322)
Magnetrons for Microwave, Mullard Ltd., 430
in Tubes, Resonance, (748)
Unit, Oil, Frederick Parker Ltd., (402)
and Ventilating Industry, Year Book, (Review, 500)
Heavy Engineering Shop, International Combustion Ltd., 736
Oil Burning, J. S. Clarke and G. J. Hudson, (389)
Oil Engine Working Costs and Performance, (Leading Article, 405)
Heights, A Head for, (Leading Article, 166)
Helicopter, Westland "Wessex", 8
Heliport, Battersea, 688
High Marnham, 200MW Turbo-Alternator, English Electric Co., Ltd., 666
High-Definition Photomultiplier, Mullard Ltd., 927
Highland Water Power, 63
High-Precision Balances, Automatic Reader, 514
High-Speed Photo-printing Machine, Nig Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 625
High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor Project, 415
and Pressure Pipe Connection, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 930
High-Voltage Electrostatic Generator, Miles Hivolt Ltd., 463
Highway and Traffic Administration in the London Area, 193
Highways in England, 1859, 247
History and Records, Engineering, Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 59)
of Technology, Vol. V, (Review, 419)
Hochwertiges Gusseisen (Grauguss), E. Piwowarsky, (Review, 341)
Hoist, 40-Ton Travelling, Maschinenfabrik Rüegger and Co., A.G., 704
Lightweight, Haltrac Ltd., (162)
Motor, Löher and Sohne G.m.b.H., 823
Holidays and Hours, Miners', 547
Hollow-Cathode Glow Discharge Tube, Mullard Ltd., 138
Honeycomb Core Material, Production, Solar Aircraft Company, 39
Honours, Birthday, 955 ; New Year, 13
Hooks, Higher Tensile Steel, (B.S.I., 830)
Horizon, Artificial, with Stand-by Facility, Ferranti Ltd., 150
Horsehay Blast-Furnaces, R. A. Mott, 424
Hose, High-Pressure Flexible, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 393
Hose-Handling Installations at Fawley, Compressed Air, Foster-Wheeler Ltd., 508
Hose-Proof Weatherproof Fuseboard, General Electric Co., Ltd., 421
Hoses, Flexible P.T.F.E., William Rose Ltd., 930
Hot Experimental Reactor of Zero Power "Hero", 269
Metal Mixers, Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Rolling Mill for Stainless Steel, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 511
Strip Mill, Brinsworth, Steel, Peech and Tozer, (Plate 3, 9.1.59) ; Erratum, (122)
Water Ejector Wind Tunnels, 397
Hours, Claim for Shorter, 355
and Holidays, Miners', 547
and Wages, 232 ; (Leading Article, 714)
House, Kelvin, Smiths Group, 778
House-Trained, Scapegoats Are Not, (Leading Article, 598)
"Hovercraft" Ground Effect Aircraft, Saunders-Roe Ltd., 700, 946
How to See Works Abroad, (Leading Article, 246)
Hull, Cathodic Protection of Ship's, Sunderland Forge and Engineering Ltd., 730
Water Supply, S. F. White, 772
Humidity Control, Industrial, Cargocaire Ltd., 626
Hump Back Furnace, Birlec Ltd., 679
Marshalling Yard, Temple Mills, 757, 799
Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
Hyde Park Corner, Sewer Diversion, 467
Road Bridge, 10
Hydraulic Accumulators, Industrial Hydraulics Ltd., 231
Design of Channels and Pipes by "Wallingford Charts", 229
Engineering, (Patents, 403, 440, 869)
Lifting Trolley, Focke-Wulf G.m.b.H., 822
or Pneumatic Actuators, Turner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 468
Power Elements, FMA Pokorny, 744
Press, High-Speed, Norton Tool Co., Ltd., 190
Steering Unit, Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd., 730
Test Equipment, Mobile, Plessey Co., Ltd., 623
Throttling Valve, Two-Pressure, Hunt and Mitton Ltd., (122)
Tool System, Frieseke and Hoepner, 824
Turbines, M. Nechleba, (Review, 341)
Hydraulically-operated Concrete Pump, Schwing, 782
Operated Rock Drill Feed Leg, Holman Brothers Ltd., 153
Operated Ship-Side Doors, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 230
Hydraulics, (Patent, 829)
and Pneumatics Exhibition, (619)
"Hydrocracker" Bearing Test Apparatus, American Machine and Foundry Company, 200


### HYDRO-ELECTRIC


Czech Hydro-electric Generation, (Plate 16, 9.1.59)
Highland Water Power, 63
Hydro-Electric Power in Czechoslovakia, 76
Progress in Canada, 1958, (259)
Mauvoisin Dam, Switzerland, (Plate 16, 2.1.59)
St. Lawrence River Development, 834 ; Lachine Section, 873, 968 ; Locks and Lock Equipment, 911 ; Lifting Bridges, 947
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board's Annual Report, 391
Operation of the Shin Hydro-Electric Scheme, 227
Picote Power Station, 864
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 398, 437, 474
Reisseck-Kreuzeck Hydro-Electric Scheme, 76
Swedish Hydro-Electric Development, 36
Swiss Hydro-Electric Power, Suppt. 10, 19.6.59)
Power Schemes, 970
Tres Marias Power Station, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 238

Hydrogen Production, Automatic Control, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., (815)
Hydrological Survey of the River Great Ouse, (938)
Hydro-Pneumatic Accumulator, Fawcett Preston and Co., Ltd., 601
Hydrostatic Tractor, Eric H. Bowers, (Letter, 14)


## I


Iceland, Submarine Cable to, 586
Idaho, Argonne Low Power Reactor, 79, 119
Ideas, Exporting, (Leading Article, 406)
Ignoring Instructions, On, (Leading Article, 445)
Ilfracombe, New Post Office Radio Station, 272
Illuminated Acoustic Ceiling, Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd., 587
Weather Indicator, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 397
Image Amplifier, X-Ray, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 860
Camera, Ultrasonic, C. N. Smyth and J. N. Sayers, 348
Impedance Bridge, British Physical Laboratories, 575
Deviation Bridge, Aktieselskabet Brüel and Kjaer, 934
Imperfect Gas Effects in Aerodynamic Problems, Evaluating, (Report, 10)
Impermeable Graphite, General Electric Co., Ltd., 138
Implementation of Standards, O. R. Tucker, (Letter, 260)
Impulse Materials Tester, Cawkell Research and Electronics Ltd., 138


### INDIAN ENGINEERING NEWS


Anti-Aircraft Frigate for Indian Navy "Brahmaputra", 88
Conservation in West Pakistan, 507
Lighthouse Equipment for India, Stone Chance Ltd., 700

Indicating, Stroboflash Coincident Unit for Engine, R. S. Benson, 334
Indication and Control, Level, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 115
Indicator Device, Numerical, (Nodistron) Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 574
for Field Tests, Fully Transistorised Frequency Modulated, R. C. Robson, A. Goodier and R. G. Penn, 374, 412
Illuminated Weather, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, A.G., 397
Traction Voltage, Ferranti Ltd., 738
Recorder, Strip Chart, George Kent Ltd., 352
Tube, Decimal, Mullard Ltd., (828)
Indicators, Elapsed Time, Cass and Philip Ltd., 352
Induction Heating, Hardfacing Using, Deloro Stellite Ltd., (322)
Melting Furnace, A.C.E.C., 783
Industrial Actuator, Teleflex Products Ltd., 586
Areas, Clean Air Over, 862
Building, 275
Cooling Towers, K. K. McKelvey and Maxey Brooke, (Review, 921)
Costs, 434
Development in Northern Ireland, 511
Electronics Handbook, W. D. Cockrell, (Review, 59)
Films, British Iron and Steel Federation, 470 ; English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation Ltd., British Iron and Steel Federation, 547 ; Niagara Falls Floodlighting, (660) ; Fisher Governor Co., Ltd., Kellogg International Corporation, Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., Pilkington Brothers Ltd., 700 ; Aluminium Development Association, (788) ; United Steel Companies Ltd., (828) ; International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., (868) ; Kodak Ltd., (906)
Humidity Control, Cargocaire Ltd., 626
Locomotive Society, Preservation of Two Contractors' Locomotives, 776
Mobile Vacuum Cleaning Plant, Large, British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ltd., 272
Photography and Television Exhibition, 700
Power Transistors, Mullard Ltd., 803
Radiography, Cobalt Container, Newton Victor Ltd., 954
Relations, Engineering, (Leading Article, 247)
Safety, 780
Training, Expansion, 232
Trends, 313
Truck System, Driverless Guided, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 664
X-Ray Apparatus, Portable, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 680
X-Ray Set, Low-kV Mobile, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 113
Industries Fair, Hanover, German, 706, 743, 781, 821
Fair, Swiss, 704
Scotland's, 547
in Unemployment Areas, New, 470
Industry, Competition and the Aircraft, (Leading Article, 597)
Distributing, (Leading Article, 125)
Distribution, 539
Electronic Test Apparatus, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., 388
Expansion of French Oil, 473
German Aircraft, 117
Handbook of the Petroleum, (Review, 921)
Machine Tool, 355
Machine Tool, Asquith Machine Tool Corporation Ltd., 547
Mutual Confidence, 116
Restrictive Practices, (Leading Article, 286)
Technological Progress in the American Steel, 746
Training for, (Leading Article, 872)
Wage Negotiations in the American Steel, 707
Year Book of the Heating and Ventilating, (Review, 500)
Industry's Capital Expenditure, 196, 511, 703
Medical Services, 898
Stocks, Manufacturing, 667
Inert Gas Generator, Birlec Ltd., (788) ; W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 641
Inflatable "Airhouse", Gourock Ropework Co., Ltd., 588
Information on Atomic Energy, (122)
International Guide to European Sources of Technical, (Review, 727)
Visual Transmission of Train, Decca Radar Ltd., 467
on Water Resources, 351
Infra-Red Progress, American, 37
Ingot, Shaped Aluminium, Aluminium Union Ltd., (322)
Ingots and Their Products, Surface Defects in : Recommended Definitions, (Review, 572)
Initial Protection of Structural Steel, R. A. Duckworth, (Letter, 141)
Injection Moulding Machine, Krauss-Maffei A.G., 744
Moulding Machine, Large, R. H. Windsor Ltd., 394
Moulding Machines, Centres, (788)
Inland Waterways, German, 77
Inshore Minesweeper, H.M.S. "Inglesham", 6
Inside and Outside Cylinders, 1859, 483
Inspection Techniques as Aids to Process Control in Non-Ferrous Metals Production, Advances, (Review, 610)
Installation Equipment, Electrical, Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., 817
Institute for Building Machines and Construction Management at Aachen, 512
of Fuel, Fuel Problems in Merchant Ships, W. McClimont, (259) ; Liquid Fuels Conference, (613) ; Luncheon, 737
of Marine Engineers, Advances in Steam Turbines for Marine Propulsion, A. D. Somes, 446 ; Air Conditioning in Ships, S. J. Jones and J. K. W. MacVicar, (202) ; Annual Dinner, 468 ; Boiler Refractories, W. McClimont, H. M. Richardson and Bryan Taylor, 701 ; Heavy Oil Burning, J. S. Clarke and G. J. Hudson, (389) ; Roll of Honour of the Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets, (282)
of Materials Handling, International Conference, 780
of Metals, Annual General Meeting, 588 ; Organising Scientific Research, G. L. Bailey, 614
of Personnel Management, Management Development, 931
of Refrigeration, Anniversary Dinner, (242)
of Welding, Welding of Thermoplastic Materials, (40)
Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, Annual General Meeting, 737
of Civil Engineers, Town Roads Exhibition, 214 ; Traffic Engineer, (Leading Article, 407) ; Telford Gold Medal Award, 464 ; James Forest Lecture, Roads and Road Usage, W. H. Glanville, 466 ; Graham Clark Lecture, (Leading Article, 481) ; Award of the James Alfred Ewing Medal, 664 ; Mining Subsidence, 684 ; Wave Action on Moored Ships, R. C. H. Russell, 741 ; A Voice in Affairs, (Leading Article, 832) ; Annual Dinner, 859
Discussions, (Leading Article, 559)
of Electrical Engineers, Long-Distance Transmission by Waveguide, H. E. M. Barlow, 172 ; Subscriber Trunk Dialling, D. A. Barron, 185 ; Faraday Lecture on Automation, H. A. Thomas, 193 ; Turbo-Generator in Abnormal Operating Conditions, T. H. Mason, P. D. Aylett and F. H. Birch, 216 ; Honorary Membership, 269 ; Electronics and Communications Section, 269 ; New Digital Computer Techniques, 303 ; Ultrasonic Image Camera, C. N. Smyth and J. F. Sayers, 348 ; Annual Dinner, 392 ; Graham Clark Lecture, (Leading Article, 481) ; Stereophonic Broadcasting Techniques, 510; Energy from Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions, 691, (Leading Article, 713) ; Convention on Thermonuclear Processes, B. J. F. Schonland, 719 ; Recent Thermonuclear Experiments with Sceptre 111A, A. A. Ware, 723, 760 ; Design and Performance of "Zeta", 761 ; International Convention on Transistors, 796 ; International Transistor Exhibition, 802, 853
of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Hugh Macmillan Memorial Lecture, (40) ; Stork Diesel Engine, A Hootsen and E. A. van der Molen, (540)
of Engineers-in-Charge, Annual Dinner, (748)
of Highway Engineers, Traffic Engineering Diploma, (815)
of Locomotive Engineers, Main Line Diesel Locomotives, T. Schur, 309 ; Annual Luncheon, (402) ; Electrogyro Traction, T. E. Green and J. K. Gessler, 541
of Mechanical Engineers, Watt International Medal, 193 ; Graham Clark Lecture, (Leading Article, 481) ; Engineering in an Expanding Economy, Sir Arnold Plant, 490 ; Leonardo Da Vinci Lectures, 587, (Leading Article, 558) ; Institution Discussions, (Leading Article, 559) ; Symposium on Biomechanics, 585 ; Biomechanics, (Leading Article, 637) ; James Clayton Lecture, Canadian Atomic Energy Development, W. B. Lewis, 646 ; Biomechanics as a Service to Man, J. M. Zarek, 681 ; Summer Visit to Switzerland, Suppt., 19.6.59
of Metallurgists, Annual General Meeting, 588 ; Future of Professional Metallurgy, (Leading Article, 792) ; Annual General Meeting, 816
of Naval Architects, Air Conditioning in Ships, S. J. Jones and J. K. W. MacVicar, (202) ; Spring Meetings, (402) ; Annual Spring Meeting, 532, 577, 620, 661, 693 ; Some Thoughts on Dry Docks, T. Eustace Smith, 532 ; Annual Dinner, 544 ; Train and Car Ferries, J. P. Campbell, 577 ; Cargo Container Ships, D. A. Argyriadis, 578 ; Analysis of Ship Model Correlation Data, R. E. Clements, 620 ; Further Study of Ship Losses, C. V. Manley, 661 ; Standard of Stability Adopted in Japan, M. Yamagata, 693 ; Tonnage Measurement, Luigi Cristiani, 694
of Production, Engineers, Competition and the Aircraft Industry, (Leading Article, 597) ; One Point of View, (Leading Article, 637) ; Problems of Aircraft Production, 649 ; Conference on Standards, 931
of Railway Signal Engineers, Ferrites in Railway Signalling, G. R. Cass and J. Sagues, (527)
of Structural Engineers, Annual Dinner, (617) ; Space Structures, (Plate 15, 2.1.59)
of Water Engineers, Water Supply at Hull, S. F. White, 772
Instructions, On Ignoring, (Leading Article, 445)
Instrument Laboratory, New, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., (516)
Instruments, Measuring, (Patents, 83, 403)
Insulated Thermocouples, Mineral, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 927
Insulating Distribution System, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 237
Insulation, Mechanical Wrapping of Silicone, 927
Interferometric Measurement of the Straightness of Plug Gauges, F. R. Tolman, 136
Interkama 1960, 278
Internal Bunker Vibrator, Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd., 896


### INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES


Ajax "Argonaut" Turbo-Charged Engine, Leyland Motors Ltd., 604
"AT" Diesel Engines, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 384
C.I.M.A.C. Congress, (554)
Diesel Engines, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 735
Engines, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 732
Engines, "Q" and "LC", W. H. Dorman and Co., Ltd., 602
Engines, Two Sets of General Purpose, Davey Paxman and Co., Ltd., 266
Plant Operators' Handbook, A. K. L. McCrone, (Review, 458)
Direct-Injection Option, F. Perkins Ltd., 213
Direct Reversing Marine Vertical Two-stroke Diesel Engine, British Polar Engines Ltd., 735
Engine, Twelve Cylinder "Vega", Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 602
Engines at the National Boat Show, 183
Four-stroke Model "T" Diesel Engine, Bergius Co., Ltd., 734
Fuel Additives, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., 272
Governors for Prime Movers, Ardleigh Engineering Ltd., 192
Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs and Performance, (Leading Article, 405)
Marine Auxiliary Diesel Engine Generating Set, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 561
Diesel Engine, "Four 99", F. Perkins Ltd., 641
Diesel Engines, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 732
Engine, "6 ATC", Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 602
Mixed Blessing, (Leading Article, 326)
"Monarch" Six-cylinder Engine of 2400-s.h.p., Mirrlees Bickerton and Day Ltd., 733
Oil Engine Manufacture, Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., 392
Engine, "65L.B.D.S.6", William Doxford and Sons (Engineers) Ltd., 679
Patents, 41, 163, 283, 323, 479, 635, 789, 907, 940
Production of Fairfield-Stork Diesel Engine, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 230
Running and Maintenance of the Marine Diesel Engine, John Lamb, (Review, 218)
Sheathed Element Glow Plugs, K.L.G. Sparking Plugs Ltd., 588
Stork Diesel Engine, A. Hootsen and E. A. van der Molen, (540)
Stroboflash-Coincident Unit for Engine Indicating, R. S. Benson, 334
Test Bed for Turbo-Prop Engines at London Airport, 224
Turbo-charged Deltic 18 High-Speed Diesel Engine, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 732
Turbo-chargers, The Holset Engineering Co., Ltd., 735
Uprated Engines, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., (454)

---

Internal Mechanics of Ball, Tube and Rod Mill, Treatise, H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan, (Review, 261)
International Astronautical Federation, Space Flight Conferences, 429
Capital, Long-Term, 395
Clean Air Conference, 429
Computing Centre, 959
Conference on Materials Handling, 780
Conference on Medical Electronics, 513
Congress for Building Studies, 199
Congress of Photogrammetry, (645)
Convention on Transistors, 796
Fair at Liège, 199
Guide to European Sources of Technical Information, (Review, 727)
Institute for Labour Problems, 199
Institute of Refrigeration, Conference, (812)
Road Tar Conference, (154)
Study of Atomic Liability, 277
Yard and Pound, (Leading Article, 165)
Interpolation, Time Assignment of Speech, 515
Introduction to the Design of Servomechanisms, J. L. Bower and P. M. Schulthеiss, (Review, 884)
to Sewage Works Design, Student's, T. C. H. Bateson, (Review, 499)
Intuitive Ergonomics, (Leading Article, 639)
Investigations, Channel Tunnel, 585
on Stick-Slip Sliding, Experimental, B. R. Singh and H. B. Mohanti, 537
Investment Casting, Conference, 798
Public, 75
Ireland, Industrial Development in Northern, 511


### IRON AND STEEL


Automatic Rolling Mill Control, English Electric Co., Ltd., 897
Steel Bar Processing Line, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 552
Blooming Mill, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 9.1.59)
Mill Replacements, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 223
Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, Steel, Peech and Tozer, (Plate 3, 9.1.59) ; (Erratum, 122)
British Iron and Steel Production, 955
Steel, (Leading Article, 443)
Steel, British Iron and Steel Federation, 628
Steel, Mr. Lewis Chapman, 547
Continuous Galvanising Line for Strip, Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Mechanical Shotblasting Machine, Tilghman's Ltd., 729
Electric Resistance Welded Steel Tubes, Large, Tube Products Ltd., 298
European Foundry Apprentice Competition, 742
Export of Iron and Steel Scrap, 862
Films on Steel, English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation Ltd., British Iron and Steel Federation, 547
Glued Structural Steel Joints, 238
Ground Round Stock Tool Steel, George Sorby Ltd., (554)
High Carbon Bright Steel, (B.S.I., 963)
Higher Tensile Steel Hooks, (B.S.I., 830)
Hochwertiges Gusseisen (Grauguss), E. Piwowarsky, (Review, 341)
Hoesch Broad Strip Mill, Hoesch-Werke A.G., 548
Horsehay Blast-Furnaces, R. A. Mott, 424
Hot Metal Mixers, Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Rolling Mill for Stainless Steel, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 511
Initial Protection of Structural Steel, R. A. Duckworth, (Letter, 141)
Iron Castings Production, 395
Ships of War, 1859, 793
and Steel Engineers in the Netherlands, 651
and Steel Gallery at Science Museum, 270
and Steel in 1958, 48
and Steel Prices, 898
and Steel Production, 155, 313, 470, 667, 820
and Steel Scrap, 434
Margam No. 5 Blast-Furnace, Steel Company of Wales Ltd., 777
Oxygen Lime-Powder Steel-making Process, 317
Pilot Plant for Steel Research, United Steel Companies Ltd., 501
Plastics-Coated Steel Sheet, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., (162)
Port of Melbourne : New Steel Handling Berth, 149
Pre-Refining Steel for Electric Furnaces, Brymbo Steel Works Ltd., 685
"Public Accountability", Colvilles Ltd., 275
Radiation Pyrometer for Foundry Measurements, Land Pyrometers Ltd., 189
Research Building, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., (Plate 3, 9.1.59)
Resistance Heating of Billets, Bochumer Verein, 238
Scotland's Strip Mill Project, Colvilles Ltd., 155
Separator for Blast Furnace Slag, 152
Steel Melting Plant at Aviles, Spain, 236
Plates for Pressure Vessels, W. Barr, 766
Strip Shear and Classifier Drives at Velindre, General Electric Co., Ltd., 295 ; Erratum, (440)
Works Training Centre, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 666
Works, (Patent, 555)
Structural Steel Fabrication in Canada, 466
Technological Progress in the American Steel Industry, 746
Television in a Steel Works, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 777
Universal Slabbing Mill, The Steel Company of Wales Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Use of Iron Castings in Steam Engineering Applications, 740
Wage Negotiations in the American Steel Industry, 707

---

Iron and Steel Board, British Steel, (Leading Article, 443)
and Steel Institute, Annual General Meeting, 588 ; Engineers' Group in the Netherlands, 651 ; Annual Meeting, 776 ; Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, W. Barr, 766
Ironmonger, The, Centenary, (Leading Article, 833)
Isolator, Triple-Pole, English Electric Co., Ltd., 462
Isolators, Ferrite, Ferranti Ltd., 609
Ferrite, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 149
Italy, Nuclear Power Plant, 902
Nuclear Power in Southern, 958
Productivity Research, 513


## J


Jahrbuch der Elektrowärme, (Review, 727)
Jane's Fighting Ships 1958-59, (Review, 14)
Japan, 150MW Nuclear Power Station for Tokai-Mura, 622
Standard of Stability Adopted, M. Yamagata, 693
Japan's First Nuclear Power Station, 389 ; (Leading Article, 325)
"Jason" Reactor for Research and Training, Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Ltd., 582
Jaw Blocks, Elmeso Werkzeugfabrik, 824
Jet Airport, German, 118
Dredger, Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., (Plate 4, 9.1.59)
Jib Crane, Self-erecting, Schwing, 782
Joint Boxes for Cables, Plastics, W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 586
Joints and Cracks in Concrete, Peter L. Critchell, (Review, 300)
Glued Structural Steel, 238
Journal Bearing, Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 679
Jubilee Exhibition, Diamond, Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 113
Tour of Stephenson Locomotive Society, Golden, 857
Junior Institution of Engineers, Annual Dinner, (Leading Article, 677)


## K


Kafue Bridge, Northern Rhodesia, Raising, 623
Kelvin House, Smiths Group, 778
Kempe's Engineers Year Book, (Review, 419)
Kennington, Distillery, James Burrough Ltd., 545
Kent Coast Lines, Electrification, 467
Coast Electrification, (Plate 3, 2.1.59)
Coast Electrification, Motor-Generator Locomotives, 267
Refinery, Kellogg International Corporation, (345)
Kingston By-Pass Modernisation Proposals, 817
Kitt Green, Factory, H. J. Heinz Co., Ltd., 809
Klystron, Reflex, Ferranti Ltd., 461
Kyle Dam, Southern Rhodesia, 154


## L


Laboratories Extension, Research, Mullard Ltd., (695)
Plant and Offices, CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd., 891
Laboratory Cabinets, Deutsche Waggon-und Maschinenfabriken, 784
Elastomers Research, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., 819
New Instrument, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., (516)
Operation of Vacuum Arc Furnace, N.R.C. Equipment Corporation, 39
for Power Cables, High-Voltage, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 346
Rubber-Bonded-to-Metal, Metalastik Ltd., 818
Technicians, Science, 464

### LABOUR MATTERS

Appointments Service for Professional Engineers, 852 ; (Leading Article, 833)
Assistance for Training, 898
Average Earnings, 395
Claim for Shorter Hours, 355
Co-ordinating Wage Claims, 628
Development Areas, 275, 820
Distribution of Industry, 539
Efficient Use of Engineering Manpower, 313
Employment Policies, 742
  Situation, 313
  and Unemployment, 116, 395, 434
Engineering Careers, 931
  Industrial Relations, (Leading Article, 247)
European Foundry Apprentice Competition, 742
Examples of Student and Graduate Apprenticeship Scheme in Mechanical Engineering, (Review, 341)
Factories in New Towns, 820
Forty-Hour Week, 703
Industrial Development in Northern Ireland, 511
International Institute for Labour Problems, 199
Labour-Saving Machinery, 1859, 287
Management Training Courses, (710)
Miners' Hours and Holidays, 547
Mutual Confidence in Industry, 116
New Industries in Unemployment Areas, 470
On Making a Fuss of Graduates, (Leading Article, 366)
Overtime and the Shorter Week, 780
Prices and Wages, 395
Printing Dispute, (Leading Articles, 941, 965)
Reducto Ad Absurdum, (Leading Article, 792)
Restrictive Practices, 313
Scholarships for Machine Tool Designers, 149
Security of Employment in Engineering, (Leading Article, 44)
Steel Works Training Centre, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 666
Training for Design, G. H. Doughty and N. A. Mould, (Letters, 58)
  Foremen, Films, British Iron and Steel Federation, 470
  for Industry, (Leading Article, 872)
  Machine Tool Designers, (Leading Article, 125)
Unemployment, 511, 742, 862
Wages Increase, Civil Engineering Contracting Industry, 155
  Negotiations in the American Steel Industry, 707
  and Hours, 232; (Leading Article, 714)
  Rates, Changes, 75
What Should Mechanical Workmen be Taught ? 1859, 942
Work Stoppages, 232
  Study Course, 931

---

Lake Maracaibo, 400-Ton Floating Crane, 590
Lamp-posts, Aluminium (506)
Landscape and the Motorways, 701
Langton-Canada Dock Improvements, 62
Lapping Attachment for Face Milling Cutters, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 73
Late Deliveries—An Apology, (Leading Article, 910)
  Too Little, Too, (Leading Article, 444)
Lathes, Automatic Cycle Multi-Tool Production, Drummond Brothers Ltd., 543
  Diameter Gauge for use with Ground Wheel, 431
  Double Carriage Production Centre, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 594
  Large Centre, for Rocket and Missile Work, Sidney Machine Tool Co., 972
  Rotary Profile Tracer, Monarch Machine Tool Company, 401
Laufwerke einschliesslich Uhren, Technische, Fr. Assmus, (Review, 301)
Launched, First General Purpose Frigate, (Leading Article, 406)
Launching Ballistic Missiles from Ships, (Letter, 610)
Launches and Trial Trips, 124, 164, 364, 480, 518, 636, 674, 750, 790, 870, 906, 940, 964

### LEADING ARTICLES

Air Fare Differentials, 285
Allied Retaliatory Power, 910
Architects and Engineers, 166
Atmospheric Pollution, 405
Big Risk, 45
Biomechanics, 637
British Steel, 443
Chapelcross and Calder Hall, 713
Competition and the Aircraft Industry, 597
Computers for Structural Design, 85
Confident Budget, 557
Consultants, Contractors and Work Abroad, 86
Contractors and Transport, 791
Defence White Paper—1959, 285
Design by Consultant, 286
  of Machine Tools, 482
Dip. Tech. Progress, 677
Distributing Industry, 125
Do Parents Earn These Scholarships?, 676
Educating Agricultural Engineers, 287
Education and Careers Exhibition, 793
  for Design, 832
  for Commerce, 481
  of Technologists and Technicians, 909
Engineering Industrial Relations, 247
Engineers and Business Administration, 481
Evolution and Tradition, 1
Exporting Ideas, 406
First General Purpose Frigate Launched, 406
Flying Speeds in Civil Aviation, 752
Free Fall, 482
Future of Professional Metallurgy, 792
Gas and Electricity in Competition, 520
German and English Technical Education, 871
Good Grip on the Road, 167
Greer's Ferry, 165
Guild and Engineering Appointments, 833
Head for Heights, 166
Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs and Performance, 405
H.M.S. "Dreadnought", 558
How to See Works Abroad, 246
Institution Discussions, 559
International Yard and Pound, 165
Intuitive Ergonomics, 639
Japan's First Nuclear Power Station, 325
Juniors at Seventy-Five, 675
Late Deliveries—An Apology, 910
Leonardo Da Vinci Lectures, 558
Lisbon Trade Fair, 833
"Mainly Metallurgical", 831
Mass Radiography for Miners, 127
Mining Subsidence, 677
Miracle of Standards Making, 246
Mixed Blessing, 326
Modesty in Space Research, 751
More Talk About Roads, 519
N.A.T.O.'s Defence Requirements, 206
Navy Estimates, 1959, 365
Near Miss for the Moon, 43
Neutrons for the Navy, 715
New Brooms in D.S.I.R., 753
Novel British Motor-Car, 638
Nuclear Power Prospects, 519
  Power at Sea, 751
Olympia in the Spring, 557
On Ignoring Instructions, 445
  Making a Fuss of Graduates, 366
One Point of View, 637
Operational Research, 44
Overlapping of British Standards, 521
Overseas Students, 44
Peak-Hour Travel, 126
Pleasure is Essential, 483
"Post-Planning" London's Roads, 444
Preserving a Fen Pumping Engine, 367
Printing Dispute, 941, 965
Problems of Controlled Thermonuclear Reaction, 713
Processing Coal, 638
Railway Electrification in East Anglia, 520
Reducto Ad Absurdum, 792
Re-Organisation of Research, 831
Replacement of the "Queen" Liners, 597
Report on Coal, 871
Representations to the Chancellor, 167
Research and Design, 85
Restrictive Practices in Industry, 286
Retrospect and Prospect, 1
Revival of Venetians, 942
Roads Much in the News, 205
St. Lawrence Seaway, 675
Scapegoats Are Not House-Trained, 598
Science Museum Changes, 245
Security of Employment in Engineering, 44
Selling Overseas, 599
"Set Piece" of the Road Programme, 909
Social Effects of Motorways, 676
Stability of Large Turbo-Generators, 245
Teachers at Technical Colleges, 965
Technology and Teachers, 365
Telephone Service Proposals, 443
"The Ironmonger" Centenary, 833
Timing Museum Acquisitions, 639
Too Little Too Late, 444
Traffic Engineer, 407
Train Resistance, 126
Training for Industry, 872
  Machine Tool Designers, 125
Trawsfyndd Nuclear Power Station, 941
Trouble on the Tube, 86
Twentieth Century City Centre, 407
Underground Gasification Experiments, 207
Unexplodable H-Bomb, The, 87
Unwanted Canals, 327
Using Water Over and Over Again, 325
Vigour in Machine Tools, 791
Vital Statistics, 752
Voice in Affairs, 832
Wages and Hours, 714
Water Pollution and Members of Parliament, 714
Weather Satellite, 327
Western European Trade, 206
Work of the Research Associations, 965

---

Leading-Edge Modifications on the Sectional Characteristics of a Thin Wing, Low-Speed Wing-Tunnel Tests of the Effects of Various, (Report, 377)
Leading Edges, Flow Around Delta Wings with Sharp, (Report, 584)
Leakproof Pump, Totally Enclosed, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 930
Lecture Theatre, Proposed, Royal Aeronautical Society, 820
Leeds, Smoke Consumption, 1859, 207
Lehrbriefe für Kältetechnik, (Review, 536)
Leonardo Da Vinci Lectures, (Leading Article, 558), 587

### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

American Control, Hugh Clausen, 768
An Engineering Application of Reinforced Resin, H. Morrogh, 498 ; J. C. Newson, 921
Concept of Complementary Energy, T. M. Charlton, 141
Diesel Electric Locomotives, British Railways, 1200-H.P., E. C. Poultney, 58
Dirty Hands, Hugh Clausen, 14 ; E. G. Semler, 58 ; Charles Sigsworth, 140
Education for Design, Samuel Molian, 884
Engineering History and Records, Hugh Clausen, 59
Fairlie Locomotive, A. E. Durrant, 14 ; W. A. Smyth, H. Wilkinson, 96 ; J. G. Harte, A. E. Durrant, 181 ; N. Charlton, 610 ; P. M. Kalla-Bishop, 652
Floating Stations for Nuclear Power Plants, F. H. E. Myers, 884
Freeing an End of a New Motorway, D. F. C. Vosper, 953
Grid Tariff and Off-Peak Electricity Supplies, 1959–60, E. R. Freeman, 380
Hydrostatic Tractor, Eric H. Bowers, 14
Implementation of Standards, O. R. Tucker, 260
Initial Protection of Structural Steel, R. A. Duckworth, 141
Launching Ballistic Missiles from Ships, 610
Mechanics of Train Running, W. A. Tuplin, 14, 181; A. E. Durrant, 96
Novel British Motor Car, M. S. Crosthwaite, 690
Overlapping of British Standards, G. Weston, 652 ; B. Wood, 690
Peak-Hour Travel, R. Henderson-Tate, 218
Pitting in Gears, M. Boomsma, 572 ; H. E. Merritt, 726
Research and Design, H. Masheder, 180
Road Safety, Peter Knottley, 726, 804 ; H. E. Clark, 856
Rough-Riding Locomotives, Edward H. Livesay, 140
Science Museum Changes, F. St. A. Hartley, 456
Standards Making, 300 ; C. Douglas Woodward, 418 ; F. Pollack, 456
Suspension Pipe Bridges, R. De. V. Chaplin, 498
Train Resistance, T. Alexander, 181
Training for Design, G. H. Doughty ; N. A. Mould, 58 ; Samuel Molian, 96
Transportable Steam-Driven Power Set, J. G. Pollard, 726 ; P. L. Fewkes, 856 ; K. W. Willans, 856
Unidentified Flying Objects, Selwyn Palmer, 181
Use of Non-Dimensional Groups, R. C. L. Bosworth, 381 ; F. V. A. Engel, 534
Using Water Over and Over Again, Ian M. E. Aitken, 418
Why Restrict Output, E. J. Pories, W. A. Willox, 380 ; E. G. Semler, 457 ; Antony Vickers and Edward Holloway, 498

---

Level Adjustment Valve, Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., 668
  Control and Indication, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 115
  Controller, Electronic, Fielden Electronics Ltd., 73
Levelling and Bending Machine, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 509
Levels, Self-Aligning Surveyors', Cooke, Troughton and Simms Ltd., Hilger and Watts Ltd., 148
Liability, International Study of Atomic, 277
Liege, International Fair, 199
Life-Saving from Submerged Aircraft, 227
Lifting Tackle, Albert Fezer, 783
  Trolley, Hydraulic, Focke-Wulf G.m.b.H., 822
Lifts, Electric, (B.S.I., 908)
Light Car, Front-engine, Rear-drive, Triumph "Herald", 654
Light-Gauge Aluminium Cellular Construction, Highway Bridge, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, 592
Lighthouse, Optical System for Eddystone, Stone-Chance Ltd., 504
Lighting, Freedom from Glare in, General Electric Co., Ltd., 430
  Progress, George Bray and Co., Ltd., (828)
  Transformer, Flameproof, The Belmos Co., Ltd., 430
  at Underground Stations, New, 579
Lightweight Headset for Telephonists, 588
Lille-Paris Electrification Opened, 158
Lime-Powder, Oxygen, Steel-making Process, 317
Limite d'applications de la théorie de la ligne portante au calcul d'ailes d'avions munis de spoilers, A. Fauquet, (Review, 727)
Lincolnshire, Oil Find, British Petroleum Co., Ltd., (139)
Line, Automatic Steel Bar Processing, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 552
  Coil Cutting and Straightening, Press Equipment Ltd., 858
  Self-Supporting Telephone, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 858
Linear Accelerator, 40MeV, for Deutsches Elektronen-Synchrotron, Hamburg, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 310
  Communications Networks, Synthesis, Wilhelm Cauer, (Review, 572)
  Structural Analysis, P. B. Morice, (Review, 768)
Line-Earth Loop Tester, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 504
Liner, Banana Cargo and Passenger, "Chicanoa", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 31
  Cargo, S.S. "Benloyal", Charles Connell and Co., Ltd., 425
  Passenger and Cargo Coastal, "Koolama", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 31
  "Pendennis Castle", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 31
  S.S. "Santa Rosa", American Cruise, 279
Liners, Proposed Air, 624
  Replacement of the "Queen", (Leading Article, 597)
Lines, Circuit Analysis of Transmission, John L. Stewart, (Review, 499)
  Overhead, (Patent, 673)
Links, Midlands-East Anglia Television, 699
Liquefied Methane Carrier, British Methane Ltd., 353
Liquid Fuels Conference, (613)
Liquids, Container for, Lacrinoid Products Ltd., 741
Lisbon Trade Fair, (Leading Article, 833)

### LITERATURE

Books Received, 15, 59, 97, 141, 181, 219, 261, 301, 341, 382, 458, 500, 536, 573, 611, 653, 690, 727, 769, 804, 856, 885, 921

#### BOOKS OF REFERENCE

"Aeroplane, The", Directory, 921
Britain : An Official Handbook Prepared by the Central Office of Information, 573
Buyers Guide, "The Engineer", 219
Clean Air Year Book, 931
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1959, 885
Electrical Handbook, (828)
Handbook of the Petroleum Industry, 921
International Guide to European Sources of Technical Information, 727
Jane's Fighting Ships 1958–59, 14
Kempe's Engineers Year Book, 1959, 419
Shipping World Year Book and Who's Who, 1958-59, 419
Surface Water Year Book of Great Britain, 1956-57, 500
Year Book of the Heating and Ventilating Industry, 500

#### REVIEWS

Actes des Colloques de Calcul Numerique, 690
Advances in Inspection Techniques as Aids to Process Control in Non-Ferrous Metals Production, 611
Aircraft and Missile Propulsion, M. J. Zucrow, 383, 768
  Annual Report for 1957 of the European Federation of Chemical Engineering, 499
  Report for 1957 of the European Federation of Corrosion, 383
Anton Philips of Eindhoven, P. J. Bouman, 856
Ausbeulen, Theorie und Berechnung von Blechen, C. F. Kollbrunner and M. Meister, 500
Automation in Production Engineering, J. A. Oates, 181
British Railway Locomotive, 1803–1853, G. F. Westcott, 300
  Shipbuilding Compendium, 1959, 727
Cast Tools, Z. Eminger and V. Koselev, 181
Chemical Engineering Data Book, 885
Circuit Analysis of Transmission Lines, John L. Stewart, 499
Compact Heat Exchangers, W. M. Kays and A. L. London, 141
Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete, I. M. Viest, R. S. Fountain and R. C. Singleton, 499
Concrete Practice, Vol. I, R. H. Elvery, 457
Conduction of Heat in Solids, H. S. Carslaw and J. C. Jaeger, 768
Constitutional Diagrams of Uranium and Thorium Alloys, F. A. Rough and A. A. Bauer, 885
Cores and Coremaking, Francis D. Roper, 15
Crushing and Grinding, A Bibliography, 219
Daylight Through the Mountain, F. N. Walker, 15
Diesel Plant Operators' Handbook, A. K. L. McCrone, 458
Einführung in die Technische Thermodynamik, E. Schmidt, 458
  in die Ultrarotspektroskopie, W. Brugel, 458
Engineering Systems Analysis, Robert L. Sutherland, 653
Ensembles Mesurables Et Probabilisables, D. Dugue, 610
Examples of Student and Graduate Apprenticeship Schemes in Mechanical Engineering, 341
Great Tide, 1953 Flood Disaster in Essex, Hilda Grieve, 573
Handbuch der Werkstoffprüfung, 219
History of Technology, Vol. V, 419
Hochwertiges Gusseisen (Grauguss), E. Piwowarsky, 341
Hydraulic Turbines, M. Nechleba, 341
I. x-Diagramme feuchter Luft, Max Grubenmann ,536
Industrial Cooling Tower, K. K. McKelvey and Maxey Brooke, 921
  Electronics Handbook, W. D. Cockrell, 59
Introduction to the Design of Servomechanisms, J. L. Bower and P. M. Schultheiss, 884
Jahrbuch der Elektrowärme, 727
Joints and Cracks in Concrete, Peter L. Critchell, 300
Lehrbriefe für Kältetechnik, 536
Limite d'applications de la théorie de la ligne portante au calcul d'ailes d'avions munis de spoilers, A. Fauquet, 727
Linear Structural Analysis, P. B. Morice, 768
Lubrication Science and Technology, John Boyd, 418
Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, 573
Missile Engineering Handbook C. W. Besserer, 340
Mobile Radio Telephones, H. N. Gant, 458
Nouvelle méthode approchee de calcul des couches limites laminaire et turbulente en ecoulement compressible, A. Walz, 804
Nuclear Reactor Shielding, J. R. Harrison, 856
Optimale Stufenrädergetriebe für Werkzeugmaschinen, E. Stephan, 457
Outline of Photogrammetry, K. Schwidefsky, 652
Performance and Design of Alternating Current Machines, M. G. Say, 261
Physics and Mathematics : Progress in Nuclear Energy, 141
Pratique de la mesure et du controle dans l'industrie, J. Burton, 260
Prediction of Ballistic Missile Trajectories from Radar Observations, Irwin I. Shapiro, 218
Principles of Automatic Controls, Floyd E. Nixon, 652
  of Transistor Circuits, S. W. Amos, 885
Problems in Engineering Structures, R. J. Ashby and A. H. Chilver, 96
Progress in Non-Destructive Testing, E. G. Stanford and J. H. Fearon, 340
Pump Users Handbook, Herbert Addison, 457
Radiations and Matter, André Berthelot, 97
Radio Engineering Formulae and Calculations, W. E. Pannett, 500
Railways into Roadways—Are Railways Doomed?, 726
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, W. F. Stoecker, 59
Rock Pressure in Mines, E. De St. Q. Isaacson, 535
Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1958, 59
Running and Maintenance of the Marine Diesel Engine, John Lamb, 218
Seminaire d'Aérothermique de la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, 1956-57, 219

Solid Propellant and Exothermic Compositions, James Taylor, 804
Solution of Problems in Theory of Machine, S. Anvoner, 804
Some Outstanding Clocks Over Seven Hundred Years, H. Alan Lloyd, 535
Steam Turbine Performance and Economics, Robert L. Bartlett, 536
Student's Introduction to Sewage Works Design, T. C. H. Bateson, 499
Surface Defects in Ingots and Their Products : Recommended Definitions, 572
Synthesis of Linear Communication Networks, Wilhelm Cauer, 572
Technische Laufwerke einschliesslich Uhren, Fr. Assmus, 301
Theoretische und Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Wurfbeglasen, G. Kampf, 97
Theorie und Berechnung der Stahlbrucken, A. Hawranek and O. Steinhardt, 953
Time Measurement, F. A. B. Ward, 382
Treatise on the Internal Mechanics of Ball, Tube and Rod Mills, H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan, 261
Uranium and Thorium, L. Grainger, 457
Vacancies and Other Point Defects in Metals and Alloys, 726
Vacuum Metallurgy, R. F. Bunshah, 458

Little Too Late, Too, (Leading Article, 444)
Liverpool, New Port Radar Station, 227
Steam Ship Owners' Association, Annual Report, 468
Living Standards and Electricity, C. R. King, 923
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Annual Report, 434 ; Returns, 703 ; Merchant Ships Lost, (845)
Loading Shovel, Front, Merton Engineering Co., Ltd., 858
and Unloading Equipment for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, Fuel, John Thompson Ltd., 601
Loan Scheme, Fuel Efficiency, 196
Lock, Ponders End, 353
Lockable-Handle Switches, Santon Ltd., 354

**LOCOMOTIVES**

Beyer-Garratt Locomotives in Rhodesia Railways, Beyer Peacock and Co., Ltd., 226
British Railways Locomotive Orders, 353
Railway Locomotives, 1803–1853, G. F. Westcott, (Review, 300)
Coal-Burning Locomotives, 1859, 445
Crewe Works—The Last Steam Locomotive, E. C. Poultney, 143
Diesel Electric BB Locomotives, (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Locomotives, British Railways, 1200-H.P., E. C. Poultney, (Letter, 58)
Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 765
Locomotives for New Zealand, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 506
Locomotive, 1200-H.P., Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Locomotives, 2300-H.P., Derby Locomotive Works, 696
Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, 2000-H.P., North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Shunting Locomotive, Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., 117
Electric Locomotives for South Africa, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 507
Training Locomotive, (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Electrogyro Traction, T. E. Green and J. K. Gessler, 541
Fairlie Locomotive, A. E. Durrant, (Letter, 14) ; W. A. Smyth, H. Wilkinson, (Letters, 96) ; J. G. Harte, A. E. Durrant, (Letters, 180) ; N. Charlton, (Letter, 610) ; P. M. Kalla-Bishop, (Letter, 652)
German Locomotive Programme, 78
Golden Jubilee Tour of Stephenson Locomotive Society, 857
Large Locomotive Traverser, S. H. Heywood and Co., Ltd., 662
Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives, English Electric Co., Ltd., 889
Diesel Locomotives, T. Schur, 309
Mechanics of Train Running, W. A. Tuplin, (Letter, 181)
Motor-Generator Locomotives for Kent Coast Electrification, 267
Outside and Inside Cylinders, 1859, 483
Preservation of Two Contractors' Locomotives, 776
Prototype Diesel-Electric Locomotive, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 306
Rough-Riding Locomotives, Edward H. Livesay, (Letter, 140)
Train Resistance, (Leading Article, 126) ; T. Alexander, (Letter, 181)

London Airport, Test Bed for Turbo-Prop Engines, 224
Area, Traffic and Highway Administration, 193
Birmingham Motorway, (Plate 1, 2.1.59)
Suburban Diesel Trains, New, 926
Underground Station, Reconstruction, 386
University College, Photo-Elasticity, (463)
London's Roads, "Post-Planning", (Leading Article, 444)
London-Tilbury-Southend Lines Electrification, (Plate 3, 2.1.59)
London-Yorkshire Motorway, 21
Long Distance Transmission by Waveguide, H. E. M. Barlow, 172
Range Missiles, E. C. Cornford, 507
Long-Term International Capital, 395
Loop Tester, Line-Earth, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 504
Los Alamos Power Reactor Experiment No. 2, 747
Los Angeles, 55th Convention of American Concrete Institute, 281
Losses, Further Study of Ship, C. V. Manley, 661
Low-Friction Resin, Stable, Polypenco Ltd., 957
Valve Control, 629
Low Power Reactor in Idaho, Argonne, 79
Low-Temperature-Curing Anti-Friction Coatings, Acheson Colloids Ltd., 466
Lubrication, Contact, Electrolube Sales Co., (828)
Science and Technology, John Boyd, (Review, 418)
Lubricants, Silicone, Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., (613)
Lubricator, Mechanical, C. C. Wakefield and Co., Ltd., 640
Lucas Heights, N.S.W., Open Days, 57

**M**

Macadam, Medium-Capacity Plant for Coated, Crow, Catchpole and Co., Ltd., 433
Machine, Solution of Problems in Theory of, S. Anvoner, (Review, 804)
Tool Trades Association, Design of Machine Tools, (Leading Article, 482) ; Scholarships for Machine Tool Designers, 149 ; Vigour in Machine Tools, (Leading Article, 791)

**MACHINE TOOLS AND MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT**

Automatic Copy-Turning, Wickman Ltd., (828)
Cycle Multi-Tool Production Lathe, Drummond Brothers Ltd., 543
Planer-Moulder, Festo Maschinenfabrik G. Stoll, 824
Tap Thread Grinding Machine, Newall Group Sales Ltd., 626
Transfer Lines, Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., (Plate 11, 2.1.59)
Boring Machine for Coupling Flanges, Buma Engineering Co., Ltd., 895
Centreless Grinder for Drill Bushes, Arthur Scrivener Ltd., 779
Chucks, Permanent Magnet, Darwins Ltd., 895
Computer Controlled Gas Cutting Machine for Steel Plate, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 560
Copy Milling Machine, Hayes Engineers (Leeds) Ltd., 433
Copying and Co-ordinate Nibbler, Trumpf and Co., 822
Cutters and Routers, August Oppold, 783
Design of Machine Tools, (Leading Article, 482)
Diameter Gauge for Use with Ground Wheel Lathe, 431
Drilling and Boring Machine, Grimston Electric Tools Ltd., 779
Electrically-Controlled Milling Machines Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 396
Electronic Positional Drilling Machine, Wadkin Ltd., and E. M. I. Electronics Ltd., 966
Grinder, Heavy-Duty Portable, Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd., (828)
Surface, A. Scrivener Ltd., 586
Grinding Machine, High Precision Cylindrical, A. A. Jones and Shipman Ltd., 274
Hacksawing Machine, Charles Wicksteed and Co., Ltd., 194
High Precision Gear Grinding Machine, Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., (Plate 11, 2.1.59)
Hydraulic Press, High-Speed, Norton Tool Co., Ltd., 190
Lapping Attachment for Face Milling Cutters, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 73
Lathes, Double Carriage Production Centre, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 594
Large Centre, for Rocket and Missile Work, Sidney Machine Tool Co., 972
Rotary Profile Tracer, Monarch Machine Tool Company, 401
Levelling and Bending Machine, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 509
Machine Tool Control Cubicle, Brookhirst Igranic Ltd., 461
Tool Demonstration, Hayes Engineers (Leeds) Ltd., (402)
Tool Demonstration, F. Werner, (322)
Tool Drive, Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen, 784
Tool Industry, 355
Tool Industry, Asquith Machine Tool Corporation Ltd., 547
Mecof Boring/Milling Machine : Traub Bar Bed Single-Spindle Automatic : Mössner Heavy Duty Band Sawing Machine, Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 278
Milling Machine for Aircraft Components, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., (Plate 11, 2.1.59)
Machines, Continuous Rotary, Wadkin Ltd., 433
Patents, 41, 243, 363, 479, 597, 749, 789, 869
Plano-Milling Machine, Large, Schiess A.G., 156
Radial Arm Saw, Wadkin Ltd., 393
Scholarships for Machine Tool Designers, 149
Semi-Automatic Machining Line for Transmission Cases, Buhr Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 709
Sheet Metal Guillotine, F. J. Edwards Ltd., 897
Slab Shear, Large, SIEMAG Siegner Maschinenbau G.m.b.H., 959
Taper Section Band Saws, Martin Miller, 783
Tapping Attachment, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 150
Tool Shank Material, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., (710)
Top Planing Attachment, Halbritter and Niephaus, 745
Training Machine Tool Designers, (Leading Article, 125)
Transfer Machine Tool, Buhr Machine Tool Co., 361
Turbine Rotor Slotting Machine, Colonial Broach and Machine Co., 241
Turret Milling Machines, Adcock and Shipley Ltd., 779
Ultrasonic Drilling Equipment, Apparechi Scientifici Frederici, 317
Unit Drilling Head, Grimston Electric Tools Ltd., 310
Universal Boring and Milling Machine with Electronic Controls, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 505
Vertical Cold Sawing Machine, Clifton and Baird Ltd., 896
Milling Machine, James Archdale and Co., Ltd., 228
Milling Machine, Balding Engineering Ltd., 74
Vigour in Machine Tools, (Leading Article, 791)

Machinery and Equipment Fair, Utrecht, 864
Labour-Saving, 1859, 287
and Plant, Rateable, 226
Machining Line for Transmission Cases, Semi-Automatic, Buhr Machine Tool Co., 709
Magnet Chucks, Permanent, Darwins Ltd., 895
for 7GeV Proton Synchrotron, 7000-Ton, Joseph Sankey and Sons, Ltd., 838
Magnetic Conveyor Rolls, Concave, Rapid Magnetic Machines Ltd., (322)
Wire for Shift Registers in Computers, "Twistor", Bell Telephone Laboratories, 201
Magnetrons for Microwave Heating, Mullard Ltd., 430
Maidenhead By-Pass Motorway, 665
Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives, English Electric Co., Ltd., 889
Diesel Locomotives, T. Schur, 309
Main, P.V.C. Water, (723)
Mainly Metallurgical, (Leading Article, 831)
Maintenance and Cleaning Equipment, Floor, Progress (Universal) Ltd., 352
Grants, Road, 196
Mechanisation of Railway, in South Africa, 971
and Running of the Marine Diesel Engine, John Lamb, (Review, 218)
Maisonnettes and Flats at Roehampton, (Plate 7, 9.1.59)
Major Swiss Engineering Firms, Some : Sulzer Brothers ; Brown, Boveri and Cie ; George Fischer Ltd. ; Escher Wyss Ltd. ; Ateliers de Charmilles S.A. ; Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique ; General Motors Suisse S.A. ; Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works ; Maag Gear Wheel Co., Ltd. ; Swiss Industrial Company ; Oerlikon Engineering Works ; Adolph Saurer Ltd. ; Omega Louis Brandt et Frère S.A. ; Alfred J. Amsler and Co. ; Suppt., 15, 19.6.59
Making a Fuss of Graduates, On, (Leading Article, 366)
Standards, C. Douglas Woodward, (Letter, 418) ; F. Pollack, (Letter, 456)
"Mallory" 1000, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., 274
Man, Biomechanics as a Service to, J. M. Zarek, 681
Management at Aachen, Institute for Building Machines and Construction, 512
Development, 931
Training Courses, (710)
Manchester and Crewe Main Line Electrification, (Plate 3, 2.1.59)
Measurement Exhibition, Taylor, Taylor and Hobson Ltd., (402)
Oxford Road Station, 468
Ship Canal, (440)
Manpower, Efficient Use of Engineering, 313
Manufactured Goods, World Exports, 547
Manufacturing Industry's Stocks, 667
Maracaibo, Lake, 400-Ton Floating Crane, 590
Margam No. 5 Blast-Furnace, Steel Company of Wales Ltd., 777
Marine Alternators, Brushless, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 665
Auxiliary Diesel Engine Generating Set, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 561
Diesel Engine, "Four 99", F. Perkins Ltd., 641
Diesel Engine, Running and Maintenance, John Lamb, (Review, 218)
Diesel Engines, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 732
Engine, "Proteus" Gas Turbine, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 731
Engine, "6 ATC", Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 602
Engineering, (Patent, 829)
Engineering and Shipbuilding in 1958, 31, 68, 106
Engineers, Shipowners, Shipbuilders, Directory, 1959, (Review, 885)
Gearbox, Oil Operated, Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 600
Pressure Water Supply Set, Goodyear Pumps Ltd., 731
Propulsion, Advances in Steam Turbines, A. D. Somes, 446
Propulsion, Nuclear Reactors for, G.E.C./Simon Carves ; Hawker Siddeley, 754 ; De Havilland ; Babcock and Wilcox, 794 ; 848
Radar, Decca Radar Ltd., 604
Radar, Multiple Presentation, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 454
Reverse Reduction Oil-Operated Gearbox, Alfred Wiseman and Co., Ltd., 734
Vertical Two-stroke Diesel Engine, Direct Reversing, British Polar Engines Ltd., 735
Welding, Engineering and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, 560, 600, 640, 678, 728 (Leading Article, 557)
Marking Machine, Road, Chiron-Werke, 743
Marshalling Yard, Temple Mills New Hump, 757, 799
Mass Radiography for Miners, (Leading Article, 127)
Mastic Asphalte, Practical Techniques in the Use of, (333)
Material Testing Reactor, Belgian, 35
Materials Exhibition, Engineering, (963)
Handling, Award, 898
Handling, International Conference, (609), 780
Survey in Thailand, Raw, 435
Technology, Advanced, Carborundum Co., 595
Tester Impulse, Cawkell Research and Electronics Ltd., 138
Mathematics and Physics : Progress in Nuclear Energy, (Review, 141)
Mauvoisin Dam, Switzerland, (Plate 16, 2.1.59)
Mesurables Et Probabilisables, Ensembles, D. Dugue, (Review, 610)
Measurement Exhibition in Manchester, Taylor, Taylor and Hobson Ltd., (402)
Fuel Consumption, Leyland Motors Ltd., (322)
Radiation Pyrometer for Foundry, Land Pyrometers Ltd., 189
of the Straightness of Plug Gauges, Interferometric, F. R. Tolman, 136
Time, F. A. B. Ward, (Review, 382)
Tonnage, Luigi Cristiani, 694
Welding Current, Hirst Electronic Ltd., 151
Measuring the Diameter of Very Small Bores, P. W. Harrison and G. M. Severn, 851
Equipment, Precision Optical, Degenhardt and Co., Ltd., 472
Equipment, Telecommunication Marconi Instruments Ltd., 225
Instruments, (Patents, 83, 403)
Mechanical Dust Extractor, Fried. Krupp, 821
Engineering, Examples of Student and Graduate Apprenticeship Schemes, (Review, 341)
Engineers' Handbook, (Review, 573)
Lubricator, C. C. Wakefield and Co., Ltd., 640
Shotblasting Machine, Continuous, Tilghman's Ltd., 729
Work Handling in a Press Shop, Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 774
Workmen, What Should They be Taught ? 1859, 942
Wrapping of Silicone Insulation, 927
Mechanics of Ball, Tube and Rod Mills, Treatise on the Internal, H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan, (Review, 261)
of Train Running, W. A. Tuplin, (Letters, 14, 181) ; A. E. Durrant, (Letter, 96)
Mechanisation of Railway Maintenance in South Africa, 971
Mechanism, Screw, (Patent, 203)
Medical Electronics, International Conference, 513
Services, Industry's, 898
Medium-Capacity Plant for Coated Macadam, Crow, Catchpole and Co., Ltd., 433
Melbourne, Port : New Steel Handling Berth, 149
Melting Furnace, Induction, A.C.E.C., 783
of Metals, Vacuum, Jessop-Saville Ltd., 607
Plant, Steel, at Aviles, Spain, 236
Members of Parliament and Water Pollution, (Leading Article, 714)
Merchant Ship Gearing, (554)
Ships, Fuel Problems, W. McClimont, (259)
Ships Lost, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, (845)
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board Reconstruction, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
Metal-Bonded-to-Rubber Laboratory, Metalastik Ltd., 818
Cleaning Equipment, Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., 897
Conditioner for Paint, Allweather Paints Ltd., (788)
Guillotine, Sheet, F. J. Edwards Ltd., 897
Mixers, Hot, Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Products, Plastic Finish, Darlaston Galvanised Holloware Co., Ltd., (660)
Metalclad Switchgear, Single-Busbar, Air-Insulated, Ferguson Pailin Ltd., 422

**METALLURGICAL TOPICS**

Advances in Inspection Techniques as Aids to Process Control in Non-Ferrous Metals Production, (Review, 610)
Annual Report for 1957 of the European Federation of Corrosion, (Review, 383)
Review of Professional Metallurgy, 846
Corrosion as a Design Problem, S. G. Clarke, 847
Flaw and Corrosion Detector, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 680
Future of Professional Metallurgy, (Leading Article, 792)
Hardfacing Using Induction Heating, Deloro Stellite Ltd., (322)
"Mainly Metallurgical", (Leading Article, 831)
"Mallory" 1000, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., 274
Metallurgical Annual Meetings, 588
Research Associations, 846
Non-Ferrous Metals Research Facilities, 846
Patents, 41, 83, 163, 203, 243, 323, 403, 479, 517
Pre-Refining Steel for Electric Furnaces, Brymbo Steel Works Ltd., 685
Surface Defects in Ingots and Their Products : Recommended Definitions, (Review, 572)
Titanium, New Prospects, 551
Tube Tester for Non-Magnetic Metals, C.N.S. Instruments Ltd., 273
Use of Iron Castings in Steam Engineering Applications, 740
Vacancies and Other Point Defects in Metals and Alloys, (Review, 726)
Vacuum-Melting of Metals, Jessop-Saville Ltd., 607
Metallurgy, R. F. Bunshah, (Review, 458)

Metals and Alloys, Vacancies and Other Point Defects, (Review, 726)
Non-Ferrous, Research Facilities, 846
Production, Advances in Inspection Techniques As Aids to Process Control in Non-Ferrous, (Review, 611)
Tube Tester for Non-Magnetic, C.N.S. Instruments Ltd., 273
Vacuum-Melting, Jessop-Saville Ltd., 607
Meter, Carrier Deviation, F.M., Marconi Instruments Ltd., 152
Two-Rate Watt-Hour, Ferranti Ltd., 115
Metering Formulae, Alternative Presentations of Pressure-Inferential, T. H. Redding, 133, 173
Panel, Flameproof, Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., 431
Methane Carrier, Liquefied, British Methane Ltd., 353
Method of Solution for the Problem of Plane Plastic Strain, Characteristic, J. Halling, 250

Methods of Testing Plastics, (B.S.I., 963)
Metropolitan Line Modernisation, 955
Line, New Trains, 393
Mexican Shell Structures, 770
Microfilm Camera Unit, Ozalid Co., Ltd., 642
Microphotography of Reports from U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, (225)
Microwave Duplexing Valve, M.O. Valve Co., Ltd., 574
Heating, Magnetron for, Mullard Ltd., 430
Oscillator with Electrostatic Focusing, General Electric Co., Ltd., 860
Telephony for Railways, 111
Midlands-East Anglia Television Links, 699
Mill, Blooming, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 9.1.59)
Brinsworth Hot Strip, Steel, Peech and Tozer, (Plate 3, 9.1.59) ; Erratum, (122)
Control, Automatic Rolling, English Electric Co., Ltd., 897
Hoesch Broad Strip, Hoesch-Werke A.G., 548
Project, Scotland's Strip, Colvilles Ltd., 155
Replacements, Blooming, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 223
for Stainless Steel, Hot Rolling, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 511
Universal Slabbing, The Steel Company of Wales Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Millbank Tower Block, 429
Milling and Boring Machine, with Electronic Controls, Universal, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 505
Cutters, Lapping Attachment for Face, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 73
Machine for Aircraft Components, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., (Plate 11, 2.1.59)
Machines, Continuous Rotary, Wadkin Ltd., 433
Machine, Copy, Hayes Engineers (Leeds) Ltd., 433
Machines, Electrically-Controlled, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 396
Machine, Large Plano-, Schiess A.G., 156
Machines, Turret, Adcock and Shipley Ltd., 779
Machine, Vertical, Balding Engineering Ltd., 74
Machine, Vertical, James Archdale and Co., Ltd., 228
Mills, Ball, Apex Construction Ltd., 469
Treatise on the Internal Mechanics of Ball, Tube and Rod, H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan, (Review, 261)
Mineral and Coal Treatment Process, Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 824
Insulated Thermocouples, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 927


### MINES AND MINING


Automatic Supervisory Equipment, Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., 145
Canopy for Setting Arches in Mines, 509
Epicyclic Gear for 160-H.P. Mine Tunnelling Machine, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 563
Flameproof Mining Transformer, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 502
Mass Radiography for Miners, (Leading Article, 127) ,147
Mine-Hoist Chart Recorder, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 420
Miners' Hours and Holidays, 547
Mining Engineering, (Patent, 243)
Equipment, (Patent, 908)
Machinery Exhibition, 926
Pump for Face Drainage, Goodyear Pumps Ltd., 731
Subsidence, (Leading Article, 677)
Subsidence, Report, 684
Patents, 403, 517, 555, 597
Rock Pressure in Mines, E. De St. Q. Isaacson, (Review, 535)
Rufford Colliery Winding Plant, Head Wrightson Stockton Forge Ltd., 190
Surface Work at Collieries, (Plate 12, 2.1.59)
Warehouse Structure to Resist Mining Subsidence, C.A.S. (Industrial Developments) Ltd., 270

---

Minesweeper H.M.S. "Coniston", Coastal, 6
H.M.S. "Inglesham" Inshore, 6
Miniature Crystal Oven, Cathodeon Ltd., 609
d.c. Moving Coil Ammeters and Volt Meters, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 502
Minimum-Cost Fighter, "N-156F", Northrop Corporation, 351
Miracle of Standards Making, (Leading Article, 246)
Missile and Aircraft Propulsion, M. J. Zucrow, (Reviews, 383, 768)
Engineering Handbook, C. W. Besserer, (Review, 340)
Guidance Equipment, Experimental, General Electric Co., Ltd., 803
Naval Anti-Aircraft, 269
and Rocket Work, Large Centre Lathes, Sidney Machine Tool Co., 972
Trajectories, Prediction of Ballistic, from Radar Observations, Irwin I. Shapiro, (Review, 218)
Long Range, E. C. Cornford, 507
from Ships, Launching Ballistic, (Letter, 610)
Mist Detector, Oil, Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 728
Mists and Fumes, Fibre Filter for Acid, Mancuna Engineering Ltd., 624
Mixed Blessing, (Leading Article, 326)
Traffic, Diesel-Electric Locomotives, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 765
Mixer, Continuous Pipeline, William Boulton Ltd., 152
for Plastic Substances, Krauss-Maffei A.G., 744
Mixers, Hot Metal, Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Mobile Crane, K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers Ltd., 587
Hydraulic Test Equipment, Plessey Co., Ltd., 623
Oil Drilling Platform "Orient Explorer", 312
Radio Channels, 544
Radio Telephones, H. N. Gant, (Review, 458)
Shot Blast Equipment, Vacu-Blast Ltd., 567
Model Correlation Data, Ship, R. E. Clements, 620
Modernisation, Eastern Region, British Railways, (938)
Metropolitan Line, 955
Proposals, Kingston By-Pass, 817
of South Wales Docks, 470
Modesty in Space Research, (Leading Article, 751)
Modifications on the Sectional Characteristics of a Thin Wing, Low-Speed Wind-Tunnel Tests of the Effects of Various Leading-Edge, (Report, 377)
of "Zeta", 812
Modulated Indicator for Field Tests, Fully Transistorised Frequency, R. C. Robson, A. Goodier and R. G. Penn, 374, 412
Monitoring Equipment for Field Use, Radiation, Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., 112
of Feed Water Contamination, Optical, Electro-Methods Ltd., 113
Film, Radiation, Kodak Ltd., (906)
Mono-Rail Transporter, Bridge for, Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., 857
Moon, Near Miss, (Leading Article, 43)
as Radio Reflector, 816
Moored Ships, Wave Action on, R. C. H. Russell, 741
More Talk About Roads, (Leading Article, 519)
Mortar, The Great, 1859, 327
Motion Picture Projection, (938)
Motor Alternator, High-Frequency, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 567
Boiler - Feed - Pump, Metropolitan - Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 564
Car, Novel British, (Leading Article, 638), M. S. Crosthwaite, (Letter, 690)
Close Coupled Pump, Newman Industries Ltd., 422
Generator Emergency Set, Flywheel-driven, Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon, 704
Generator Locomotives for Kent Coast Electrification, 267
Hoist, Loher and Sohne G.m.b.H., 823
Operated Butterfly Valve, J. Blakeborough and Sons, Ltd., 680
Operated Traffic Barrier, Bolton Gate Co., Ltd., 353
Ship for Southampton and Cowes Service, "Carisbrooke Castle", G. W. Tripp, 886
Show, 1959, (828)
Testing, Electric, Accurate Speed-Torque Tracer, D. Karo, 248
Tug "Craigleith", Henry Robb Ltd., 106
Vehicles, (Patents, 323, 363, 440)
Motorisation Trends, German, 237
Motorised Hand Shovel, A. and R. Jäger, 706
Motors, Asynchronous, Brown, Boveri et Cie A.G., 743
Fractional Horsepower, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 895
to NEMA Standards, Small, 228
Remote Controls for Air, Holman Brothers Ltd., 432
Motorway Bridges, (Plate 2, 2.1.59)
Design Competition for an Elevated, (268)
Doncaster By-Pass, 702
Freeing an End of a New, D. F. C. Vosper, (Letter, 953)
London, Birmingham, (Plate 1, 2.1.59)
London-Yorkshire, 21
Maidenhead By-Pass, 665
Motorways and the Landscape, 701
Social Effects, (Leading Article, 676)
Moulding Compound, Plastic, B.I.P. Chemicals Ltd., (40)
Machines, Centres on Injection, (788)
Machine, Injection, Krauss-Maffei A.G., 743
Machine, Large Injection, R. H. Windsor Ltd., 394
Shell, (Patent, 479)
Moulds for Dams, Large Steel, 38
Refractory Concrete, E. Hammond, 878
Mountain, Daylight Through, F. N. Walker, (Review, 15)
Mountings, Anti-Vibration, Metalastik Ltd., 678
Moving Coil Ammeters and Volt Meters, Miniature d.c., Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 502
Muffs, Acoustic Era, Denis Ferranti Meters Ltd., 930
Mulheim, Replacement of Bridge, 590
Multi-Hole Extrusions, High Duty Alloys Ltd., (304)
Multi-Storey Factories, 434
Multi-Tool Production Lathe, Automatic Cycle, Drummond Brothers Ltd., 543
Multiple Presentation Marine Radar, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 454
Museum Acquisitions, Timing, (Leading Article, 639)
Changes, Science, (Leading Article, 245) ; F. St. A. Hartley, (Letter, 456)
Science, Iron and Steel Gallery, 270
Mutual Confidence in Industry, 116


## N


N.A.T.O.'s Defence Requirements, (Leading Article, 206)
Natal, Aluminium Alloy Footbridge, 314
National Association of Colliery Managers, Coal, 862
Boat Show, 10 ; Engines, 183
Bureau of Standards, Neutron Physics Research, 960
College of Agricultural Engineering, 269
College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, Plant, 545
Engineering Laboratory, 664
Institute of Industrial Psychology, Annual Report, 464
Physical Laboratory, Open Days, 876
Society for Clean Air, Clean Air Year Book, 931 ; International Clean Air Conference, 429
Water Resources, 308
Natural Rubber for Roads, (Report, 105)
Naval Air Department at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 307
Anti-Aircraft Missile, 269
Construction in 1958, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 88
Interceptor "Scimitar", 7
*Naval Matters. See under Ships and Shipbuilding*
Navigation Service for Thames Shipping, 740
Navy, Engineers of the Royal, 1859, 559
Estimates, 1959, (Leading Article, 365)
Neutrons for, (Leading Article, 715)
Near Miss for the Moon, (Leading Article, 43)
Negotiations in the American Steel Industry, Wage, 707
Netherlands, Iron and Steel Engineers, 651
Networks, Synthesis of Linear Communications, Wilhelm Cauer, (Review, 572)
Neutrons for the Navy, (Leading Article, 715)
New Brooms in D.S.I.R., (Leading Article, 753)
Towns, Factories, 820
Year Honours, 13
York, British Exhibition, 470
Zealand, Auckland Harbour Bridge, (Plate 8, 9.1.59), 64
Zealand, Diesel Electric Locomotives for, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 506
Newbury Relief Road Completed, 465
Newcastle, Resignalling, 605, 643
Newcomen Society, Horsehay Blast-Furnaces, R. A. Mott, 424 ; Summer Meeting, 966
Niagara Falls Floodlighting Film, (660)
Nibbler, Copying and Co-ordinate, Trumpf and Co., 822
Nigeria, Ebute Metta Causeway, 22
Nitrogen Factory at Stanford-le-Hope, Fisons Ltd., 943
Plants, Small, Refinery Equipment and Speciality Co., Ltd., (516)
Noise, Anechoic Chamber for Research on Transformer, Ferranti Ltd., 896
Non-Destructive Testing, Progress, E. G. Stanford and J. H. Fearon, (Review, 340)
Non-Dimensional Groups, Use of, R. C. L. Bosworth, (Letter, 381) ; F. V. A. Engel, (Letter, 534)
Non-Ferrous Metals Production, Advances in Inspection Techniques as Aids to Process Control, (Review, 610)
Metals Research Facilities, 846
Non-Magnetic Metals, Tube Tester, C.N.S. Instruments Ltd., 273
Non-Uniform Burning in a High-Speed Parallel-Sided Combuster, Boris N. Cole, 93, 129
North America, British Exports to, 589
East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Engineering Developments in Nuclear Power, A. T. Bowden, 528 ; Merchant Ship Gearing, (554) ; Ship Plate Production, W. R. Mellanby, (828)
North-West Oil Pipeline, 356
Northern Approach to Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 627
Ireland, Industrial Development, 511
Nouvelle méthode approchée de calcul des couches limites laminaire et turbulente en ecoulement compressible, A. Walz, (Review, 804)
Novel British Motor-Car, (Leading Article, 638) ; M. S. Crosthwaite, (Letter, 690)


### NUCLEAR ENERGY


American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 785, 825, 865, 903, 935
Anglo-American Collaboration on Organic-Liquid-Cooled Reactors, 916
Anglo-German Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 857
Argonne Low Power Reactor in Idaho, 79, 119
Atomic Research Centre for Berkeley, 429
Waste Disposal, 278
Belgian Materials Testing Reactor, 35
Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59) ; Progress, 220
Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
Britain and Nuclear Power in 1958, 16
Canadian Atomic Energy Development, W. B. Lewis, 646
Catalytic Recombination Unit, Engelhard Industries Ltd., 138
Changes in the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 507
Chapelcross and Calder Hall, (Leading Article, 713)
Nuclear Power Station, 716 ; Starts Generating Electricity, 391
Constitutional Diagrams of Uranium and Thorium Alloys, F. A. Rough and A. A. Bauer, (Review, 885)
Construction of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, Winfrith Heath, 428
Convention on Thermonuclear Processes, B. J. F. Schonland, 719
Design and Performance of "Zeta", 761
Energy from Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions, 691, (Leading Article, 713)
Engineering Developments in Nuclear Power, A. T. Bowden, 528
Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, 560, 600, 640, 678, 728 (Leading Article, 557)
Euratom Progress, 35
European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 238
Floating Stations for Nuclear Power Plants, F. H. E. Myers, (Letter, 884)
French Atomic Developments, 35
Fuel Loading and Unloading Equipment for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, John Thompson, Ltd., 601
Graphite-Moderated Gas-Cooled Reactor, Model, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 560
High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor Project, 415
High Temperature Reactor, B.B.C./Krupp, 781
Hot Experimental Reactor of Zero Power, "Hero", 269
Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
I.A.E.A. Signs Uranium Deals, 591
Information on Atomic Energy, (122)
International Study of Atomic Liability, 277
Japan's First Nuclear Power Station, 389 ; (Leading Article, 325)
"Jason" Reactor for Training and Research, Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Ltd., 582
Los Alamos Power Reactor Experiment No. 2, 747
Magnet, 7000-Ton, for 7GeV Proton Synchrotron, Joseph Sankey and Sons, Ltd., 838
Microphotography of Reports from U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, (225)
Modification of "Zeta", 812
Neutron Physics Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 960
Neutrons for the Navy, (Leading Article, 715)
Nuclear Fusion Experiments, 35
Physics Research at Aldermaston, 917
Plant, (Patent, 243)
Power Plant for Italy, 902
Power Prospects, (Leading Article, 519)
Power at Sea, (Leading Article, 751)
Power in Southern Italy, 958
Power Station for Takai-Mura, Japan, 150MW, 622
Powered Submarine "Skate", 88
Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741
Reactor Shielding, J. R. Harrison, (Review, 856)
Reactors for Marine Propulsion, G.E.C./Simon-Carves ; Hawker Siddeley, 754 ; De Havilland ; Babcock and Wilcox, 794 ; 848
Open Days at Lucas Heights N.S.W., 57
Patent, 597
Physics and Mathematics : Progress in Nuclear Energy, (Review, 141)
Radiation Monitoring Equipment for Field Use, Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., 112
Radiations and Matter, André Berthelot, (Review, 97)
Recent Thermonuclear Experiments with Sceptre 111A, A. A. Ware, 723, 760
Safety Code for Radioactive Device, 667
Soviet Atomic Power Stations, 310
SPERT-111 Achieves Criticality, 321
Standpipe Head, Accles and Pollock Ltd., 678
Swiss Atomic Power, Suppt. 9, 19.6.59
Tests on Berkeley Reactor Pressure Vessel, 956
Tongs for Radioactive Materials, Teleflex Products Ltd., 432
Training in Radiation Dangers, 816
Transistor Polarising Supplies, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., (828)
Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 955, (Leading Article, 941)
Unexplodable H-Bomb, (Leading Article, 87)
United Kingdom/Euratom Atomic Energy Agreement, 254
Uranium Fuel Element Factory at Springfields, 169
and Thorium, L. Grainger, (Review, 457)
Wolfe Award : Atomic Frequency Standard of Time, 507

---

Numerical Indicator Device, (Nodistron), Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 574
Numerique, Actes des Colloques de Calcul, (Review, 690)
Nylon Driving Chain, George Goodman Ltd., (649)
Setting, Temperature Control, General Electric Co., Ltd., 195


## O

### OBITUARIES


Angwin, Sir Stanley, 689
Ballay, Dr. Marcel, 358
Beharrell, Sir George, 342
Brodie, J. L. P., 500
Bunge, J. H. O., 611
Chalkley, A. P., 653
Cooper, W. Roylands, 217
Cox, E. F. G., 343
Dalton, Sir John, 815
Eckersley, T. L., 301
Emanueli, Luigi, 342
Gibb, Sir Claude, 128
Gibson, A. H., 342
Harris, L. E., 573
Holman, A. Treve, 953
Johnson, R. A., 383
Larke, Sir William, 727
MacGregor-Morris, J. T., 500
Michell, A. G. M., 342
Oswald, H., 97
Oswald, Henry, Memorial Service, 168
Picken, W. J., 383
Robinson, I. V., 653
Rotinoff, G. A., 769
Samuely, F. J., 168
Sulzer, Dr. Hans, 97
Swan, G. M., 689
Terrell, B. J., 533
Twyman, Frank, 427
Vian, C. A., 168
Wentworth-Shields, F. E., 769
Williams, W. Cyril, 427

---

Observation Railcars, French, 396
Ochsenkopf Television Tower, 863, 901
Offices, Plant and Laboratories, CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd., 891
Off-Peak Electricity Supplies, 1959-60 Grid Tariff, S. B. Jackson, 211 ; E. R. Freeman, (Letter, 380)
Ogston Reservoir, 23
Oil Barge Progress, Flexible, Dracone Developments Ltd., 392
Burning, Heavy, J. S. Clarke and G. J. Hudson, (389)
Circuit Breaker, Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., 460
and Coal, 196
Consumption in 1958, 742
cooled Welding Rectifier, Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 732
Drilling Platform "Orient Explorer", Mobile, 312
Engine Manufacture, Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., 392
Engine, "65L.B.D.S.6", William Doxford and Sons (Engineers) Ltd., 679
Engine Working Costs and Performance, Heavy, (Leading Article, 405)

Facilities at Thames Haven, 893
Find in Lincolnshire, British Petroleum Co., Ltd., (139)
Fired Boilers, Sectional Combustion Chamber for Small, J. Bartholomew and Son, Ltd., 544
Fired Snow Disposal Equipment, Esso Research and Engineering Company, 201
Firing Units, Medium Size, Urquharts (1926) Ltd., 71
Heating Unit, Frederick Parker Ltd., (402)
Hydraulic Units, Losenhausenwerk, 824
Industry, Expansion of French, 473
Maintenance Equipment, Intermit Ltd., 735
Mist Detector, Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 728
Operated Gearbox, Marine Reverse Reduction, Alfred Wiseman and Co., Ltd., 734
Operated Marine Gearbox, Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 600
Pipeline, North-West, 356
Pipeline, Soviet, 958
Switch Unit and 11kV, 250MVA Circuit Breaker Unit, George Ellison Ltd., 423
Tanker, "Amastra", Motor, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 106
Tanker "British Architect", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 70
Tanker "Denby Grange", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 70
Tanker "Grit", Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Co., Ltd., 106
Tanker "N. Georgios", Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
Tanker "New Mexico", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 70
Tanker "Violetta", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 70
Oily Water Separator, Small, Hopkinsons Ltd., 273
Olympia in the Spring, (Leading Article, 557)
On Ignoring Instructions, (Leading Article, 445)
Making a Fuss of Graduates, (Leading Article, 366)


### ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO


Agricultural Improvement, 127
Albert Bridge, 715
Coal-Burning Locomotives, 445
Correction of Compass Errors, 167
Eastern Counties Railway and Rolling Stock, 872
Engineers of the Royal Navy, 559
Floating Docks, 833
Future, The, 45, 677
Great Mortar, 327
Highways in England, 247
Iron Ships of War, 793
Labour-Saving Machinery, 287
Lord Stafford's Steam Carriage, 407
New Westminster Bridge, 521
Outside and Inside Cylinders, 483
Photography Applied to Engraving on Wood, 87
Saltash Bridge, 367
Smoke Consumption at Leeds, 207
Street Railways, 599
Type-Printing Telegraph, 639
Water Gas, 753
What Should Mechanical Workmen be Taught ?, 942

One Point of View, (Leading Article, 637)
Ongar, New Radio Transmitters, 339
On-Load Tap-Change Equipment, Transformers (Watford) Ltd., 461
Tap Changer, Resistor-Transition, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 420
Open Days at the National Physical Laboratory, 876
Operation of the Shin Hydro-Electric Scheme, 227
Operational Research, (Leading Article, 44)
Operators' Handbook, Diesel Plant, A. K. L. McCrone, (Review, 458)
Optical Measuring Equipment, Precision, Degenhardt and Co., Ltd., 472
Monitoring of Feed Water Contamination, Electro-Methods Ltd., 113
System for Eddystone Lighthouse, Stone-Chance, Ltd., 504
Optimale Stufenradergetriebe für Werkzeugmaschinen, E. Stephan, (Review, 457)
Orders, British Railways Locomotive, 353
and Production, Engineering, 780
Ore Carrier, "Iron Age", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 106
Carrier "Morar", Lithgows Ltd., 370
Organic-liquid-Cooled Reactors, Anglo-American Collaboration on, 916
Organising Scientific Research, G. L. Bailey, 614
Oscillator, Microwave, with Electrostatic Focusing, General Electric Co., Ltd., 860
Packaged 100kc/s Transistor, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., 574
Oscillograph for Registering Impulse Tests, Automatic, Emil Haefely et Cie A.G., 704
Oscilloscope, Storage, English Electric Valve Co., 585
Outfall Pipelines, Construction of Two Sea, Winfrith Heath, 428
Outline of Photogrammetry, K. Schwidefsky, (Review, 652)
Outlook, Economic, 275
Output in 1958, Fall in European Coal, 436
Why Restrict ? Antony Vickers, 302 ; E. J. Pories, W. A. Willox, (Letters, 380) ; E. G. Semler, (Letter, 457) ; Antony Vickers and Edward Holloway, (Letters, 498)
Outside and Inside Cylinders, 1859, 483
Outstanding Clocks Over Seven Hundred Years, Some, H. Alan Lloyd, (Review, 535)
Oven, Miniature Crystal, Cathodeon Ltd., 609
Ovens, Large Capacity, Hedin Ltd., 701
Trolley-Loading, Barlow-Whitney Ltd., 507
Over and Over Again, Using Water, (Leading Article, 325) ; (Letter, 418)
Overhead Lines, (Patent, 673)
Overlapping of British Standards, (Leading Article, 521) ; G. Weston, (Letter, 652) ; B. Wood, (Letter, 690)
Overseas Scholars, Federation of British Industries, 628
Selling, (Leading Article, 599)
Students, (Leading Article, 44)
Trade, 75, 155, 355, 470, 511, 703, 898
Overtime and the Shorter Week, 780
Oxford Road Station, Manchester, 468
Oxide Cutting Tools, Sintered Oxide, Feldmuhle Sudplastik und-Keramik, 783
Oxygen Lime-Powder Steel-making Process, 317
Profiling Machine, Hancock and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 566
Oxy-Town Gas Flame Hardening, Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., 449


## P


Packaged 100 kc/s Transistor Oscillator, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., 574
Paint, Metal Conditioner, Allweather Paints Ltd., (788)
Pakistan, West, Conservation, 507
Panel, Flameproof Metering, Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., 431
Sizing Machine, Automatic, Thomas White and Sons, Ltd., 74
Parallel Roller and Ball Bearings, Dimensions, (B.S.I., 830)
Sided Combuster, Non-Uniform Burning in a High-Speed, Boris N. Cole, 93, 129
Parents Earn These Scholarships, Do ? (Leading Article, 676)
Paris-Lille Electrification Opened, 158
Parliament, Water Pollution and Members of, (Leading Article, 714)
Patrol Boat Trials, Fast, "Brave Borderer", Vosper Ltd., (322)
Passenger and Cargo Coastal Liner, "Koolama", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 31
and Cargo Ship "Tri-Ellis", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 33
Liner and Banana Cargo, "Chicanoa", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 31
Peak Accelerometer, Portable, Ferranti Ltd., 894
Peak-Hour Travel, (Leading Article, 126) ; R. Henderson-Tate, (Letter, 218)
Perforated Bricks, Building Trials with Large, 625, (Leading Article, 639)
Performance and Design of Alternating Current Machines, M. G. Say, (Review, 261)
and Design of "Zeta", 761
of Desk-Type Electric Fans, (B.S.I., 305)
and Economics, Steam Turbine, Robert L. Bartlett, (Review, 536)
of Handsaws, 929
and Working Costs of Heavy-Oil Engine, (Leading Article, 405)
Pergamon Institute, Evaporative Cooling of Circulating Water, 588
Permanent Magnet Chucks, Darwins Ltd., 895
Petroleum Equipment Congress, 824
Industry, Handbook, (Review, 921)
Photo-Elasticity at University College, London, (463)
Photoelasticity, The Work of Coker and Filon, H. T. Jessop, 656
Photogrammetry, International Congress, (645)
An Outline, K. Schwidefsky, (Review, 652)
Photography Applied to Engraving on Wood, 1859, 87
Rapid Process, Polarizers (United Kingdom) Ltd., 352
and Television Exhibition, Industrial, 700
Photometer, Sigrist and Weiss, Southern Instruments Ltd., 603
Photomultiplier, High-Definition, Mullard Ltd., 927
Tubes, Mullard Ltd., (788)
Photo-printing Machine, High-Speed, Nig Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 625
Photo-Transistors, High-Speed Counter with, P.A.M., Ltd., 354
Physical Society, Exhibition, 138
Physics and Mathematics : Progress in Nuclear Energy, (Review, 141)
Nuclear, Research at Aldermaston, 917
Research at the National Bureau of Standards, Neutron, 960
Picote Power Station, 864
Picture Projection, Motion, (938)
Pier at Bahrain, Deep Water, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
Piles, Rig for Cylinder, Economic Foundations Ltd., 967
Pilot Dryer, Birlec Ltd., 855
Plant for Steel Research, United Steel Companies Ltd., 501
Tender, "Arnet Robinson", Philip and Son, Ltd., (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
Pilots, Training of Air Line, 780
Pins, Split Cotter, (B.S.I., 908)
Pipe Bridge Over the Danube, Suspension, 277
Bridges, Suspension, R. De. V. Chaplin, (Letter, 498)
Connection, High Temperature and Pressure, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 930
Flanges, Gaskets, (B.S.I., 908)
Flanges, Steel, (B.S.I., 908)
and Tube Couplings, (Patent, 203)
Welding Transformer, Mannesmann-Meer A.G., 782
Pipeline for Borneo, (710)
Mixer, Continuous, William Boulton Ltd., 152
North-West Oil, 356
Rotterdam-Rhine, 550
Soviet Oil, 958
System, Shell Chemical Co., Ltd., (828)
Pipelines, Construction of Two Sea Outfall, Winfrith Heath, 428
Pipes and Channels, Hydraulic Design by "Wallingford Charts", 229
Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, Ship Conversion to Free, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 580
Pitting in Gears, M. Boomsma, (Letter, 572) ; H. E. Merritt, (Letter, 726)
Plane Plastic Strain, Characteristic Method of Solution for the Problem, J. Halling, 250
Planer-Moulder, Automatic, Festo Maschinenfabrik G. Stoll, 824
Planing Attachment, Top, Halbritter and Niephaus, 745
Planning, Town, 703
Plano-Milling Machine, Large, Schiess A.G., 156
Plant Exhibition, Building, 1959, (710)
and Machinery, Rateable, 226
and Offices, Laboratories, CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd., 891
Operators' Handbook, Diesel, A. K. L. McCrone, (Review, 458)
Plastic Finish on Metal Products, Darlaston Galvanised Hollowware Co., Ltd., (660)
Moulding Compound, B.I.P. Chemicals Ltd., (40)
Strain, Characteristic Method of Solution for the Problem of Plane, J. Halling, 250
Substances, Mixer, Krauss-Maffei A.G., 744
Plastics Abstracts, New Journal, (171)
Coated Steel Sheet, John Summer and Sons, Ltd., (162)
Institute, Conferences on Plastics, (543) ; Welding of Thermoplastic Materials, (40)
Joint Boxes for Cables, W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 586
Methods of Testing, (B.S.I., 963)
Porous, Pritchett and Gold and E.P.S. Co., Ltd., 957
Products, Samlesbury Engineering Ltd., 584
Technology, Convention, 388
V.H.F. Welder, H.F. Industrial Services Ltd., 115
Plate, Computer Controlled Gas Cutting Machine for Steel, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 560
Production, Ship, W. R. Mellanby, (828)
Plates, Flat, and Circular Cylinders, Correlation of Thermal Stresses, 56 ; Erratum, 95
for Pressure Vessels, Steel, W. Barr, 766
Platform, Mobile Oil Drilling, "Orient Explorer", 312
Plating in Compression, Design of Stiffened, J. C. Chapman and Jean E. Slatford, 292
Pleasure is Essential, (Leading Article, 483)
Plug Gauges, Interferometric Measurement of the Straightness, F. R. Tolman, 136
Plug-in Controller for Crane, Allen West and Co., Ltd., 462
Relay, Londex Ltd., 310
Plugs, Sheathed Element Glow, K.L.G. Sparking Plugs Ltd., 588
Pneumatic Conveying System, "Sonic", Henry Simon Ltd., 311
Conveyors, Acme Conveyors Ltd., 882
or Hydraulic Actuators, Turner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 468
Pneumatically-Operated Four-way Valve, Hunt and Mitton Ltd., 734
Operated Register for Boilers, Joseph Lucas Ltd., 729
Pneumatics and Hydraulics Exhibition, (619)
Point Defects in Metals and Alloys, Vacancies and Other, (Review, 726)
of View, One, (Leading Article, 637)
Points, Railway, Double-Bolted Facing, 390
Polarisation Reversal, Ferroelectric, in Barium Titanate, 81
Polarising Supplies, Transistor, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., (828)
Policies, Employment, 742
Policy, Fuel and Power, 275
Pollution, Atmospheric, (Leading Article, 405)
Detergents and River, 664
and Members of Parliament, Water, (Leading Article, 714)
Research, Water, 741
Polystyrene Capacitors, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., (642)
Ponders End Lock, 353
Poole Power Station, Alternator Stability Tests, 11
Porous Plastics, Pritchett and Gold and E.P.S. Co., Ltd., 957
Port of Melbourne : New Steel Handling Berth, 149
Radar Station at Liverpool, New, 227
of Stuttgart, 78
Portable Capstan Winch, Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 310
Industrial X-ray Apparatus, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 680
Peak Accelerometer, Ferranti Ltd., 894
Power Hacksaw, W. Kennedy Ltd., 626
Pressure Source, Charles S. Madan and Co., Ltd., (489)
Stroboscope, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 853
Post Office Radio Station at Ilfracombe, New, 272
"Post-Planning" London's Roads, (Leading Article, 444)
Positional Drilling Machine, Electronic, Wadkin Ltd., and E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 966
Pound and the Yard (Avoirdupois) for Science and Technology, 137
and Yard, International, (Leading Article, 165)
Power, Allied Retaliatory, (Leading Article, 910)
Anglo-German Collaboration in Nuclear, 857
Cables, High-Voltage Laboratory, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 346
Circuits, Adaptable Trunking For, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 153
Circuits, Fluid, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 729
Elements, Hydraulic, FMA Pokorny, 744
Engineering Developments in Nuclear, A. T. Bowden, 528
and Fuel Policy, 275
Hacksaw, Portable, W. Kennedy Ltd., 626
Highland Water, 63
Pack, Transportable, Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 733
Plant for Italy, Nuclear, 902
Plant for Stockholm, Thermal, 591
Plants, Floating Stations for Nuclear, F. H. E. Myers, (Letter, 884)
Project, German Atomic, 358
Prospects, Nuclear, (Leading Article, 519)
Reactor Experiment No. 2, Los Alamos, 747
Reactor in Idaho, Argonne Low, 119
Schemes, Swiss, 970
at Sea, Nuclear, (Leading Article, 751)
Set, Transportable Steam-Driven, E. Reader and Sons, Ltd., 455; J. G. Pollard, (Letter, 726) ; P. L. Fewkes, (Letter 856) ; K. W. Willians, (Letter, 856)
Shovel, 160-H.P., Benoto, 782
Stations, Berkeley, Atomic Research Centre, 429 ; Berkeley Nuclear, (Plate 9, 2.1.59) ; Fuel Loading and Unloading Equipment, John Thompson Ltd., 601 ; Progress, 220
Bradwell Nuclear, (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
Chapelcross and Calder Hall, (Leading Article, 713) ; Chapelcross Nuclear, 716 ; Starts Generating Electricity, 391
Furnas, 358
High Marnham, 200MW Turbo-Alternator, English Electric Co., Ltd., 666
Hunterston Nuclear, (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
Japan's First Nuclear, 389; (Leading Article, 325)
Picote, 864
Poole, Alternator Stability Tests, 11
Soviet Atomic, 310
Stalingrad, 76
Thermal Efficiency of C.E.G.B., 816
Thermal, in France, (Plate 16, 9.1.59)
Tokai-Mura, Japan, 150MW Nuclear, 622
Trawsfynidd Nuclear, 955, (Leading Article, 941)
Tres Marias, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 238
Supply, Regulated, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 504
Swiss Hydro-Electric, Suppt., 10, 19.6.59
Transistors, Industrial, Mullard Ltd., 803
Transistors, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 854
Transmission, (Patents, 203, 635, 964)
Unit, Stabilised, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 574
Practical Techniques in the Use of Mastic Asphalte, (333)
Practice, Concrete, Vol. 1, R. H. Elvery, (Review, 457)
Practices, Restrictive, 313
Pratique de la mesure et du contrôle dans l'industrie, J. Burton, (Review, 260)
Precast Concrete, Congress, 358
Precision Cylindrical Grinding Machine, High, A. A. Jones and Shipman Ltd., 274
Forging Plant at Buffalo, Rotary, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 159
Optical Measuring Equipment, Degenhardt and Co., Ltd., 472
Prediction of Ballistic Missile Trajectories from Radar Observations, Irwin I. Shapiro, (Review, 218)
Prefabricated Railway Bridge, 82-Ton, 150
Premiums, New, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 544
Pre-Refining Steel for Electric Furnaces, Brymbo Steel Works Ltd., 685
Presentations of Pressure-Inferential Metering Formulae, Alternative, T. H. Redding, 133, 173
Preservation of Two Contractors' Locomotives, 776
Preserving a Fen Pumping Engine, (Leading Article, 367)
Press, High-Speed Hydraulic, Norton Tool Co., Ltd., 190
Shop, Mechanical Work Handling, Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 774
Pressure Gauge Connections, Pulsation Damping, T. J. Williams, 378
Inferential Metering Formulae, Alternative Presentations, T. H. Redding, 133, 173
in Mines, Rock, E. De St. Q. Isaacson, (Review, 535)
Source, Portable, Charles S. Madan and Co., Ltd., (484)
and Vacuum Test Equipment, Bryans Aeroquipment Ltd., (202)
Vessels, Steel Plates, W. Barr, 766
Vessel, Tests on Berkeley Reactor, 956
Preston By-Pass, 21 ; (Plate 6, 9.1.59) ; Carriageways, Defects, 226 ; Closing, 171
Prestressed Concrete, Advantages, 471
Concrete, Bars, McCalls Macalloy Ltd., 698
Prices, Iron and Steel, 898
in 1958, Wholesale, 355
and Production, 116
and Wages, 395
Prime Movers, Governors for, Ardleigh Engineering Ltd., 192
Priming Unit, Central, for use with Marine Installations with Non-priming Centrifugal Pumps, Worthington-Simpson Ltd., 565
Principles of Automatic Controls, Floyd E. Nixon, (Review, 652)
of Transistor Circuits, S. W. Amos, (Review, 885)
Printed Circuit Connectors, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 819
Circuits Exhibition, 585
Wiring, Basic Dimensions, (B.S.I., 963)
Printing Dispute, (Leading Articles, 941, 965)
Printing Machine, High-Speed Photo-, Nig Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 625
Telegraph, Type, 1859, 639
Probabilisables, Ensembles Mesurables Et, D. Dugue, (Review, 610)
Problem, Corrosion as a Design, S. G. Clarke, 847
of Plane Plastic Strain, Characteristic Method of Solution, J. Halling, 250
Problems of Aircraft Production Conference, 649
of Controlled Thermonuclear Reaction, (Leading Article, 713)
in Engineering Structures, R. J. Ashby and A. H. Chilver, (Review, 96)
Simplified Code for Computer, Ferranti Ltd., 272
in Theory of Machine, Solution, S. Anvoner, (Review, 804)
Process Control in Non-Ferrous Metals Production, Advances in Inspection Techniques as Aids to, (Review, 610)
Photography, Rapid, Polarizers (United Kingdom) Ltd., 352
Timers, Electronic, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 151
Processing Coal, (Leading Article, 638)
Line, Automatic Steel Bar, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 552
Production, Advances in Inspection Techniques as Aids to Process Control in Non-Ferrous Metals, (Review, 611)
Automatic Control of Hydrogen, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (815)
British Iron and Steel, 954
Centre Lathe, Double Carriage, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 594
Conference, Problems of Aircraft, 649
Engineering, Automation in, J. A. Oates, (Review, 181)

of Fairfield-Stork Diesel Engine, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 230
of Honeycomb Core Material, Solar Aircraft Company, 39
Iron Castings, 395
Iron and Steel, 155, 313, 470, 667, 820
Lathe, Automatic Cycle Multi-Tool, Drummond Brothers Ltd., 543
and Orders, Engineering, 780
and Prices, 116
of Pure Silicon in Britain, Bulk, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (322)
Ship Plate, W. R. Mellanby, (828)
of Synthetic Quartz, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 360
Vehicle, (202)
Productivity, 667
Research in Italy, 513
Products Display, Trojan Ltd., (868)
Plastic Finish on Metal, Darlaston Galvanised Holloware Co., Ltd., (660)
Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, Appointments Service for Professional Engineers, 852 ; The Guild and Engineering Appointments, (Leading Article, 833)
Metallurgy, Annual Review, 846
Metallurgy, Future, (Leading Article, 792)
Profile Tracer Lathe, Rotary, Monarch Machine Tool Company, 401
Profiling Machine, Oxygen, Hancock and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 566
Programme, "Set Piece" of the Road, (Leading Article, 909)
Programme-controlled Suspended Electric Railway, Eisen and Stahlwarenfabrik A.G., 704
Progress in the American Steel Industry, Technological, 746
with British Railways Electrification, 740
Dip. Tech., (Leading Article, 677)
in Non-Destructive Testing, E. G. Stanford and J. H. Fearon, (Review, 340)
Projection, Motion Picture, (938)
Propellant and Exothermic Compositions, Solid, James Taylor, (Review, 804)
Propeller Tachometer Equipment, B.T.H. and Hardings (Leeds) Ltd., 567
Proposals, Telephone Service, (Leading Article, 443)
Proposed Air Liners, 624
Lecture Theatre, Royal Aeronautical Society, 820
Propulsion, Advances in Steam Turbines for Marine, A. D. Somes, 446
Aircraft and Missile, M. J. Zucrow, (Reviews, 383, 768)
Nuclear Reactors for Marine, G.E.C./Simon Carves ; Hawker Siddeley, 754 ; De Havilland ; Babcock and Wilcox, 794 ; 848
for Surface Ships, Nuclear, 741
Prospect and Retrospect, (Leading Article, 1)
Prospects, Aircraft, 354
Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 519)
Protection Rectifiers, Cathodic, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 699
of Ship's Hull, Cathodic, Sunderland Forge and Engineering Ltd., 730
of Structural Steel, Initial, R. A. Duckworth, (Letter, 141)
Proton Synchrotron, 7000-Ton Magnet for 7 GeV, Joseph Sankey and Sons, Ltd., 838
Prototype Diesel-Electric Locomotive, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 306
Public Accountability, Colvilles Ltd., 275
Investment, 75
Pulling Furnace, Silicon Crystal, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 802
Pulsation Damping in Pressure Gauge Connections, T. J. Williams, 378
Pumping Engine, Preserving a Fen, (Leading Article, 367)


## PUMPS


Automatic Variable Delivery Constant Pressure Pump, Hydraulics and Pneumatics Ltd., 600
Boiler-Feed-Pump Motor, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 564
Central Priming Unit for use with Marine Installations with Non-priming Centrifugal Pumps, Worthington-Simpson Ltd., 565
Close Coupled Pump Motor, Newman Industries Ltd., 422
Duston Mill Pumping Station, 663 ; Erratum, (868)
Floating Suction Strainer for Pumping Systems, Megator Pumps and Compressors, Ltd., 312
High Pressure Pumping Set, Tangyes Ltd., 459
Hydraulically-Operated Concrete Pump, Schwing 782
Mining Pump for Face Drainage, Goodyear Pumps Ltd., 731
Patent, 123
Preserving a Fen Pumping Engine, (Leading Article, 367)
Pump Users Handbook, Herbert Addison, (Review, 457)
Single-Stage Turbine-driven Boiler Feed Pump, G. and J. Weir Ltd., 731
Totally Enclosed Leakproof Pump, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 930
Twin "Axoil" Forced Lubrication Pump, Drysdale and Co., Ltd., 735

Pure Silicon in Britain, Bulk Production, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (322)
PVC-Insulated Cables, (B.S.I., 830)
P.V.C. Valves, Turner and Brown Ltd., (202)
Water Main, (723)
Pyrometers for Foundry Measurement, Radiation, Land Pyrometers Ltd., 189


## Q


Quartz, Production of Synthetic, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 360
Quebec, Rivière des Prairies Bridge, 276
Queen Elizabeth Dry Dock at Falmouth, (Plate 14, 9.1.59)
Liners, Replacement, (Leading Article, 597)


## R


Race Bearings, Wire, Roballo Engineering Co., Ltd., 510
Radar Demonstration Unit, Decca Radar Ltd., 73
Marine, Decca Radar Ltd., 604
Multiple Presentation Marine, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 454
Observations, Prediction of Ballistic Missile Trajectories, Irwin I. Shapiro, (Review, 218)
for Small Craft, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 508
Station at Liverpool, New Port, 227
System for Ships, Unit, Kelvin and Hughes (Marine) Ltd., 106
System, Type 984, as Installed in H.M.S. "Victorious", 46
at Test Airfield, Surveillance, Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., 859
Radial Arm Saw, Wadkin Ltd., 393
Radioactive Device, Safety Code, 667
Materials, Tongs for, Teleflex Products Ltd., 432
Radiation Dangers, Training, 816
and Matter, André Berthelot, (Review, 97)
Monitoring Film, Kodak Ltd., (906)
Monitoring Equipment for Field Use, Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., 112
Pyrometers for Foundry Measurement, Land Pyrometers Ltd., 189
Radio Channels, Mobile, 544
Engineering Formulae and Calculations, W. E. Pannett, (Review, 500)
Link with Travelling-Wave Tubes, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 431
Reflector, Moon as, 816
Station at Ilfracombe, New Post Office, 272
Telephones, Mobile, H. N. Gant, (Review, 458)
Telephone Calls to Ships, Cheaper, (788)
Transmission into Buildings, 439
Transmitters at Ongar, New, 339
Radiography, Cobalt Container for Industrial, Newton Victor Ltd., 954
for Miners, Mass, (Leading Article, 127), 147


## RAILWAY GENERAL MATTERS


Bethnal Green Bridge Reconstruction, 497
Beyer-Garratt Locomotives on Rhodesia Railways, Beyer Peacock and Co., Ltd., 226
British Railway Locomotive, 1803-1853, G. F. Westcott, (Review, 300)
Railways, 50 c/s Electrification, 618, 658
Railways Locomotive Orders, 353
Railways in 1958, 8
Railways Workshops, 820
Centralised Signalling System for Swedish Line, 958
Clip-on Ammeter for Railway Electrification, Ferranti Ltd., 626
Coal-Burning Locomotives, 1859, 445
Completion of Tunnelling Scheme on the Great Northern Line, 858
Crewe Works—The Last Steam Locomotive, E. C. Poultney, 143
Demolition of Cannon Street Station Roof, H. P. Holt, 209
Diameter Gauge for use with Ground Wheel Lathe, 431
Diesel Electric BB Locomotives, (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Electric Locomotive, 1200-H.P., Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Electric Locomotives, British Railways, 1200-H.P., E. C. Poultney, (Letter, 58)
Electric Locomotives for Mixed Traffic, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 765
Electric Locomotives for New Zealand, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 506
Electric Locomotives, 2300-H.P., Derby Locomotive Works, 696
Hydraulic Locomotive, 2000-H.P., North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., 117
Double-Bolted Facing Points, 390
Driver-Guard Communication in Trains, 664
Eastern Counties Railway and Rolling Stock, 1859, 872
Region Modernisation, (938)
Electric Locomotives for South Africa, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 508
Training Locomotive, (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Electrification of the Kent Coast Lines, 467
Electrogyro Traction, T. E. Green and J. K. Gessler, 541
Esk Viaduct Reconstruction, (463)
Fairlie Locomotive, A. E. Durrant, (Letter, 14) ; W. A. Smyth, H. Wilkinson, (Letters, 96) ; J. G. Harte, A. E. Durrant, (Letters, 180) ; N. Charlton, (Letter, 610) ; P. M. Kalla-Bishop, (Letter, 652)
Ferrites in Railway Signalling, G. R. Cass and J. Sagues, (527)
French Observation Railcars, 396
Railway Electrification, 78, 864
Railways, (Plate 15, 9.1.59)
German Locomotive Programme, 78
Hyde Road Bridge, 10
Kent Coast Electrification, (Plate 3, 2.1.59)
Lighting at Underground Stations, New, 579
Locomotive Traverser, Large, S. H. Heywood and Co., Ltd., 662
London Suburban Diesel Trains, New, 926
London-Tilbury-Southend Lines Electrification, (Plate 3, 2.1.59)
Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotives, English Electric Co., Ltd., 889
Diesel Locomotives, T. Schur, 309
Manchester and Crewe Main Line Electrification, (Plate 3, 2.1.59)
Mechanics of Train Running, W. A. Tuplin, (Letters, 14, 181) ; A. E. Durrant, (Letter, 96)
Mechanisation of Railway Maintenance in South Africa, 971
Metropolitan Line Modernisation, 955
Line, New Trains, 393
Microwave Telephony for Railways, 111
Motor-Generator Locomotives for Kent Coast Electrification, 267
Outside and Inside Cylinders, 1859, 483
Oxford Road Station, Manchester, 468
Paris-Lille Electrification Opened, 158
Patents, 283, 555
Prefabricated Railway Bridge, 82-Ton, 150
Preservation of Two Contractors' Locomotives, 776
Programme-Controlled Suspended Electric Railway, Eisen and Stahlwarenfabrik A.G., 704
Progress with British Railways Electrification, 740
Prototype Diesel-Electric Locomotive, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 306
Railway Electrification, (Patents, 750, 869)
Electrification in East Anglia, (Leading Article, 520)
Electrification, 25 kV A.C., (Plate 5, 2.1.59)
Signalling, (Patent, 964)
Railways into Roadways—Are Railways Doomed ? (Review, 726)
Reconstruction of a London Underground Station, 386
Resignalling at Newcastle, 605, 643
Rough-Riding Locomotives, Edward H. Livesay, (Letter, 140)
Slade Lane Bridge, 10
Street Railways, 1859, 599
Swiss-Built Electric TEE Trains, 902
Swiss Railways, Suppt., 5, 19.6.59
Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 757, 799
Traction Equipment of New Southern Region Electric Stock, 891
Voltage Indicator, Ferranti Ltd., 738
Train and Car Ferries, J. P. Campbell, 577
Resistance, (Leading Article, 126) ; T. Alexander, (Letter, 181)
Trouble on the Tube, (Leading Article, 86)
Trunk Dialling at Railway Exchange, 778
Visual Transmission of Train Information, Decca Radar Ltd., 467
Voice-Frequency Control of Traction Supply, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 738
Wagon for Semi-Trailer Transport, 317
Zamora—La Coruña Railway, 316


## RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION


British Railways 50 c/s Electrification, 618, 658
Clip-on Ammeter for Railway Electrification, Ferranti Ltd., 626
Electrification of the Crewe and Manchester Lines, 9
French Railway Electrification, 78, 864
Railways, (Plate 15, 9.1.59)
Kent Coast Electrification Schemes, 9 ; (Plate 3, 2.1.59)
London Tilbury and Southend Line Electrification, 9 ; (Plate 3, 2.1.59)
Manchester and Crewe Main Line Electrification, (Plate 3, 2.1.59)
Motor-Generator Locomotives for Kent Coast Electrification, 267
Paris-Lille Electrification Opened, 158
Patents, 750, 869
Progress with British Railways Electrification, 740
Railway Electrification in East Anglia, (Leading Article, 520)
Electrification, 25kV A.C., (Plate 5, 2.1.59)
Traction Equipment of New Southern Region Electric Stock, 891
Voltage Indicator, Ferranti Ltd., 738
Voice-Frequency Control of Traction Supply, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 738

Rainfall, Averages of British, 1916-1950, (527)
Raising the Kafue Bridge, Northern Rhodesia, 623
Rapid Process Photography, Polarizers (United Kingdom) Ltd., 352
Rateable Plant and Machinery, 226
Ratings for Fans and Blowers, Sound, Keith Blackman Ltd., (40)
Ravenswood Works of Kaiser Aluminium, West Virginia, 318
Raw Materials Survey in Thailand, 435
Reactions, Energy from Controlled Thermonuclear, 691, (Leading Article, 713)
Reactivated Solid Desiccant Dryer, Electrically, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 641
Reactor, Belgian Material Testing, 35
Experiment No. 2, Los Alamos Power, 747
Geesthacht, Shipbuilding Research, 35
Graphite-Moderated Gas-Cooled, Model, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 560
High Temperature, B.B.C./Krupp, 781
in Idaho, Argonne Low Power, 79, 119
Pressure Vessel, Tests on Berkeley, 956
Project, High-Temperature Gas-Cooled, 415
for Research and Training, "Jason", Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Ltd., 582
Shielding, Nuclear, J. R. Harrison, (Review, 856)
of Zero Power "Hero", Hot Experimental, 269
Reactors, Anglo-American Collaboration on Organic-Liquid-Cooled, 916
for Marine Propulsion, Nuclear, G.E.C./Simon Carves ; Hawker Siddeley, 754 ; De Havilland ; Babcock and Wilcox, 794 ; 848
Reader for High-Precision Balances, Automatic, 514
Reamers, Adjustable Hand, (B.S.I., 963)
Rear-drive Light Car, Front-engine, Triumph "Herald", 654
Receiver for 420/470 Mc/s Band, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., 546
Recent Thermonuclear Experiments with Sceptre IIIA, A. A. Ware, 723, 760
Reception, Compatibility of Stereophonic Broadcasting and Single-Channel, 707
Recloser, Three-Phase Automatic Circuit, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 421
Recombination Unit, Catalytic, Engelhard Industries Ltd., 138
Reconstruction, Bethnal Green Bridge, 497
of Esk Viaduct, (463)
of a London Underground Station, 386
Recorder, Electrolytic Conductivity, Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd., 957
Indicator, Strip Chart, George Kent Ltd., 352
Mine-Hoist Chart, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 420
Recording Equipment, Cathode-Ray Tube, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Co., Ltd., 642
Records and History, Engineering, Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 59)
Rectifier Factory, Germanium, Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 386
Oil-cooled Welding, Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 732
Rectifiers, Cathodic Protection, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 699
for High-Power Electro-Chemical Duty, Semi-Conductor, P. S. Clayton and G. E. Snazell, 408
Silicon, General Electric Co., Ltd., 784
Reduction Gear Units, Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., 193
Gearbox, Reverse, Modern Wheel Drive Ltd., 728
Reducto Ad Absurdum, (Leading Article, 792)
Reed Relay Switch, Plessey Co., Ltd., 138
Refinery, Bordeaux, Esso Standard S.A., 668
Grangemouth, (710)
Kent, Kellogg International Corporation, (345)
Reflecting Telescope, Six-Metre, 958
Reflector, Moon as Radio, 816
Reflex Klystron, Ferranti Ltd., 461
Reforming Plant, Romford Gas, 842
Refractories, Boiler, W. McClimont, H. M. Richardson and Bryan Taylor, 701
Refractory Concrete Moulds, E. Hammond, 878
Refractometer, Airborne, D.S.I.R., 608
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, W. F. Stoecker, (Review, 59)
Refrigerator Factory for South Wales, Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., 434
Refrigerators and Food Freezers, Electrical, (B.S.I., 725)
Refuse Separation-Composting Plant, 23
Register for Boilers, Pneumatically-Operated, Joseph Lucas Ltd., 729
Regulated Power Supply, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 504
Regulations and Rules for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1958, (Review, 59)
Regulator, Transistor Voltage, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 421
Voltage, B.T.H. and A.E.I. Heavy Plant Division, 567
Regulators, Toroidal Voltage, Foster Transformers Ltd., 274
Reinforced Resin, An Engineering Application, J. C. Newson, 343 ; H. Morrogh, (Letter, 498) ; J. C. Newson, (Letter, 921)
Reisseck-Kreuzeck Hydro-Electric Scheme, 76
Relations, Engineering Industrial, (Leading Article, 247)
Relay, Calibrated, Smiths Industrial Instrument Division, 423
Plug-In, Londex Ltd., 310
Switch, Reed, Plessey Co., Ltd., 138
Relays, Withdrawable, General Electric Co., Ltd., 393
Relief Road Completed, Newbury, 465
Reorganisation of Research, (Leading Article, 831)
Remote Controls for Air Motors, Holman Brothers Ltd., 432
Removal, Suction Unit for Waste, Exhall Grinding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (554)
Rendsburg Road Tunnel, 197
Replacement of Bridge at Mulheim, 590
of the "Queen" Liners, (Leading Article, 597)
Replanning the Centre of Bradford, 168
Replica Strain Gauge, 920
Report on Coal, (Leading Article, 871)
Representations to the Chancellor, (Leading Article, 167)
Reproduction, Surface Texture, Hommel Werke, 864
Rescue and Salvage Tugs, Charles Hill and Sons Ltd., 311
Research at Aldermaston, Nuclear Physics, 917
Associations, Work, (Leading Article, 965)
Associations, Metallurgical, 846
Building, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., (Plate 3, 9.1.59)
Buildings in South Africa, New, 899
Centre for Berkeley, Atomic, 429
Centre, Electrodeposition, Canning and Co., Ltd., 545
Competition, Council of Europe, 317
and Design, (Leading Article, 85), H. Masheder, (Letter, 180)
European Organisation for Nuclear, 238
Facilities, Non-Ferrous Metals, 846
Fourth Symposium on Applied, 591
in Italy, Productivity, 513
Laboratories Extension, Mullard Ltd., (695)
Laboratory, Elastomers, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., 819
Longer-Term D.S.I.R. Grants, 269
Modesty in Space, (Leading Article, 751)
at the National Bureau of Standards, Neutron Physics, 960
Operational, (Leading Article, 44)
Organising Scientific, G. L. Bailey, 614
Reorganisation, (Leading Article, 831)
Pilot Plant for Steel, United Steel Companies Ltd., 501
Progress in the South African C.S.I.R., 233
Reactor Geesthacht, Shipbuilding, 35
Rocket, E. C. Cornford, 507
in Sweden, Water, 590
and Technical Colleges, 391
and Training, "Jason" Reactor, Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Ltd., 582
on Transformer Noise, Anechoic Chamber, Ferranti Ltd., 896
Water Pollution, 741
Reservation by Computer, Aircraft Seat, Trans-Canada Air Lines, 466
Reservoir, Ogston, 23
Reset for Counters, Electric, Counting Instruments Ltd., (162)
Resignalling at Newcastle, 605, 643

Resin, An Engineering Application of Reinforced, J. C. Newson, 343 ; H. Morrogh, (Letter, 498) ; J. C. Newson, (Letter, 921)
Epoxide, DR 19120, Bakelite Ltd., (282)
Stable Low-Friction, Polypenco Ltd., 957
Resistance Heating of Billets, Bochumer Verein, 238
Train, (Leading Article, 126) ; T. Alexander, (Letter, 181)
Welded Steel Tubes, Large Electric, Tube Products Ltd., 298
Cement, Acid and Alkali, J. H. Sankey and Son, Ltd., (302)
Resistor-Transition On-Load Tap Changer, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 420
Tap-Changer, Fuller Electric Ltd., 503
Resonance Heating in Tubes, (748)
Resonant Fatigue Testing, Electromagnetic Vibration Generators, T. M. Dowell, 262
Resources, Information on Water, 351
National Water, 308
Restrict Output, Why ? Antony Vickers, 302 ; E. J. Pories, W. A. Willox, (Letters, 380) ; E. G. Semler, (Letter, 457) ; Antony Vickers and Edward Holloway, (Letters, 498)
Restrictive Practices in Industry, (Leading Article, 286)
Practices, 313
Retaliatory Power, Allied, (Leading Article, 910)
Retirement, H. F. Cronin, 695
Retrospect and Prospect, (Leading Article, 1)
Reverse Reduction Gearbox, Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 728
Reduction Oil-operated Gearbox, Marine, Alfred Wiseman and Co., Ltd., 734
Review of Professional Metallurgy, Annual, 846
Revival of Venetians, (Leading Article, 942)
Rhine-Rotterdam Pipeline, 550
Rhodesia Railways, Beyer-Garratt Locomotives, Beyer Peacock and Co., Ltd., 226
Southern, Kyle Dam, 154
Rig for Cylinder Piles, Economic Foundations Ltd., 967
for Flame-Cutting, Turntable, Midvale Heppenstall Co., 671
Self-Propelled Drilling, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool, Co., 957
Risk, A Big, (Leading Article, 45)
River Development, St. Lawrence, 834 ; Lachine Section, 873, 968 ; Locks and Lock Equipment, 911 ; Lifting Bridges, 947
Dismantling Old Bridge Over the Tugela, 971
Pollution and Detergents, 664
Great Ouse, Hydrological Survey, (938)
Riviere des Prairies Bridge, Quebec, 276

**ROADS**

Barking Flyovers, 73
Defects in the Preston By-Pass Carriageways, 226
Design Competition for an Elevated Motorway, (268)
Doncaster By-Pass Motorway, 702
Ebute Metta Causeway, Nigeria, 22
Experimental Road Heating, 230
Freeing an End of a New Motorway, D. F. C. Vosper, (Letter, 953)
Good Grip on the Road, (Leading Article, 167)
Gritting Equipment, Road, A.C.E. Machinery Ltd., 73
Guide to Concrete Road Construction, (Report, 105)
Hammersmith Flyover, 230
Highway Bridge of Light-Gauge Aluminium Cellular Construction, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, 592
Highways in England, 1859, 247
International Road Tar Conference, (154)
Kingston By-Pass Modernisation Proposals, 817
London-Birmingham Motorway, (Plate 1, 2.1.59)
London-Yorkshire Motorway, 21
Maidenhead By-Pass Motorway, 665
More Talk About Roads, (Leading Article, 519)
Motorway Bridges, (Plate 2, 2.1.59)
Motorways and the Landscape, 701
Natural Rubber for Roads, (Report, 105)
Newbury Relief Road Completed, 465
Northern Approach to Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 627
Preston By-Pass, 21 ; (Plate 6, 9.1.59) ; Closing, 171
"Post-Planning" London's Roads, (Leading Article, 444)
Proposed Strand Underpass, 894
Railways into Roadways—Are Railways Doomed ? (Review, 726)
Rendsburg Road Tunnel, 197
Road Maintenance Grants, 196
Marking Machine, Chiron-Werke, 743
Safety, Peter Knottley, (Letters, 726, 804) ; H. E. Clark, (Letter, 856)
Surface Slab Construction, 591
Taxation and the Budget, 445
Roads Much in the News, (Leading Article, 205)
and Road Usage, W. H. Glanville, 466
Route 11, Aldersgate Street to Moorgate, (Plate 7, 9.1.59)
"Set Piece" of the Road Programme, (Leading Article, 909)
Social Effects of Motorways, (Leading Article, 676)
Street Railways, 1859, 599
Too Little Too Late, (Leading Article, 444)
Town Roads Exhibition, 214
Traffic on the Autobahnen, 198
Engineer, (Leading Article, 407)
Engineering Diploma, (815)
Engineering at the University of Birmingham, 701
and Highway Administration in the London Area, 193
Twentieth Century City Centre, (Leading Article, 407)

Rock Drill, Hydraulically-Operated, Feed Leg, Holman Brothers Ltd., 153
Pressure in Mines, E. De St. Q. Isaacson, (Review, 535)
Rocket Development in 1958, 24, 66
and Missile Work, Large Centre Lathes, Sidney Machine Tool Co., 972
Pack, "Lightning", (938)
Research, E. C. Cornford, 507
Rockets and Satellites, Report, 466
Rod, Ball and Tube Mills, Treatise on the Internal Mechanics, H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan, (Review, 261)
Roehampton, Flats and Maisonnettes, (Plate 7, 9.1.59)
Roll Crusher, Frederick Parker Ltd., 624
Roller Bearings, Parallel, and Ball Bearings, Dimensions, (B.S.I., 830)
Transporting Kit, Butler Experimental and Electrical Co., Ltd., 65
Rolling Mill Control, Automatic, English Electric Co., Ltd., 897
Mill, Hot, for Stainless Steel, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 511
Stock and Eastern Counties Railway, 1859, 872
Rolls, Concave Magnetic Conveyor, Rapid Magnetic Machines Ltd., (322)
Romford Gas Reforming Plant, 842
Roof Coverings, Sheet, (B.S.I., 20)
Demolition of Cannon Street Station, H. P. Holt, 209
Roofs, Timber Shell, 353
Rope Tension Gauge, Hans Schmidt, 550
Rosettes, Solution of Strain Gauge, William L. Bride, 144
Rotary Atomisers, General Metals Corporation, 439
Milling Machines, Continuous, Wadkin Ltd., 433
Precision Forging Plant at Buffalo, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 159
Profile Tracer Lathe, Monarch Machine Tool Company, 401
Rotator for Welding Large Vessels, Self-Aligning, Yates Plant, Ltd., 310
Rotor Slotting Machine, Turbine, Colonial Broach and Machine Co., 241
Rotterdam-Rhine Pipeline, 550
Rough-Riding Locomotives, Edward H. Livesay, (Letter, 140)
Round Copper Conductor Wire, (B.S.I., 764)
Stock Tool Steel, Ground, George Sorby, Ltd., (554)
Routers and Cutters, August Oppold, 783
Routing and Charging Equipment, Group, J. H. Beesley, 484
Royal Aeronautical Society, Aircraft Engineering in the United States of America, D. W. Douglas, 612 ; Free Fall, (Leading Article, 482) ; Proposed Lecture Theatre, 820 ; Research Rocket, E. C. Cornford, 507
Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, Naval Air Department, 307
Institute of British Architects, Motorways and the Landscape, 701
Navy, Engineers, 1859, 559
Navy—1958, 4, 46
Society for the Prevention of Accidents, Industrial Safety, 780
Rubber Bonded-to-Metal Laboratory, Metalastik Ltd., 818
Engineering, Shape Factors and Functions, A. R. Payne, 328, 368
for Roads, Natural, (Report, 105)
Testing Vulcanised, (B.S.I., 830)
Rufford Colliery Winding Plant, Head Wrightson Stockton Forge Ltd., 190
Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1958, (Review, 59)
Runaways, Steam Turbine, B. Wood, 805
Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, Northern Approach, 627
Running and Maintenance of the Marine Diesel Engine, John Lamb, (Review, 218)
Mechanics of Train, W. A. Tuplin, (Letter, 181)
Runways, Hardcore from Disused, St. Ives Sand and Gravel Co., Ltd., (735)
Russia, Transferred Charge Telephone Service, (554)
Russian-Anglo Trade, 703, 862

## S

Safety Code for Radioactive Device, 667
and Health in Shipbuilding, 589
Industrial, 780
Road, Peter Knottley, (Letters, 726, 804) ; H. E. Clark, (Letter, 856)
St. Lawrence River Development, 834 ; Lachine Section, 873, 968 ; Locks and Lock Equipment, 911 ; Lifting Bridges, 947
Seaway, 269 ; (Leading Article, 675)
Saltash Bridge, 1859, 367
Salvage and Rescue Tugs, Charles Hill and Sons, Ltd., 311
Sand Washing Gantry, (Plate 4, 9.1.59)
Satellite, Weather, (Leading Article, 327)
Satellites and Rockets, Report, 466
Saving Life from Submerged Aircraft, 227
Saw, Radial Arm, Wadkin Ltd., 393
Sawing Machine, Vertical Cold, Clifton and Baird Ltd., 896
Saws, Band, Gebr. Canali, 784
Carbide-tipped Circular, Gomex, 744
Taper Section Band, Martin Miller, 783
Scapegoats Are Not House-Trained, (Leading Article, 598)
Sceptre IIIA, Recent Thermonuclear Experiments, A. A. Ware, 723, 760
Scholars, Overseas, Federation of British Industries, 628
Scholarships, Do Parents Earn These, (Leading Article, 676)
for Machine Tool Designers, 149
Trevelyen, 111
Science Laboratory Technicians, 464
Museum Changes, (Leading Article, 245) ; F. St. A. Hartley, (Letter, 456)
Museum, Iron and Steel Gallery, 270
and Technology, Lubrication, John Boyd, (Review, 418)
and Technology, The Yard and the Pound (Avoirdupois), 137
and Unesco in 1959-60, 118
Scientific Research, Organising, G. L. Bailey, 614
Scotland's Industries, 547
Strip Mill Project, Colvilles Ltd., 155
Scrap, Export of Iron and Steel, 862
Iron and Steel, 434
Screens for South African Drive-in Cinemas, Aluminium, 235
Screw Compressors, Gutehoffnungshütte Sterkrade A.G., 782
Elevator, Russell Constructions Ltd., 776
Mechanism, (Patent, 203)
Screws, Slotted Grub, (B.S.I., 830)
Sea, Nuclear Power at, (Leading Article, 751)
Outfall Pipelines, Construction of Two, Winfrith Heath, 428
Seals, (Patent, 829)
Seam Automatic Welding Plant, Vertical, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 640
Seat Reservation by Computer, Aircraft, Trans-Canada Air Lines, 466
Seaway, St. Lawrence, 269 ; (Leading Article, 675)
Sectional Characteristics of a Thin Wing, Low-Speed Wind-Tunnel Tests of the Effects of Various Leading-Edge Modifications, (Report, 377)
Combustion Chamber for Small Oil-Fired Boilers, J. Bartholomew and Son, Ltd., 544
Security of Employment in Engineering, (Leading Article, 44)
Self-Aligning Rotator for Welding Large Vessels, Yates Plant Ltd., 310
Surveyors' Levels, Cooke, Troughton and Simms Ltd., and Hilger and Watts Ltd., 148
Self-erecting Jib Crane, Schwing, 782
Self-Propelled Drilling Rig, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., 957
Twin-Fillet Automatic Welding Machine, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 640
Self-Supporting Telephone Line, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 858
Selling Overseas, (Leading Article, 599)
Semi-Automatic Machining Line for Transmission Cases, Buhr Machine Tool Co., 709
Semiconductor Factory Extension, Mullard Ltd., 739
Field-Effect Tetrode, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 827
Rectifiers for High-Power Electro-Chemical Duty, P. S. Clayton and G. E. Snazell, 408
Semiconductors, Bibliography, Newmarket Transistor Co., Ltd., (162)
Seminaire d'Aérothermique de la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, 1956-57, (Review, 219)
Semi-Trailer Transport, Wagon, 317
Separation-Composting Plant, Refuse, 23
Separator for Blast Furnace Slag, 152
Small Oily Water, Hopkinson Ltd., 273
Service to Man, Biomechanics, J. M. Zarek, 681
for Professional Engineers, Appointments, 852
Proposals, Telephone, (Leading Article, 443)
for Thames Shipping, Navigation, 740
Services, Industry's Medical, 898
Servo, Balanced Double-Acting Air, Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., 587
Servomechanisms, Introduction to the Design, J. L. Bower and P. M. Schultheiss, (Review, 884)
"Set Piece" of the Road Programme, (Leading Article, 909)
Setting, Temperature Control of Nylon, General Electric Co., Ltd., 195
Sewage Works Design, A Student's Introduction, T. C. H. Bateson, (Review, 499)
Sewer Diversion at Hyde Park Corner, 467
Shaft Drive, Flexible, Otto Suhner G.m.b.H., 783
Shank Material, Tool, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., (710)
Shape Factors and Functions in Rubber Engineering, A. R. Payne, 328, 368
Shaped Aluminium Ingot, Aluminium Union Ltd., (322)
Sharp Leading Edges, Flow Around Delta Wings with, (Report, 584)
Shear and Classifier Drives at Velindre, Steel Strip, 295 ; Erratum, (440)
Large Slab, SIEMAG Siegner Maschinenbau G.m.b.H., 959
Sheathed Element Glow Plugs, K.L.G. Sparking Plugs Ltd., 588
Sheathing of Electric Cables by Direct Extrusion, Aluminium, Hackbridge Cable Co., Ltd., 221
Sheet Metal Guillotine, F. J. Edwards Ltd., 897
Plastics-Coated Steel, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., (162)
Roof Coverings, (B.S.I., 20)
Shell Building on the South Bank, (Plate 7, 9.1.59)
Moulding, (Patent, 479)
Roofs, Timber, 353
Structures, Mexican, 770
Shielding, Nuclear Reactor, J. R. Harrison, (Review, 856)
Shift Registers in Computers, "Twistor" Magnetic Wire for, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 201
Shin Hydro-Electric Scheme, Operation, 227

**SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING**

Additional Ship-Shore V.H.F. Service, (202)
Advances in Steam Turbines for Marine Propulsion, A. D. Somes, 446
Air Conditioning of "Orcades", 465
Conditioning in Ships, S. J. Jones and J. K. W. MacVicar, (202)
Ajax "Argonaut" Turbo-charged Engine, Leyland Motors Ltd., 604
American Cruise Liner S.S. "Santa Rosa", 279
Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, 902
Banana Cargo and Passenger Liner "Chicanoa", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 31
British Shipbuilding Compendium, 1959, (Review, 727)
Brushless Marine Alternators, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 665
Canadian Pacific Liner, New, (202)
Car Ferry for Continental Services, C. W. Tripp, 950
Cargo Container Ships, D. A. Argyriadis, 578
Liner S.S. "Benloyal", Charles Connell and Co., Ltd., 425
Liner "Enugu Palm", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 106
Liner, "Huntsfield", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 106
Liner "Shaftesbury", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 106
and Passenger Ship "Tri-Ellis", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 33
Ship "Alaric", Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Ship "City of Lancaster", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 106
Ship "Clan Maciver", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
Ship "Daru", Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Ship "Elizabeth Bowater", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 69
Ship "Jedmoor", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Ship "Nicolas Bowater", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Ship "Port Invercargill", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 71
Ship "Stavern", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
Ship "Temple Main" Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
Ship "Waikare", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
Ship "Wimbledon", Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
Winches, Laurence, Scott and Electromotors Ltd., 642
Cathodic Protection of Ship's Hull, Sunderland Forge and Engineering Ltd., 730
Chamber of Shipping Report, 355
Cheaper Radiotelephone Calls to Ships, (788)
Coastwise Ship "Malatian", Henry Robb Ltd., (Plate 13, 9.1.59) )
Ship "Pateena", Henry Robb Ltd., (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
Diesel Engines, "Q" and "LC", W. H. Dorman and Co., Ltd., 602
Direct Reversing Marine Vertical Two-stroke Diesel Engine, British Polar Engines Ltd., 735
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1959, (Review, 885)
Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 391
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, 560, 600, 640, 678, 728 ; (Leading Article, 557)
Engineers of the Royal Navy, 1859, 559
Engines at the National Boat Show, 183
Fast Cargo Ship "Bulimba", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 817
Patrol Boat Trials, "Brave Borderer", Vosper Ltd., (322)
First General Purpose Frigate Launched, (Leading Article, 406)
Fish Factory Trawler "Fairtry II", William Simons and Co., Ltd., 739
Flexible Oil Barge Progress, Dracone Developments Ltd., 392
Floating Stations for Nuclear Power Plants, F. H. E. Myers, (Letter, 884)
French Shipbuilding, 316
Fuel Problems in Merchant Ships, W. McClimont, (259)
Further Study of Ship Losses, C. V. Manley, 661
H.M.S. "Dreadnought", (Leading Article, 558)
Holland-America Liner "Rotterdam", Maiden Voyage, (477)
Hydraulic Steering Unit, Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd., 730
Hydraulically-Operated Ship-Side Doors, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 230
Iron Ships of War, 1859, 793
Jane's Fighting Ships 1958-59, (Review, 14)
Launches and Trial Trips, 124, 164, 364, 480, 518, 636, 674, 750, 790, 870, 906, 940, 964
Launching Ballistic Missiles from Ships, (Letter, 610)
Life-Saving from Submerged Aircraft, 227
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Association, Annual Report, 468
Liner "Pendennis Castle", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 31
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Annual Report, 434 ; Merchant Ships Lost, (845) ; Shipbuilding Returns, 155, 703
Manchester Ship Canal, (440)
Marine Auxiliary Diesel Engine Generating Set, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 561
Diesel Engine, "Four 99", F. Perkins Ltd., 641
Diesel Engines, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 732
Engine, "6 ATC" ; Twelve-Cylinder "Vega" Engine, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 602
Engineering, (Patent, 829)
Pressure Water Supply Set, Goodyear Pumps Ltd., 731
Radar, Decca Radar Ltd., 604
Reverse Reduction Oil-Operated Gearbox, Alfred Wiseman and Co., Ltd., 734
Merchant Ship Gearing, (554)
Mobile Oil Drilling Platform "Orient Explorer", 312
"Monarch" Six-cylinder Engine of 2400-s.h.p., Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day Ltd., 733
Motor Oil Tanker "Amastra", Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 106
Ship for Southampton and Cowes Service, "Carisbrooke Castle", G. W. Tripp, 886
Tug "Craigleith", Henry Robb Ltd., 106
Multiple Presentation Marine Radar, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 454
M.V. "Colchester", G. W. Tripp, 305
National Boat Show, 10
Naval Air Department at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 307
Construction in 1958, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 88
Navigation Service for Thames Shipping, 740
Navy Estimates, 1959, (Leading Article, 365)


Figures in Brackets ( ) refer to paragraphs

Neutrons for the Navy, (Leading Article, 715)
Nuclear Power at Sea, (Leading Article, 751)
Propulsion for Surface Ships, 741
Reactors for Marine Propulsion, G.E.C./Simon Carves ; Hawker Siddeley, 754 ; De Havilland ; Babcock and Wilcox, 794 ; 848
Oil-Operated Marine Gearbox, Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 600
Tanker "British Architect", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 70
Tanker "Denby Grange", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 70
Tanker "Grit", Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Co., Ltd., 106
Tanker "N. Georgios", Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
Tanker "New Mexico", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 70
Tanker "Violetta", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 70
Ore Carrier "Iron Age", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 106
Carrier "Morar", Lithgows Ltd., 370
Passenger and Cargo Coastal Liner "Koolama", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 31
Pilot Tender "Arnet Robinson", Philip and Son, Ltd., (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
Position of British Shipbuilding, E. J. Hunter, 468
Propeller Tachometer Equipment, B.T.H. and Hardings (Leeds) Ltd., 567
"Proteus" Gas Turbine Marine Engine, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 731
Radar for Small Craft, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 508
Replacement of the "Queen" Liners, (Leading Article, 597)
Rescue and Salvage Tugs, Charles Hill and Sons Ltd., 311
Reverse Reduction Gearbox, Modern Wheel Drive Ltd., 728
River Mersey Ferry "Royal Daffodil II", James Lamont and Co., Ltd., (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
Royal Navy—1958, 4, 46
Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1958, (Review, 59)
Running and Maintenance of the Marine Diesel Engine, John Lamb, (Review, 218)
Safety and Health in Shipbuilding, 589
St. Lawrence River Development, 834 ; Lachine Section, 873, 968 ; Locks and Lock Equipment, 911 ; Lifting Bridges, 947
Seaway, 269 ; (Leading Article, 675)
Ship Conversion to Free Piston Gas Turbine Machinery, Smith's Dock Company Ltd., 580
Model Correlation Data, R. E. Clements, 620
Plate Production, W. R. Mellanby, (828)
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1958, 31, 68, 106
Research Reactor Geesthacht, 35
Statistics, 667
Shipping World Year Book and Who's Who, 1958-59, (Review, 419)
Ships Launched in 1958, 308
Short Sea Trader "Thackeray", Henry Robb Ltd., 106
Standard of Stability Adopted in Japan, M. Yamagata, 693
Steam Turbine, Two-Cylinder Geared Propulsion, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 564
Sugar Carrier, "Sugar Transporter", Hall Russell and Co., Ltd., 69
Tanker "British Destiny", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 468
"British Honour", Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
"Halia", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
"San Edmundo", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
Tonnage Measurement, Luigi Cristiani, 694
Tractor Tug "Banbury Cross", Philip and Son, Ltd., 106
Train and Car Ferries, J. P. Campbell, 577
Tribal Class Frigate H.M.S. "Ashanti", Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 430
Unit Radar System for Ships, Kelvin and Hughes (Marine) Ltd., 109
Vehicle and Container Transport "Ionic Ferry", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 106
Ward-Leonard Winch, Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., 564
Wave Action on Moored Ships, R. C. H. Russell, 741

NAMED VESSELS

"Alaric", Cargo Ship, Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
"Amastra", Motor Oil Tanker, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 106
"Arnet Robinson", Pilot Tender, Philip and Son, Ltd., (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
"Ashanti", H.M.S., Tribal Class Frigate, Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 430
"Banbury Cross", Tractor Tug, Philip and Son, Ltd., 106
"Benloyal", Cargo Liner S.S., Charles Connell and Co., Ltd., 425
"Blackpool", Anti-Submarine Frigate H.M.S., 88
"Brahmaputra", Anti-Aircraft Frigate for Indian Navy, 88
"Brave Borderer", Fast Patrol Boat Trials, Vosper Ltd., 88, (322)
"British Architect", Oil Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 70
"British Destiny", Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 468
"British Honour" Tanker, Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
"Bulimba", Fast Cargo Ship, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 817
"Bulwark", Aircraft Carrier H.M.S., 5
"Carisbrooke Castle", Motor Ship for Southampton Cowes Service, G. W. Tripp, 886
"Chicanoa", Banana Cargo and Passenger Liner, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 31
"City of Lancaster", Cargo Ship, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 106
"Clan Maciver", Cargo Ship, Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
"Colbert" French Cruiser, 88
"Colchester", M.V., G. W. Tripp, 305
"Coniston" Coastal Minesweeper H.M.S., 6
"Craigleith" Motor Tug, Henry Robb Ltd., 106
"Daru", Cargo Ship, Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
"Denby Grange", Oil Tanker, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 70
"Dreadnought", H.M.S., (Leading Article, 558)
"Elizabeth Bowater", Cargo Ship, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 69
"Enugu Palm" Cargo Liner, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 106
"Fairtry II", Fish Factory Trawler, William Simons and Co., Ltd., 739
"Grit", Oil Tanker, Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Co., Ltd., 106
"Halia" Tanker, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
"Huntsfield" Cargo Liner, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 106
"Ionic Ferry" Vehicle and Container Transport, William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 106
"Inglesham", H.M.S., Inshore Minesweeper, 6
"Iron Age" Ore Carrier, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 106
"Jedmoor", Cargo Ship, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
"Koolama", Passenger and Cargo Coastal Liner, William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 31
"L'Agenais", French Frigate, 88
"Leopard", Anti-Aircraft Frigate H.M.S., 88
"Llandaff", Aircraft Direction Frigate H.M.S., 88
"Maid of Kent", Car Ferry for Continental Services, G. W. Tripp, 950
"Malatian" Coastwise Ship, Henry Robb Ltd., (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
"Morar", Ore Carrier, Lithgows Ltd., 370
"N. Georgios", Oil Tanker, Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
"New Mexico", Oil Tanker, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 70
"Nicolas Bowater", Cargo Ship, William Denny and Brothers Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
"Orcades", Air Conditioning, 465
"Ostergotland" Swedish Destroyer, 88
"Pateena", Coastwise Ship, Henry Robb Ltd., (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
"Pendennis Castle", Liner, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 31
"Porpoise", H.M. Submarine, 7
"Port Invercargill" Cargo Ship, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 71
"Restigouche", Canadian Destroyer Escort, 88
"Rotterdam", Holland-America Liner Maiden Voyage, (477)
"Royal Daffodil II", River Mersey Ferry, James Lamont and Co., Ltd., (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
"Salisbury", Aircraft Direction Frigate H.M.S., 6
"San Edmundo", Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
"Santa Rosa", American Cruise Liner S.S., 279
"Skate" Nuclear Powered Submarine, 88
"Skipjack", Nuclear Submarine, 88
"Shaftesbury", Cargo Liner, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 106
"Stavern", Cargo Ship, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
"Sugar Transporter", Sugar Carrier, Hall Russell and Co., Ltd., 69
"Temple Main" Cargo Ship, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)
"Thackeray" Short Sea Trader, Henry Robb Ltd., 106
"Tri-Ellis", Cargo and Passenger Ship, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 33
"Victorious", Aircraft Carrier H.M.S., 4
"Viente de Julio", Colombian Destroyer, 88
"Violetta", Oil Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 70
"Waikare" Cargo Ship, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., (Plate 7, 2.1.59)
"Wimbledon", Cargo Ship, Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 9.1.59)

NAVAL MATTERS

A3J "Vigilante" Naval Aircraft, (Plate 13, 2.1.59)
Aircraft Direction Frigate H.M.S. "Salisbury", 6
Direction Frigate H.M.S. "Llandaff", 88
Carrier H.M.S. "Victorious", 4
Carrier H.M.S. "Bulwark", 5
Anti-Aircraft Frigate for Indian Navy "Brahmaputra, 88
Frigate H.M.S. "Leopard", 88
Anti-Submarine Frigate H.M.S. "Blackpool", 88
Blackburn N.A. 39 Naval Aircraft, (Plate 13, 2.1.59)
Canadian Destroyer Escort "Restigouche", 88
Chance Vought "Crusader" Mk. III, Naval Aircraft, (Plate 13, 2.1.59)
Coastal Minesweeper H.M.S. "Coniston", 6
Colombian Destroyer "Viente de Julio", 88
Engineers of the Royal Navy, 1859, 559
French Cruiser "Colbert", 88
Frigate "L'Agenais", 88
H.M. Submarine "Porpoise", 7
H.M.S. "Dreadnought", (Leading Article, 558)
Inshore Minesweeper H.M.S. "Inglesham", 6
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1958-59, (Review, 14)
Naval Air Department at the Royal Aircraft Establishment Bedford, 307
Anti-Aircraft Missile, 269
Construction in 1958, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 88
Interceptor "Scimitar", 7
Navy Estimates, 1959, (Leading Article, 365)
Neutrons for the Navy, (Leading Article, 715)
Nuclear Power Submarine U.S.S. "Skate", 88
Submarine "Skipjack", 88
Patrol Boat H.M.S. "Brave Borderer", 88
Royal Navy—1958, 4, 46
Type 984 Radar System as Installed in H.M.S. "Victorious", 46
Ship-to-Air Weapon, Armstrong-Whitworth "Seaslug", 307
Swedish Destroyer "Ostergotland", 88
Tribal Class Frigate H.M.S. "Ashanti", Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 430
Westland "Wessex" Helicopter, 8

Shock Tubes Designed to Produce High Shock Speeds, (Report, 10)
Shop, Heavy Engineering, International Combustion Ltd., 736
Mechanical Work Handling in a Press, Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 774
Short-Haul Transport, Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., 741
Short Sea Trader "Thackeray", Henry Robb Ltd., 106
Shorter Hours, Claim for, 355
Week and Overtime, 780
Shot Blast Equipment, Mobile, Vacu-Blast Ltd., 567
Shotblasting Machine, Continuous Mechanical, Tilghman's Ltd., 729
Shovel, Front Loading, Merton Engineering Co., Ltd., 858
Motorised Hand, A. and R. Jäger, 706
160-H.P. Power, 782
Show, Motor, 1959, (828)
National Boat, 10
Shunting Locomotive, Diesel-Hydraulic, Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., 117
Side Loader Transporters, Lancers Machinery Ltd., 273
Signal Generator, Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., 575
Spectrum Analyser, James Scott and Co. (Electrical Engineers) Ltd., 926
Signalling, Ferrites in Railway, G. R. Cass and J. Sagues, (527)
Railway, (Patent, 964)
Synchronous Clock, Time, Siemen and Halske A.G., 315
System for Swedish Line, Centralised, 958
Silicon in Britain, Bulk Production of Pure, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (322)
Crystal Pulling Furnace, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 802
Rectifiers, General Electric Co., Ltd., 784
Silicone Compounds, New, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (516)
Insulation, Mechanical Wrapping, 927
Lubricants, Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., (613)
Silo at Basle, Auto, 932
Simplified Code for Computer Problems, Ferranti Ltd., 272
Single-Busbar, Air-Insulated Metalclad Switchgear, Ferguson Pailin Ltd., 422
Single-Channel Reception, Compatibility of Stereophonic Broadcasting, 707
Single-stage Turbine-driven Boiler Feed Pump, G. and J. Weir Ltd., 731
Sintered Aluminium Oxide Cutting Tools, Feldmuhle Sudplastik und-Keramik, 783
Sizing Machine, Automatic Panel, Thomas White and Sons, Ltd., 74
Skates, Transporter, Butler Experimental Engineering and Electrical Co., Ltd., 928
Slab Construction, Road Surface, 591
Shear, Large, SIEMAG Siegner Maschinbau G.m.b.H., 959
Slabbing Mill, Universal, The Steel Company of Wales Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Slade Lane Bridge, 10
Slag, Blast Furnace, (Patent, 479)
Crushing, Grading and Storing Blast Furnace, Stothert and Pitt Ltd., (Plate 4, 9.1.59)
Separator for Blast Furnace, 152
Sliding, Experimental Investigations on Stick-Slip, B. R. Singh and B. H. Mohanti, 537
Sling, Vulcanised, Hermann Schellenberg, 78
Slotted Grub Screws, (B.S.I., 830)
Slotting Machine, Turbine Rotor, Colonial Broach and Machine Co., 241
Smoke Consumption at Leeds, 1859, 207
Control, 232
Snow Disposal Equipment, Oil-Fired, Esso Research and Engineering Company, 201
Social Effects of Motorways, (Leading Article, 676)
Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Supersonic Airliner Project, 775
of Chemical Industry, Corrosion as a Design Problem, S. G. Clarke, 847
Solar Energy Applications, 359
Solid Circuits, Texas Instruments Ltd., 855
Desiccant Dryer, Electrically Reactivated, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 641
Propellant and Exothermic Compositions, James Taylor, (Review, 804)
Solids, Conduction of Heat, H. S. Carslaw and J. C. Jaeger, (Review, 768)
Solution for the Problem of Plane Plastic Strain, Characteristic Method, J. Halling, 250
of Problems in Theory of Machine, S. Anvoner, (Review, 804)
of Strain Gauge Rosettes, William L. Bride, 144
Some Outstanding Clocks Over Seven Hundred Years, H. Alan Lloyd, (Review, 535)
Thoughts on Dry Docks, T. Eustace Smith, 532
Source, Portable Pressure, Charles S. Madan and Co., Ltd., (484)
Sources of Technical Information, International Guide to European, (Review, 727)
Sound Ratings for Fans and Blowers, Keith Blackman Ltd., (40)
South-Africa, New Research Buildings, 899
C.S.I.R., Research Progress, 233
Drive-in Cinemas, Aluminium Screens, 235
Electric Locomotives, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 508
South-Wales Docks Modernisation, 470
Refrigerator Factory, Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., 434
Southampton and Cowes Service, Motor Ship "Carisbrooke Castle," G. W. Tripp, 886
Southern Italy, Nuclear Power, 958
Rhodesia, Kyle Dam, 154
Soviet Atomic Power Stations, 310
Chemical Congress, 668
Oil Pipeline, 958
Seven-Year Plan, 1959-65, 118
Space Flight Conferences, 429
Research, Modesty, (Leading Article, 751)
Structures, (Plate 15, 2.1.59)
Spain, Steel Melting Plant at Aviles, 236
Spanish Excavator Factory, Kynos S.A., 513
Spectrum Analyser, Signal, James Scott and Co. (Electrical Engineers) Ltd., 926
Speech Interpolation, Time Assignment, 515
Speeds in Civil Aviation, Flying, (Leading Article, 752)
Shock Tubes Designed to Produce High Shock, (Report, 10)
Speed-Torque Tracer for Electric Motor Testing, Accurate, D. Karo, 248
SPERT-III Achieves Criticality, 321
Split Cotter Pins, (B.S.I., 908)
Sport and Congress Hall at Essen, 34
Spring Fair, Utrecht, 591
Olympia in the, (Leading Article, 557)
Testing Machine, W. and T. Avery Ltd., 728
Springfields, Uranium Fuel Element Factory, 169
Stable Low-Friction Resin, Polypenco Ltd., 957
Stabilised Power Unit, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 574
Stability of Large Turbo-Generators, (Leading Article, 245)
Standard, Adopted in Japan, M. Yamagata, 693
Tests at Poole Power Station, Alternator, 11
Stahlbrucken, Theorie und Berechnung, A. Hawranek and O. Steinhardt, (Review, 953)
Stainless Steel, Hot Rolling Mill, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 511
Stalingrad Power Station, 76
Standard of Time, Atomic Frequency, Wolfe Award, 507
of Stability Adopted in Japan, M. Yamagata, 693
Standardisation of Grinding Wheels, 112
Standards, Conference, 931
Implementation of, O. R. Tucker, (Letter, 260)
of Living and Electricity, C. R. King, 923
Making, Miracle of, (Leading Article, 246) ; (Letter, 300) ; C. Douglas Woodward, (Letter, 418) ; F. Pollack, (Letter, 456)
Overlapping of British, (Leading Article, 521) ; G. Weston, (Letter, 652) ; B. Wood, (Letter, 690)
Standpipe Head, Accles and Pollock Ltd., 678
Stanford-le-Hope, Nitrogen Factory, Fisons Ltd., 943
Starters, Contactor-, Heavy-Duty, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 860
Static Switching System, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 802
Stationary-Field Eddy-Current Couplings, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 460
Station, Burnhope Television, Co. Durham, I.T.A., 146
Duston Mill Pumping, 663 ; Erratum, (868)
New Post Office Radio, at Ilfracombe, 272
Oxford Road, Manchester, 468
Reconstruction of London Underground, 386
Roof, Demolition of Cannon Street, H. P. Holt, 209
Stations, New Lighting at Underground, 579
Stations Power, Alternator Stability Tests at Poole, 11
Berkeley Nuclear, Atomic Research Centre, 429 ; Fuel Loading and Unloading Equipment, John Thompson Ltd., 601 ; Progress, 220 ; (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
Bradwell Nuclear, (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
Chapelcross and Calder Hall, (Leading Article, 713)
Chapelcross Nuclear, 716 ; Starts Generating Electricity, 391
Development of Thermal, France, (Plate 16, 9.1.59)
Furnas, 358
High Marnham, 200MW Turbo-Alternator, English Electric Co., Ltd., 666
Hunterston Nuclear, (Plate 9, 2.1.59)
Japan's First Nuclear, 389 ; (Leading Article, 325)
Picote, 864
150MW Nuclear, for Tokai-Mura, Japan, 622
Soviet Atomic, 310
Stalingrad, 76
Thermal Efficiency of C.E.G.B., 816
Trawsfyndd Nuclear, 955, (Leading Article, 941)
Tres Marias, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 238
Statistics, Shipbuilding, 667
Vital, (Leading Article, 752)
Steam Carriage, Lord Stafford's, 1859, 407
Control Stop Valve, Sir W. H. Bailey and Co., Ltd., 619
Engineering Applications, Use of Iron Castings, 740
Generator, Alfred Kärcher, 823
Locomotive, The Last, —Crewe Works, E. C. Poultney, 143
Turbine Performance and Economics, Robert L. Bartlett, (Review, 536)
Turbine Runaways, B. Wood, 805
Turbine, Two-Cylinder Geared Propulsion, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 564
Turbines for Marine Propulsion, Advances, A. D. Somes, 446
Steam-Driven Power Set, Transportable, E. Reader and Sons, Ltd., 455 ; J. G. Pollard, (Letter, 726) ; P. L. Fewkes, (Letter, 856) K. W. Willans, (Letter, 856)
*Steel—see also under Iron and Steel*
Steel Bar Processing Line, Automatic, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 552
Boiler and Superheater Tubes, (B.S.I., 462)
British, (Leading Article, 443)
British, British Iron and Steel Federation, 628
British, Lewis Chapman, 547
and Concrete, Composite Construction in, I. M. Viest, R. S. Fountain and R. C. Singleton, (Review, 499)

for Electric Furnaces, Pre-Refining, Brymbo Steel Works Ltd., 685
Fabrication in Canada, Structural, Dominion Bridge Co., 466
Ground Round Stock Tool, George Sorby Ltd., (554)
Handling Berth, Port of Melbourne, 149
High Carbon Bright, (B.S.I., 963)
Hooks, Higher Tensile, (B.S.I., 830)
Hot Rolling Mill for Stainless, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 511
Industry, Technological Progress in the American, 746
Industry, Wage Negotiations in the American, 707
Initial Protection of Structural, R. A. Duckworth, (Letter, 141)
and Iron Gallery at Science Museum, 270
and Iron in 1958, 48
and Iron Prices, 898
and Iron Production, 155, 313, 470, 667, 820
and Iron Production, British, 955
and Iron Scrap, 434 ; Export, 862 ‡
Joints, Glued Structural, 238
Melting Plant at Aviles, Spain, 236
Moulds for Dams, Large, 38
Pipe Flanges, (B.S.I., 908)
Plate, Computer Controlled Gas Cutting Machine, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 560
Research, Pilot Plant, United Steel Companies Ltd., 501
Sheet, Plastics-Coated, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., (162)
Ships, Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification, 1958, (Review, 59)
Strapping Tool Heavy Duty, Packers Supply Co., Ltd., (497)
Strip Shear and Classifier Drives at Velindre, 295 ; Erratum, (440)
Tubes, Large Electric Resistance Welded, Tube Products Ltd., 298
Works, (Patent, 555)
Works, Television in a, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 777
Works, Training Centre, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 666
Steelmaking Process, Oxygen Lime-Powder, 317
Stephenson Locomotive Society, Golden Jubilee Tour, 857
Steering Unit, Hydraulic, Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd., 730
Stereophonic Broadcasting and Single-Channel Reception, Compatibility, 707
Broadcasting Techniques, 510
Stick-Slip Sliding, Experimental Investigations, B. R. Singh and B. H. Mohanti, 537
Stiffened Plating in Compression, Design, J. C. Chapman and Jean E. Slatford, 292
Stock Tool Steel, Ground Round, George Sorby Ltd., (554)
Stockholm, Thermal Power Plant, 591
Stocks, Manufacturing Industry's, 667
Stop Valve, Steam Control, Sir W. H. Bailey and Co., Ltd., 619
Stoppages, Work, 232
Storage Bin Cleaning Tool, Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., (554)
Oscilloscope, English Electric Valve Co., 585
Stork Diesel Engine, A. Hootsen and E. A. van der Molen, (540)
Straightening and Cutting Line, Coil, Press Equipment Ltd., 858
Straightness of Plug Gauges, Interferometric Measurement of the, F. R. Tolman, 136
Strain, Characteristic Method of Solution for the Problem of Plane Plastic, J. Halling, 250
Gauge Developments, (924)
Gauge, Replica, 920
Gauge Rosettes, Solution of, William L. Bride, 144
Strainer for Pumping Systems, Floating Suction, Megator Pumps and Compressors Ltd., 312
Strand Underpass, Proposed, 894
Strapping Tool, Heavy Duty Steel, Packers Supply Co., Ltd., (497)
Strategic Freighter Order, "Britannic" Aircraft, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 308
Street Railways, 1859, 599
Strength of Anhydrite, Experiments on the Compressive, W. J. Skinner, 255, 288
Tests of Tension Bolts with U.N.F. and B.S.F. Threads, Comparative, (Report, 584)
Stress Tester, Large Surface, Dr. Heinrich Schneider Optotechnische Fabrik, 397
Stressed-Skin Aluminium Dome, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 553
Stresses in Circular Cylinders and Flat Plates, Correlation of Thermal, 56 ; Erratum, 95
Strip Chart Indicator Recorder, George Kent Ltd., 352
Continuous Casting Machine for Aluminium, Lobeck Casting Processes Incorporated, 595
Continuous Galvanising Line, Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Mill, Brinsworth Hot, Steel, Peech and Tozer, (Plate 3, 9.1.59); Erratum, (122)
Mill, Hoesch Broad, Hoesch-Werke A.G., 548
Mill Project, Scotland, Colvilles Ltd., 155
Shear and Classifier Drives at Velindre, Steel, 295 ; Erratum, (440)
Stroboflash-Coincident Unit for Engine Indicating, R. S. Benson, 334
Stroboscope, Portable, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 853
Structural Analysis, Linear, P. B. Morice, (Review, 768)
Design, Computers for, (Leading Article, 85)
Steel Fabrication in Canada, Dominion Bridge Co., 466
Steel, Initial Protection, R. A. Duckworth, (Letter, 141)
Steel Joints, Glued, 238
Structure to Resist Mining Subsidence, Warehouse, C.A.S. (Industrial Developments) Ltd., 270
Structures, Fatigue of Engineering, 894
Mexican, 770
Problems in Engineering, R. J. Ashby and A. H. Chilver, (Review, 96)
Space, (Plate 15, 2.1.59)
Trussing for Temporary, Guyrex Equipment Ltd., 194
Student and Graduate Apprenticeship Schemes in Mechanical Engineering, Examples, (Review, 341)
Student's Introduction to Sewage Works Design, T. C. H. Bateson, (Review, 499)
Overseas, (Leading Article, 44)
Studies, International Congress for Building, 199
Study of Atomic Liability, International, 277
Course, Work, 931
of Ship Losses, Further, C. V. Manley, 661
Stufenradergetriebe für Werkzeugmaschinen, Optimale, E. Stephan, (Review, 457)
Stuttgart, Port of, 78
Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, W. Barr, 766
Submarine Cable to Iceland, 586
H.M. "Porpoise", 7
Nuclear, "Skipjack", 88
Nuclear Powered, "Skate", 88
Submerged Arc Welding, Murex Welding Processes Ltd., 729
Arc Welding Head, Rockweld Ltd., 566
Subscriber Trunk Dialling, (Plate 8, 2.1.59) ; D. A. Barron, 185
Subsidence, Mining, Report, 684 ; (Leading Article, 677)
Warehouse Structure to Resist Mining, C.A.S. (Industrial Developments) Ltd., 270
Subsonic Wind Tunnel, Fan, J. M. Voith, 745
Suburban Diesel Trains, New London, 926
Suction Strainer for Pumping Systems, Floating, Megator Pumps and Compressors Ltd., 312
Unit for Waste Removal, Exhall Grinding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (554)
Sugar Carrier, "Sugar Transporter", Hall Russell and Co., Ltd., 69
Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, Tabular, (322)
Superheater and Boiler Tubes, Steel, (B.S.I., 462)
Supersonic Airliner Project, 775
Supervisory Equipment, Automatic, Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., 145
Supplies, Grid Tariff and Off-Peak, Electricity, 1959-60, E. R. Freeman, (Letter, 380)
Supply, Regulated Power, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 504
Voice-Frequency Control of Traction, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 738
Supports and Bearings, (Patent, 123)
Surface Defects in Ingots and Their Products ; Recommended Definitions, (Review, 572)
Finish Tester, H. Hediger, 118
Grinder, A. Scrivener Ltd., 586
Ships, Nuclear Propulsion, 741
Slab Construction, Road, 591
Stress Tester, Large, Dr. Heinrich Schneider Optotechnische Fabrik, 397
Texture Reproduction, Hommel Werke, 864
Water Year Book of Great Britain, 1956-57, (Review, 500)
Works at Collieries, (Plate 12, 2.1.59)
Surplus of Coal, 667
Surveillance Radar at Test Airfield, Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., 859
Survey, Economic, 589
of the River Great Ouse, Hydrological, (938) in Thailand, Raw Materials, 435
Surveyors' Levels, Self-Aligning, Cooke, Troughton and Simms Ltd., and Hilger and Watts Ltd., 148
Suspension Bridge, Forth, 21
Pipe Bridges, R. De V. Chaplin, (Letter, 498)
Pipe Bridge Over the Danube, 277
Swedish Cars in 1975, 117
Chipboard Factory, 397
Hydro-Electric Development, 36
Line, Centralised Signalling System, 958
Water Research, 590
Swiss Atomic Power, Suppt., 9, 19.6.59
Concrete Bridges, Suppt., 14, 19.6.59
Economy and Engineering, Suppt., 3, 19.6.59
Engineering Firms, Some Major : Sulzer Brothers ; Brown, Boveri and Cie ; George Fischer Ltd. ; Escher Wyss Ltd. ; Ateliers de Charmilles S.A. ; Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique ; General Motors Suisse S.A. ; Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works ; Maag Gear Wheel Co., Ltd. ; Swiss Industrial Company ; Oerlikon Engineering Works ; Adolph Saurer Ltd. ; Omega Louis Brandt et Frère S.A. ; Alfred J. Amsler and Co. ; Suppt., 15, 19.6.59
Hydro-Electric Power, Suppt., 10, 19.6.59
Industries Fair, 704
Railways, Suppt., 5, 19.6.59
Built Electric TEE Trains, 902
Switch, Compressed Air, A.E.G. Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, 743
Ferrite, Ferranti Ltd., 609
Functioning at Microwave Frequencies, General Electric Co., Ltd., 138
House at Belvedere, Kent, Construction of 132 kV, I. Glover and P. P. Fowler, 450
Reed Relay, Plessey Co., Ltd., 138
Switchboard, Cubicle, Dorman and Smith Ltd., 502
11 kV 250 MVA Circuit Breaker, George Ellison Ltd., 603
Switches, Lockable-Handle, Santon Ltd., 354
Switchfuses, New Range, Revo Electric Co., Ltd., 354
Switchgear, Single-Busbar, Air-Insulated Metalclad, Ferguson Pailin Ltd., 422
Switching System, Static, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., 802
Switzerland, Mauvoisin Dam, (Plate 16, 2.1.59)
Symposium on the Treatment of Waste Waters, (554)
Synchronous Clock, Time Signalling, Siemen and Halske A.G., 315
Synchrotron, 7000-Ton Magnet for 7 GeV Proton, Joseph Sankey and Sons, Ltd., 838
Synthesis of Linear Communications Networks, Wilhelm Cauer, (Review, 572)
Synthetic Quartz, Production, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 360
Systems Analysis, Engineering, Robert L. Sutherland, (Review, 653)


## T


Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (322)
Tachometer Equipment, Propeller, B.T.H. and Hardings (Leeds) Ltd., 567
Talk About Roads, More, (Leading Article, 519)
Tanker "British Architect", Oil, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 70
"British Destiny", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 468
"British Honour", Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
"Denby Grange", Oil, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 70
"Halia", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
"N. Georgios", Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
"New Mexico", Oil, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 70
"San Edmundo", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 6, 2.1.59)
"Violetta", Oil, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 70
Tanks, Armourplate Glass, Q.V.F. Ltd., (40)
Tap Thread Grinding Machine, Automatic, Newall Group Sales Ltd., 626
Tap-Change Equipment, On-Load, Transformers (Watford) Ltd., 461
Resistor Transition, Fuller Electric Ltd., 503
Resistor-Transition On-Load, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 420
Taper Section Band Saws, Martin Miller, 783
Tapping Attachment, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 150
Tar Conference, International Road, (154)
Tariff and Off-Peak Electricity Supplies, 1959-60 Grid, E. R. Freeman, (Letter, 380)
Taxation and the Budget, Road, (Leading Article, 445)
Teachers at Technical Colleges, (Leading Article, 965)
and Technology, (Leading Article, 365)
Technical Colleges and Research, 391
Colleges, Teachers at, (Leading Article, 965)
Education, 651
Education, German and English, (Leading Article, 871)
Education, Swiss, Suppt., 7, 19.6.59
Information, International Guide to European Sources, (Review, 727)
Technicians, Science Laboratory, 464
and Technologists, Education, (Leading Article, 909)
Techniques, New Digital Computer, 303
in the Use of Mastic Asphalt, Practical, (333)
Technische Laufwerke Einschliesslich Uhren, Fr. Assmus, (Review, 301)
Rundschau, Jubilee Edition, (40)
Thermodynamik, Einführung in die, E. Schmidt, (Review, 458)
Technological Progress in the American Steel Industry, 746
Technologists and Technicians, Education, (Leading Article, 909)
Technology, Advanced Materials, Carborundum Co., 595
Convention on Plastics, 388
History, Vol. V, (Review, 419)
New College of Advanced, Bristol, (963)
and Science, Lubrication, John Boyd, (Review, 418)
and Science, The Yard and the Pound (Avoirdupois), 137
and Teachers, (Leading Article, 365)


### TELECOMMUNICATIONS


Automatic Correction of Telegraphic Errors, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 394
Basic Dimensions for Printed Wiring, (B.S.I., 963)
British Institution of Radio Engineers Premiums, New, 544
Britain's Telephones, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., 589
Burnhope Television Station, Co. Durham, I.T.A., 146
Carrier Telephony Channel Equipment, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 114
Cheaper Radiotelephone Calls to Ships, (788)
Closed Circuit Television, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 784
Circuit T.V. for Document Viewing, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 966
Communication for U.S.A.F. British Bases, 546
Compatibility of Stereophonic Broadcasting and Single-Channel Reception, 707
Driver-Guard Communication in Trains, 664
Electronic Components Exhibition, 574, 608
Ferrite Isolators, Ferranti Ltd., 609 ; Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 149
Switch, Ferranti Ltd., 609
F.M. Carrier Deviation Meter, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 152
Group Routing and Charging Equipment, J. H. Beesley, 484
Industrial Photography and Television, 700
International Convention on Transistors, 796
Transistor Exhibition, 802, 853
Lightweight Headset for Telephonists, 588
Long-Distance Transmission by Waveguide, H. E. M. Barlow, 172
Marine Radar, Decca Radar Ltd., 604
Microwave Duplexing Valve, M.O. Valve Co., Ltd., 574
Oscillator with Electrostatic Focusing, General Electric Co., Ltd., 860
Telephony for Railways, 111
Midlands-East Anglia Television Links, 699
Miniature Crystal Oven, Cathodeon Ltd., 609
Mobile Radio Channels, 544
Radio Telephones, H. N. Gant, (Review, 458)
Moon as Radio Reflector, 816
Multiple Presentation Marine Radar, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 454
Ochsenkopf Television Tower, 863, 901
Patent, 789, 907
Port Radar Station at Liverpool, New, 227
Post Office Radio Station at Ilfracombe, New, 272
Office "700-type" Telephone, 576
Prediction of Ballistic Missile Trajectories from Radar Observations, Irwin I. Shapiro, (Review, 218)
Printed Circuits Exhibition, 585
Radar Demonstration Unit, Decca Radar Ltd., 73
for Small Craft, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 508
Radio Engineering Formulae and Calculations, W. E. Pannett, (Review, 500)
Link with Travelling-Wave Tubes, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 431
Transmission into Buildings, 439
Transmitters at Ongar, New, 339
Receiver for 420-470 Mc/s Band, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., 546
Self-Supporting Telephone Line, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 858
Semiconductor Factory Extension, Mullard Ltd., 739
Ship-Shore V.H.F. Service, Isle of Wight, (202)
Signal Generator, Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., 575
Spectrum Analyser, James Scott and Co. (Electrical Engineers) Ltd., 926
Silicon Crystal Pulling Furnace, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 802
Solid Circuits, Texas Instruments Ltd., 855
Stereophonic Broadcasting Techniques, 510
Submarine Cable to Iceland, 586
Subscriber Trunk Dialling, (Plate 8, 2.1.59) ; D. A. Barron, 185
Surveillance Radar at Test Airfield, Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., 859
Switch Functioning at Microwave Frequencies, General Electric Co., Ltd., 138
Synthesis of Linear Communications Networks, Wilhelm Cauer, (Review, 572)
Telecommunication Measuring Equipment, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 225
Telecommunications Developments in Bahamas, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 509
Telephone Answering Machine, Gate Electronics Ltd., 816
Service Proposals, (Leading Article, 443)
Television in a Steel Works, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 777
Transatlantic Telephone Cable Orders, Submarine Cables Ltd., 467
Transferred Charge Telephone Service with Russia, (554)
Transistorised Carrier Telephone System, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 853
Transistors, Mullard Ltd., 575
Trunk Dialling at Railway Exchange, 778
Turret Tuner for T.V. Receivers, Brayhead (Ascot) Ltd., 609
Type 984 Radar Systems as Installed in H.M.S. "Victorious", 46
Type-Printing Telegraph, 1859, 639
Unit Radar System for Ships, Kelvin and Hughes (Marine) Ltd., 106
Voice-Frequency Control of Traction Supply, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 738
Waveguide Transmission Demonstrations, Standard Telecommunication Laboratories, Ltd., 271
Wide-Angle Cathode-Ray Tube, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., (202)

---

Telephony, Microwave, for Railways, 111
Telescope, Six-Metre Reflecting, 958
Television Station, Burnhope, Co. Durham, I.T.A., 146
Telford Gold Medal Award, 464
Temperature Control of Nylon Setting, General Electric Co., Ltd., 195
Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling Yard, 757, 799
Temporary Structures, Trussing, Guyrex Equipment Ltd., 194
Tender, Pilot, "Arnet Robinson", Philip and Son, Ltd., (Plate 13, 9.1.59)
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress, 398, 437, 474
Tensile Testing Machine, 1000kg Electronic, Karl Frank, 823
Tension Band Clamping Equipment, G. E. Simm (Engineering) Ltd., 929
Bolts with U.N.F. and B.S.F. Threads, Comparative Strength Tests, (Report, 584)
Gauge, Hans Schmidt, 550
Test Airfield, Surveillance Radar, Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., 859
Apparatus, "Hydrocracker" Bearing, American Machine and Foundry Company, 200
Apparatus for Industry, Electronic, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., 388
Bed for Turbo-Prop Engines at London Airport, 224
Equipment, Mobile Hydraulic, Plessey Co., Ltd., 623
Equipment, Pressure and Vacuum, Bryans Aeroquipment Ltd., (202)
Equipment, Transistor, Winston Electronics Ltd., 271
Tester, Adjustable Head Brinell Hardness, Edward G. Herbert Ltd., 309
Impulse Materials, Cawkell Research and Electronics Ltd., 138
Large Surface Stress, Dr. Heinrich Schneider Optotechnische Fabrik, 397
Line-Earth Loop, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 504
for Non-Magnetic Metals, Tube, C.N.S. Instruments Ltd., 273
Surface Finish, H. Hediger, 118
Transistor, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., (938)
Testing, Accurate Speed-Torque Tracer for Electric Motor, D. Karo, 248
Electromagnetic Vibration Generators in Resonant Fatigue, T. M. Dowell, 262
Equipment, Ultrasonic, Realisations Ultrasoniques, 358
Facilities, Fusegear, Revo Electric Co., Ltd., 350
Machine, 400,000-lb. Universal, Tatnall Measuring Systems Company, 201
Machine, 1000kg Electronic Tensile, Karl Frank, 823
Machine, Spring, W. and T. Avery Ltd., 728
Machine, Universal, 100-Ton, M.A.N., 822
Plastics, Methods, (B.S.I., 963)
Progress in Non-Destructive, E. G. Stanford and J. H. Fearon, (Review, 340)
Reactor, Belgian Material, 35
Set, Dielectric, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 504
Vulcanised Rubber, (B.S.I., 830)
Tests on Berkeley Reactor Pressure Vessel, 956
of the Effects of Various Leading-Edge

Modifications on the Sectional Characteristics of a Thin Wing, Low-Speed Wind-Tunnel, (Report, 377)
Field, For Fully Transistorised Frequency Modulated Indicator, R. C. Robson, A. Goodier and R. G. Penn, 374, 412
at Poole Power Station, Alternator Stability, 11
of Tension Bolts with U.N.F. and B.S.F. Threads, Comparative Strength, (Report, 584)
Tetrode, Semi-Conductor Field-Effect, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 827
Texture Reproduction, Surface, Hommel Werke, 864
Thailand, Raw Materials Survey, 435
Thames Haven, Oil Facilities, 893
Shipping, Navigation Service, 740
Theatre, Proposed Lecture, Royal Aeronautical Society, 820
Thermal Efficiency of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, 816
Power Plant for Stockholm, 591
Power Station Development in France, (Plate 16, 5.1.59)
Stress in Circular Cylinders and Flat Plates Correlation 56 ; Erratum, 95
Thermocouples, Mineral Insulated, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 927
Thermodynamik, Einführung in die Technische, E. Schmidt, (Review, 458)
Thermonuclear Experiments with Sceptre IIIA, Recent, A. A. Ware, 723, 760
Processes, Convention, B. J. F. Schonland, 719
Reactions, Energy from Controlled, 691, (Leading Article, 713)
Thermoplastic Materials, Welding, (40)
Theoretische und Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Wurfgebläsen, G. Kampf, (Review, 97)
Theorie und Berechnung der Stahlbrucken, A. Hawranek and O. Steinhardt, (Review, 953)
und Berechnung von Blechen, Ausbeulen., C. F. Kollbrunner and M. Mesiter, (Review, 500)
Theory of Machine, Solution of Problems, S. Anvoner, (Review, 804)
Thin Aluminium, Welding, British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 738
Wing, Low-Speed Wind-Tunnel Tests of the Effects of Various Leading-Edge Modifications on the Sectional Characteristics, (Report, 377)
Thorium and Uranium, L. Grainger, (Review, 457)
and Uranium Alloys, Constitutional Diagrams, F. A. Rough and A. A. Bauer, (Review, 885)
Thoughts on Dry Docks, Some, T. Eustace Smith, 532
Thread Grinding Machine, Automatic Tap, Newall Group Sales Ltd., 626
Throttling Valve, Two-Pressure Hydraulic, Hunt and Mitton Ltd., (122)
Throw-Away Air Filter Units, Ozonair Ltd., (299)
Thrust Units, Electro-Mechanical, George Angus and Co., Ltd., 819
Tide, The Great, 1953 Flood Disaster in Essex, Hilda Grieve, (Review, 573)
Timber Shell Roofs, 353
Time Assignment of Speech Interpolation, 515
Atomic Frequency Standard of, Wolfe Award, 507
Indicators, Elapsed, Cass and Philip Ltd., 352
Measurement, F. A. B. Ward, (Review, 382)
Signalling Synchronous Clock, Siemen and Halske A. G., 315
Timers, Electronic Process, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 151
Timing Museum Acquisitions, (Leading Article, 639)
Tinplate, Coiled, R. H. Windsor Ltd., 394
Titanium, New Prospects, 551
Tokai-Mura, Japan, 150MW Nuclear Power Station, 622
Tongs for Radioactive Materials, Teleflex Products Ltd., 432
Tonnage Measurement, Luigi Cristiani, 694
Too Little Too Late, (Leading Article, 444)
Tool, Grooving and Trepanning, Bernhard H. Seekamp, 744
Heavy Duty Steel Strapping, Packers Supply Co., Ltd., (497)
Shank Material, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., (710)
Steel, Ground Round Stock, George Sorby Ltd., (554)
Storage Bin Cleaning, Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., (554)
Tools, Cast, Z. Eminger and V. Koselev, (Review, 181)
Cutting, (Patent, 635)
Design of Machine, (Leading Article, 482)
Machine, (Patents, 41, 597)
Sintered Aluminium Oxide Cutting, Feldmuhle Sudplastik und-Keramik, 783
Vigour in Machine, (Leading Article, 791)
Top Planing Attachment, Halbritter and Niephaus, 745
Toroidal Voltage Regulators, Foster Transformers Ltd., 274
Torque Converters, Derrick Cranes, John M. Henderson and Co., Ltd., 895
Transfer Coupling, Metalastik Ltd., 678
Totally Enclosed Leakproof Pump, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 930
Tour of Stephenson Locomotive Society, Golden Jubilee, 857
Tower Block, Millbank, 429
Ochsenkopf Television, 863, 901
Water, at Caen—La Guérinivré, 315
Towers, Industrial Cooling, K. K. McKelvey and Maxey Brooke, (Letter, 921)
Town Planning, 703
Towns, Factories in New, 820
Tracer for Electric Motor Testing, Accurate Speed-Torque, D. Karo, 248
Lathe, Rotary Profile, Monarch Machine Tool Company, 401
Track-laying Tractor, Rheinstahl Hanomag A.G., 784
Traction, Electric, (Patent, 869)
Electrogyro, T. E. Green and J. K. Gessler, 541
Equipment of New Southern Region Electric Stock, 891
Supply, Voice-Frequency Control, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 738
Voltage Indicator, Ferranti Ltd., 738
Tractor, Hydrostatic, Eric H. Bowers, (Letter, 14)
42 B.H.P., Agricultural, David Brown Corporation Ltd., 191
Track-laying, Rheinstahl Hanomag, A.G., 784
Tug "Banbury Cross", Philip and Son, Ltd., 106
Tractors, Crawler, (Patent, 555)
Crawler, Vickers-Armstrongs (Tractors) Ltd., 337
in the U.S.A., British, 75
Trade, Anglo-Russian, 703, 862
Facilities, Export, F.B.I., 616
Fair, Lisbon, (Leading Article, 833)
Overseas, 75, 155, 355, 470, 511, 703, 898
Western European, (Leading Article, 206)
Trades Exhibition, Foundry, 819
Tradition and Evolution, (Leading Article, 1)
Traffic on the Autobahnen, 198
Barrier, Motor-Operated, Bolton Gate Co., Ltd., 353
Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Mixed, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 765
Engineer, (Leading Article, 407)
Engineering Diploma, (815)
Engineering at the University of Birmingham, 701
Trailer, Electro-hydraulic 6-7-Ton, Karl Kassbohrer, 745
Mounted Compressor, Holman Brothers Ltd., (122)
Train and Car Ferries, J. P. Campbell, 577
Information, Visual Transmission, Decca Radar Ltd., 467
Resistance, (Leading Article, 126) ; T. Alexander, (Letter, 181)
Running, Mechanics, W. A. Tuplin, (Letters, 14, 181) ; A. E. Durrant, (Letter, 96)
Training of Air Line Pilots, 780
Assistance for, 898
Centre, Steel Works, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 666
Courses, Management, (710)
for Design, G. H. Doughty and N. A. Mould, (Letters, 58)
for Design, Samuel Molian, (Letter, 96)
Expansion of Industrial, 232
for Industry, (Leading Article, 872)
Locomotive, Electric, (Plate 4, 2.1.59)
Machine Tool Designers, (Leading Article, 125)
in Radiation Dangers, 816
and Research, "Jason" Reactor, Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Ltd., 582
Trains, Driver-Guard Communication, 664
for Metropolitan Line, New, 393
New London Suburban Diesel, 926
Swiss-Built Electric TEE, 902
Trajectories, Prediction of Ballistic Missile, from Radar Observations, Irwin I. Shapiro, (Review, 218)
Transatlantic Telephone Cable Orders, Submarine Cables Ltd., 467
Transducer, Displacement, G. V. Planer Ltd., 138
Vibrating-Cylinder, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 665
Transfer Coupling, Torque, Metalastik Ltd., 678
Function Analysers, Servo Consultants Ltd., 894
Lines, Automatic, Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., (Plate 11, 2.1.59)
Machine Tool, Buhr Machine Tool Co., 361
Tubes, Heat, Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., 733
Transferred Charge Telephone Service with Russia, (554)
Transformer, Flameproof Lighting, The Belmos Co., Ltd., 430
Flameproof Mining, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 502
Noise, Anechoic Chamber for Research, Ferranti Ltd., 896
Pipe Welding, Mannesmann-Meer A.G., 782
Rectifier Units for Vickers "Vanguard", Ferranti Ltd., 231
Transistor Circuits, Principles of, S. W. Amos, (Review, 885)
Diodes, 855
Exhibition, International, 802, 853
Oscillator, Packaged 100 kc/s, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., 574
Polarising Supplies, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., (828)
Tester, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., (938)
Voltage Regulator, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 421
Transistorised Carrier Telephone System, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 853
Dictating Machine, Grundig Werke, 591
Digital Computer, Siemens and Halske A.G., 821
Frequency Modulated Indicator for Field Tests, Fully, R. C. Robson, A. Goodier, and R. G. Penn, 374, 412
Transistors, Mullard Ltd., 575
Industrial Power, Mullard Ltd., 803
International Convention, 796
Power, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 854
Transition Tap-Changer, Resistor, Fuller Electric Ltd., 503
Transmission into Buildings, Radio, 439
Cases, Semi-Automatic Machining Line, Buhr Machine Tool Co., 709
Demonstrations, Waveguide, Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd., 271
Lines, Circuit Analysis, John L. Stewart, (Review, 499)
Power, (Patents, 203, 635, 964)
of Train Information, Visual, Decca Radar Ltd., 467
by Waveguide, Long-Distance, H. E. M. Barlow, 172
Transmitters at Ongar, New Radio, 339
Transport and Contractors, (Leading Article, 791)
of Goods, (Patent, 83)
Short-Haul, Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., 741
Wagon for Semi-Trailer, 317
Transportable Power Pack, Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 733
Steam-Driven Power Set, E. Reader and Sons, Ltd., 455 ; J. G. Pollard, (Letter, 726) P. L. Fewkes, (Letter, 856) ; K. W. Willans, (Letter, 856)
Transporter, Bridge for Mono-Rail, Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., 857
Skates, Butler Experimental Engineering and Electrical Co., Ltd., 928
Transporters, Side Loader, Lancers Machinery Ltd., 273
Transporting Kit, Roller, Bulter Experimental and Electrical Co., Ltd., 65
Transposed Conductors, Continuously, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., (693)
Travel, Peak-Hour, (Leading Article, 126)
R. Henderson-Tate, (Letter, 218)
Travelling Crane, Demag Zug G.m.b.H., 784
Exhibition, V.D.I., 934
Hoist, 40-Ton, Maschinenfabrik Rüegger and Co., A.G., 704
Universal Welding Column and Boom, Yates Plant Ltd., 601
Wave Tubes, Radio Link with, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 431
Traverser, Large Locomotive, S. H. Heywood and Co., Ltd., 662
Trawler "Fairtry II", Fish Factory, William Simons and Co., Ltd., 739
Trawsfyndd Nuclear Power Station, 955, (Leading Article, 941)
Treads and Gratings, Aluminium, Archibald Low and Sons, Ltd., 74
Treatise on the Internal Mechanics of Ball, Tube and Rod Mills, H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan, (Review, 261)
Treatment, Process for Coal and Mineral, Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 824
of Waste Waters, Symposium, (554)
Trenching Machines, (Patent, 711)
Trends, Industrial, 313
Trepanning and Grooving Tool, Bernhard H. Seekamp, 744
Tres Marias Power Station, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 238
Trevelyan Scholarships, 111
Trial Trips and Launches, 124, 164, 364, 480, 518, 636, 674, 750, 790, 870, 906, 940, 964
Trials, Fast Patrol Boat, "Brave Borderer", Vosper Ltd., (322)
with Large Perforated Bricks, Building, 625, (Leading Article, 639)
Tribal Class Frigate H.M.S. "Ashanti", Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 430
Trimmer, Verge, Harrison, McGregor and Guest Ltd., 699
Triple-Pole Isolator, English Electric Co., Ltd., 462
Trolley, Hydraulic Lifting, Focke-Wulf G.m.b.H., 822
Loading Ovens, Barlow-Whitney Ltd., 507
Trouble on the Tube, (Leading Article, 86)
Truck System, Driverless Guided Industrial, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 664
Mounted Crane, Thomas Smith and Sons (Rodley) Ltd., 928
Trunk Dialling at Railway Exchange, 778
Dialling, Subscriber, (Plate 8, 2.1.59) ; D. A. Barron, 185
Trunking for Medium Power Circuits, Adaptable, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 153
Trussing for Temporary Structures, Guyrex Equipment Ltd., 194
Tube, Ball and Rod Mill, Treatise on the Internal Mechanics, H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan, (Review, 261)
Couplings, (Patent, 869)
Decimal Indicator, Mullard Ltd., (828)
Hollow-Cathode Glow Discharge, Mullard Ltd., 138
and Pipe Couplings, (Patent, 203)
Plant, Tube Products Ltd., Tubes Ltd., and Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., (Plate 10, 2.1.59)
Recording Equipment, Cathode-Ray, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Co., Ltd., 642
Trouble on the, (Leading Article, 86)
Tubes, Counter, Mullard Ltd., 861
Heat Transfer, Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., 733
High-Speed Flash, Ferranti Ltd., 352
Large Electric Resistance Welded Steel, Tube Products Ltd., 298
Photomultiplier, Mullard Ltd., (788)
Radio Link with Travelling-Wave, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 431
Resonance Heating, (748)
Steel Boiler and Superheater, (B.S.I., 462)
Welded Aluminium, Elm Engineering Ltd., 469
T.U.C. and the Budget, 395
Tug, Motor, "Craigleith", Henry Robb Ltd., 106
Tractor, "Banbury Cross", Philip and Son, Ltd., 106
Tugela River, Dismantling Old Bridge, 971
Tugs, Rescue and Salvage, Charles Hill and Sons, Ltd., 311
Tuner for T.V. Receivers, Turret, Brayhead (Ascot) Ltd., 609
Tunnel Facilities, Wind, Aircraft Research Association, Ltd., 179
Fan for Subsonic Wind, J. M. Voith, 745
Investigations, Channel, 585
Tunnelling Machine, Epicyclic Gear for 160-H.P. Mine, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 561

**TUNNELS**

Blackwall Tunnel Duplication, 737
Channel Tunnel Investigations, 585
Completion of Tunnelling Scheme on the Great Northern Line, 858
Rendsburg Road, Tunnel, 197

Tunnels, Hot Water Ejector Wind, 397
Turbine for Industrial Duty in Canada, Gas, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., (282)
Machinery, Ship Conversion to Free Piston Gas, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 580
Performance and Economics, Steam, Robert L. Bartlett, (Review, 536)
Rotor Slotting Machine, Colonial Broach and Machine Co., 241
Runaways, Steam, B. Wood, 805
Two-Cylinder Geared Propulsion Steam, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 564
-Driven Boiler Feed Pump, Single-stage, G. and J. Weir Ltd., 731
-Driven Compressor, J. and E. Hall, Ltd., 562
Turbines, (Patent, 907)
Hydraulic, M. Nechleba, (Review, 341)
for Marine Propulsion, Advances in Steam, A. D. Somes, 446
Turbo-Alternator, 200MW, for High Marnham, English Electric Co., Ltd., 666
Turbo-charged Deltic 18 High-speed Diesel Engine, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 732
Engine, Ajax "Argonaut", Leyland Motors Ltd., 604
Turbo-chargers, The Holset Engineering Co., Ltd., 735
Turbo-Compressor, York Shipley Ltd., 562
Turbo-Generator Behaviour in Abnormal Operating Conditions, T. H. Mason, P. D. Aylett and F. H. Birch, 216
550MW, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 560
Stability of Large, (Leading Article, 245)
Turbo-Prop Engines at London Airport, Test Bed, 224
Turntable Rig for Flame-Cutting, Midvale Heppenstall Co., 671
Turret Milling Machines, Adcock and Shipley Ltd., 779
Tuner for T.V. Receivers, Brayhead (Ascot) Ltd., 609
Twentieth Century City Centre, (Leading Article, 407)
Twin-Fillet Automatic Welding Machine, Self-Propelled, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 640
Twin Plate Clutch and Reduction Unit, Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 600
Tyneside, Dry Dock Project, 391
Library Association, 511
Type-Printing Telegraph, 1859, 639


## U


Ultrarotspektroskopie, Einführung in die, W. Brugel, (Review, 458)
Ultrasonic Beer Fobbing, George Hopkins and Sons, Ltd., and Mullard Equipment Ltd., 929
Drilling Equipment, Apparechi Scientifici Frederici, 317
Image Camera, C. N. Smyth and J. F. Sayers, 348
Testing Equipment, Realisations Ultrasoniques, 358
Underground Gasification Experiments, (Leading Article, 207)
Station, Reconstruction of London, 386
Stations, New Lighting, 579
Underpass, Proposed Strand, 894
Unemployment, 511, 742, 862
Areas, New Industries in, 470
and Employment, 116, 395, 434
Unesco and Science in 1959-60, 118
Unexplodable H-Bomb, (Leading Article, 87)
Unidentified Flying Objects, Selwyn Palmer, (Letter, 181)
Unit Drilling Head, Grimston Electric Tools Ltd., 309
Radar System for Ships, Kelvin and Hughes (Marine) Ltd., 106
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Changes, 507
Kingdom/Euratom Atomic Energy Agreement, 254
Universal Auto Crane, Karl Kassbohrer, 745
Boring and Milling Machine with Electronic Controls, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 505
Excavator, Weserhutte, 706
Mounting Gear Units, Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., 733
Slabbing Mill, The Steel Company of Wales Ltd., (Plate 2, 9.1.59)
Testing Machine, 400,000-lb., Tatnall Measuring Systems Company, 201
Testing Machine, 100-Ton, M.A.N., 822
Welding Column and Boom, Travelling, Yates Plant Ltd., 601
University College, London, Photo-Elasticity, (463)
Unloading and Loading Equipment for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, Fuel, John Thompson Ltd., 601
Unwanted Canals, (Leading Article, 327)
Uprated Engines, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., (454)
Uranium Deals, I.A.E.A. Signs, 591
Fuel Element Factory at Springfields, 569
and Thorium, L. Grainger, (Review, 457)
and Thorium Alloys, Constitutional Diagrams, F. A. Rough and A. A. Bauer, (Review, 885)
Use of Engineering Manpower, Efficient, 113
of Iron Castings in Steam Engineering Applications, 740
of Mastic Asphalt, Practical Techniques, (333)
of Non-Dimensional Groups, R. C. L. Bosworth, (Letter, 381) ; F. V. A. Engel, (Letter, 534)
Using Water Over and Over Again, (Leading Article, 325) ; (Letter, 418)
Utrecht, Machinery and Equipment Fair, 864
Spring Fair, 591


## V


Vacancies and Other Point Defects in Metals and Alloys, (Review, 726)
Vacuum Arc Furnace for Laboratory Operation, N.R.C. Equipment Corporation, 39
Cleaning Plant, Large Mobile Industrial, British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ltd., 272
Furnace, General Purpose, General Electric Co., Ltd., 779
Gauge, E. Leybold's Nachfolger and Leybold-Hochvakuum-Anlagen G.m.b.H., 783
Melting of Metals, Jessop-Saville Ltd., 607
Metallurgy, R. F. Bunshah, (Review, 458)
and Pressure Test Equipment, Bryans Aeroquipment Ltd., (202)

Valve Actuation, Automatic, Philadelphia Gear Corporation, 515
Control, Low Friction, 629
Level Adjustment, Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., 668
Microwave Duplexing, M.O. Valve Co., Ltd., 574
Motor-Operated Butterfly, J. Blakeborough and Sons, Ltd., 680
Pneumatically-Operated Four-way, Hunt and Mitton Ltd., 734
Steam Control Stop, Sir W. H. Bailey and Co., Ltd., 619
Two-Pressure Hydraulic Throttling, Hunt and Mitton Ltd., (122)
Valves, (Patents, 203, 711, 907)
Gate, Joshua Hindle and Sons, Ltd., 627
P.V.C., Turner and Brown Ltd., (202)
"Vanguard" Progress, Vickers, 883
Vapour Blasting Equipment, Bakelite Ltd., 309
Variable Damper, Spax Ltd., 229
Delivery Constant Pressure Pump, Automatic, Hydraulics and Pneumatics Ltd., 600
Mach-Number Effuser, (Report, 148)
V.D.I. Travelling Exhibition, 934
Vehicle and Container Transport "Ionic Ferry", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 106
Heater, Adaptable, Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., 74
Production, (202)
Vehicles, (Patent, 830)
Battery-Electric, 862
Motor, (Patents, 323, 363, 440)
Velindre, Steel Strip Shear and Classifier Drives, 295 ; Erratum, (440)
Venetians, Revival, (Leading Article, 942)
Ventilating and Heating Industry, Year Book, (Review, 500)
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Report for 1957, 199
Verge Trimmer, Harrison, McGregor and Guest Ltd., 699
Vertical Cold Sawing Machine, Clifton and Baird Ltd., 896
Milling Machine, James Archdale and Co., Ltd., 228
Milling Machine, Balding Engineering Ltd., 74
Seam Automatic Welding Plant, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 640
Vessel, Tests on Berkeley Reactor Pressure, 956
Vessels, Self-Aligning Rotator for Welding Large, Yates Plant Ltd., 310
Steel Plates for Pressure, W. Barr, 766
Viaduct Reconstruction, Esk, (463)
Vibrating-Cylinder Transducer, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 665
Vibration Dampers, (Patent, 829)
Generators in Resonant Fatigue Testing, Electromagnetic, T. M. Dowell, 262
Vibrator, Internal Bunker, Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd., 896
Vibrators, Flask Concrete, Robert Bosch A.G., 744
Vibratory Feeder, Small, Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd., (710)
View, One Point of, (Leading Article, 637)
Viewing, Closed Circuit T.V. for Document, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 966
Vigour in Machine Tools, (Leading Article, 791)
Visual Transmission of Train Information, Decca Radar Ltd., 467
Vital Statistics, (Leading Article, 752)
Voice in Affairs, (Leading Article, 832)
Voice-Frequency Control of Traction Supply, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 738
Voltage Indicator, Traction, Ferranti Ltd., 738
Regulator, B.T.H. and A.E.I. Heavy Plant Division, 567
Regulators, Toroidal, Foster Transformers Ltd., 274
Regulator, Transistor, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 421
Voltmeter, Digital, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 928
Digital Display, Ferranti Ltd., 194
Electro-dynamic, Hartmann and Braun, 783 and Ammeters, Miniature D.C. Moving Coil, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 502
Vulcanised Rubber, Testing, (B.S.I., 830)
Sling, Hermann Schellenberg, 78


## W


Wage Claims, Co-ordinating, 628
Increase, Civil Engineering Contracting Industry, 155
Negotiations in the American Steel Industry, 707
Rates, Changes, 75
Wages and Hours, 232 ; (Leading Article, 714) and Prices, 395
Wagon for Semi-Trailer Transport, 317
Wales, Refrigerator Factory for South, Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., 434
South, Docks Modernisation, 470
"Wallingford Charts", Hydraulic Design of Channels and Pipes, 229
War, Iron Ships, 1859, 793
Warehouse Structure to Resist Mining Subsidence, C.A.S. (Industrial Developments) Ltd., 270
Warning Bell Simulated Electronically, Gate Electronics Ltd., 224
Washing Machine, Component, Dawson Brothers Ltd., (582)
Waste Disposal, Atomic, 278
Heat, Water Distillation Using, Buckley and Taylor Ltd., 428
Removal, Suction Unit, Exhall Grinding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (554)
Waters, Symposium on the Treatment, (554)
Water Ejector Wind Tunnels, Hot, 397
Evaporative Cooling of Circulating, 588
Gas, 1859, 753
Power, Highland, 63
Separator, Small Oily, Hopkinsons Ltd., 273


### WATER SUPPLY


Ashford Common Filtration Works, (Plate 8, 9.1.59)
Averages of British Rainfall, 1916–1950, (527)
Conservation in West Pakistan, 507
Duston Mill Pumping Station, 663 ; Erratum, (868)
Growing Demand for Water, 351
Information on Water Resources, 351
Kyle Dam, Southern Rhodesia, 154
Marine Pressure Water Supply Set, Goodyear Pumps Ltd., 731
Metropolitan Water Board : New Works in 1958, 111
National Water Resources, 308
Ogston Reservoir, 23
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 398, 437, 474
P.V.C. Water Main (723)
Surface Water Year Book of Great Britain, 1956-57, (Review, 500)
Using Water Over and Over Again, (Leading Article, 325) ; (Letter, 418)
Water Distillation Using Waste Heat, Buckley and Taylor Ltd., 428
Pollution and Members of Parliament, (Leading Article, 714)
Pollution Research, 741
Research in Sweden, 590
Supply at Hull, S. F. White, 772
Tower at Caen—La Guérinière, 315

Water Tube Boilers, (B.S.I., 908)
Waters, Symposium on the Treatment of Waste, (554)
Waterways, German Inland, 77
Watt-Hour Meter, Two-Rate, Ferranti Ltd., 115
Wave Action on Moored Ships, R. C. H. Russell, 741
Waveguide, Long-Distance Transmission by, H. E. M. Barlow, 172
Transmission Demonstrations, Standard Telecommunication Laboratories, Ltd., 271
Weapon, Ship-to-Air, Armstrong-Whitworth "Seaslug", 307
Weather Indicator, Illuminated, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 397
Satellite, (Leading Article, 327)
Weatherproof Fuseboard, Hose-Proof, General Electric Co., Ltd., 421
Week, Forty-Hour, 703
Overtime and the Shorter, 780
Weigh-Batching Plants for Concrete, A.C.E. Machinery Ltd., 928
Weighing, Control System for Automatic, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 151


### WELDING


Arc Welding Equipment, Rockweld Ltd., 565
Automatic Arc Welding Equipment, Lincoln Electric Ltd., 566
Fluxer for Brazing and Bronze Welding, Weldcraft Ltd., (162)
Welding Machine, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 195
Butt Welder, Meritus (Barnet) Ltd., 113
$CO_2$ "Bare Wire" Welding, Philips Electrical Ltd., (373)
Electric Resistance Welded Steel Tubes, Large, Tube Products Ltd., 298
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, 560, 600, 640, 678, 728 ; (Leading Article, 557)
Flash-Butt Welding Machine, 400 kVA, Sciaky Brothers Incorporated, 594
German Welding Congress, 824
Oil-Cooled Welding Rectifier, Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 732
Oxygen Profiling Machine, Hancock and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 566
Pipe Welding Transformer, Mannesmann-Meer A.G., 782
Self-Aligning Rotator for Welding Large Vessels, Yates Plant Ltd., 310
Self-Propelled Twin-Fillet Automatic Welding Machine, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 640
Submerged Arc Welding, Murex Welding Processes Ltd., 729
Arc Welding Head, Rockweld Ltd., 566
Travelling Universal Welding Column and Boom, Yates Plant Ltd., 601
Twin-Head Tractor, Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 565
Vertical Seam Automatic Welding Plant, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 640
V.H.F. Welder for Plastics, H.F. Industrial Services Ltd., 115
Welded Aluminium Tubes, Elm Engineering Ltd., 469
Welding Converter, A. G. Brown Boveri, 704
Course, Quasi-Arc Ltd., (516)
Current Measurement, Hirst Electronic Ltd., 151
of Thermoplastic Materials, (40)
of Thin Aluminium, British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 738

Werkstoffprüfung, Handbuch der, (Review, 219)
Werkzeugmaschinen, Optimale Stufenrädergetriebe für, E. Stephan, (Review, 457)
West Pakistan, Conservation, 507
Western European Trade, (Leading Article, 206)
Westminster Bridge, New, 1859, 521
Clock, Centenary, T. R. Robinson, 914
What Should Mechanical Workmen be Taught ? 1859, 942
Wheel Lathe, Diameter Gauge for Use with Ground, 431
Wheels, Standardisation of Grinding, 112
White Paper, Defence—1959, (Leading Article, 285)
Whitworth Fellowships, 683
Wholesale Prices in 1958, 355
Why Restrict Output ? Antony Vickers, 302 ; E. J. Pories, W. A. Willox, (Letters, 380) ; E. G. Semler, (Letter, 457) ; Antony Vickers and Edward Holloway, (Letters, 498)
Winch, Hand-Operated, Schiess-Defries Hebzeug-und Kranbau G.m.b.H., 784
Portable Capstan, Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 310
Ward-Leonard, Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., 564
Winches, Cargo, Laurence, Scott and Electromotors Ltd., 642
Wind Tunnel, Fan for Subsonic, J. M. Voith, 745
Tunnel Facilities, Aircraft Research Association, Ltd., 179
Tunnels, Hot Water Ejector, 397
Tunnel Investigations, (Plate 11, 9.1.59)
Tunnel Tests of the Effects of Various Leading-Edge Modifications on the Sectional Characteristics of a Thin Wing, Low-Speed, (Report, 377)
Winding Plant, Rufford Colliery, Head Wrightson Stockton Forge Ltd., 190
Winfrith Heath, Construction of Two Sea Outfall Pipelines, 428
Wing, Low-Speed Wind-Tunnel Tests of the Effects of Various Leading-Edge Modifications on the Sectional Characteristics of a Thin, (Report, 377)
Wings with Sharp Leading Edges, Flow Around Delta, (Report, 584)
Wire Race Bearings, Roballo Engineering Co., Ltd., 510
Round Copper Conductor, (B.S.I., 764)
for Shift Registers in Computers, "Twistor", Magnetic, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 201
Wiring, Basic Dimensions for Printed, (B.S.I., 963)
Withdrawable Relays, General Electric Co., Ltd., 393
Wolfe Award : Atomic Frequency Standard of Time, 507
Wood Chip Board Plant, The Airscrew Company and Jicwood Ltd., 925
Photography Applied to Engraving on, 1859, 87
Work Abroad and Consultants and Contractors, (Leading Article, 86)
of Coker and Filon in Photoelasticity, H. T. Jessop, 656
Handling in a Press Shop, Mechanical, Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 774
of the Research Associations, (Leading Article, 965)
Stoppages, 232
Study Course, 931
Working Costs and Performance of Heavy-Oil Engine, (Leading Article, 405)
Workmen be Taught, What Should Mechanical, 1859, 942
Works Abroad, How to See, (Leading Article, 246)
Design, A Student's Introduction to Sewage, T. C. H. Bateson, (Review, 499)
of Kaiser Aluminium, Ravenswood, West Virginia, 318
Television in a Steel, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 777
Training Centre, Steel, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 666
Workshops, British Railways, 820
World Exports of Manufactured Goods, 547
Wrapping of Silicone Insulation, Mechanical, 927


## X


X-ray Apparatus, Portable Industrial, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 680
Equipment Exhibition, Munich, 902
Image Amplifier, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 860
Sets, Low-kV Mobile Industrial, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 113


## Y


Yard and the Pound (Avoirdupois) for Science and Technology, 137
and Pound, International, (Leading Article, 165)
Temple Mills New Hump Marshalling, 757, 799
Year Book, Clean Air, 931
Book of Great Britain, 1956–57, Surface Water, (Review, 500)
Book of the Heating and Ventilating Industry, (Review, 500)
Yorkshire-London Motorway, 21


## Z


Zamora—La Coruña Railway, 316
"Zeta", Design and Performance, 761
Modification, 812